Gc
942.5301
M26ℓi
v.2
1593259

M.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00724 3667

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/lincolnshirepedi02madd

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume LX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCIII.

Harleian Society publications
v. 51

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

v. 2

Vol. II.

LONDON:

1903.

F
0745
.4

1593259

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Gace of Panton	381
Gannock of Boston	383
Gannock of Sibsey	383
Gannock of Stickney	385
Gardner of Bishop's Norton	385
Garnon of Brant Broughton	387
Garrett of Heighington	388
Garthwaite of Fulbeck, Barkstone, Ropsley, and Grantham	388
Gates of Gosberton	395
Gedney of Ancaster	395
Gedney of Bag Enderby	395
Gelson of Walmsgate	398
Gering of Winterton	398
Gibbon of Walesby, Tealby, etc.	399
Gibson of Lincoln	401
Gibthorpe of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet	401
Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole	401
Gildon of Burton-by-Lincoln	403
Girlington of Normanby	404
Glover of Wispington	405
Glover of Wispington. (Appendix.)	744
Godfrey of Thonock	405
Gonville of Ketsby	407
Gooch of Alvingham	408
Good of Owmby and Girsby	409
Goodhall of Holywell	410
Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire	412
Goodman of Threckingham	414
Goodricke of East Kirkby	415
Goodwyn of Sleaford	418
Gower of Great Grimsby	418
Grandorge of Donington in Holland	419
Grant of Allington	420
Grantham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln, and Goltho	421
Gravenor (*or* Grosvenor) of Messingham	424
Greathed of Lincoln and Stickney	425
Gregory of Harlaxton	427
Gregory of Stockwith	430
Greville of Thorpe Latimer	431
Grey of Kingerby	432
Groome of Bitchfield	432
Guevara of Stenigot	433
Guillim of Swafield	434
Gustard of Threckingham	435
Hacket of Creeton	436
Hales of Lincoln	437
Halford of South Witham	438
Hall of Donington in Holland	439
Hall, formerly Fitzwilliam, of Grantham	440
Hall of Snarford	444
Hall of Spalding	444
Hall of Westborough	445
Halton of Worlaby and Clee	445
Hamby of Tathwell	447
Hamerton of Horncastle	449
Hansard of Binbrook	451
Hansard of Biscathorpe, Gayton-le-Wold, and Humberstone	451
Hansard of Cuxwold and Usselby	453
Hansard of Ludborough	455
Hansard of South Kelsey	455
Harbottle of Baston	456
Hardeby of Evedon	457
Harewood of Thurlby	458
Harneis of Laceby	458

PAGE

Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill and South Witham - 461
Harrington of Wykeham in Spalding - 463
Harrison of Norton Place - 464
Hart of Boston - 464
Hart of Wrangle - 465
Hartgrave of Wilksby - 466
Hastings of Bilsby - 467
Hastings of East Keal - 468
Hatcher of Careby - 469
Hatcliffe of Grimsby and Ravendale - 471
Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe - 471
Hawkredd of Boston - 474
Hawley of Girsby - 475
Hawley of Mablethorpe - 475
Hawley of North Langton - 476
Healey of Burringham - 476
Heardson of Claythorpe - 479
Heneage of Hainton - 480
Herenden of East Kirkby - 485
Heron of Burton Coggles - 486
Heron of Cressey Hall, Surfleet 487
Heron of Lincoln - 490
Hewett of Ingoldsby - 490
Heydon (*or* Headon) of Moulton 491
Heyton of Long Sutton - 492
Hickman of Gainsborough - 493
Hobson of Cambridge and Gedney 496
Hobson of Scredington - 497
Hobson of Spalding - 497
Hodgson of Barlings - 500
Hodgson of West Keal - 501
Holbeche of Stow - 501
Holiwell of Great Limber - 502
Holland of Estovening Manor in Swineshead - 504
Holles of Irby-on-Humber and Grimsby - 508
Hollingworth of Lincoln - 509
Holt of Claypole - 511
Honywood of Charing in Kent, and Lincoln - 512
Hopkinson of Alford - 512
Hornby of Tothill - 513
Hornsey of Fiskerton - 514
Houghton of Boston - 515
Howe of Sudbrooke Holme - 515
Howson of Scunthorpe in Frodingham - 516
Howson of Wigtoft - 517
Hubbert of Wainfleet All Saints - 518
Huddleston of Lincoln - 518
Huddleston of Rowston - 519
Hulton of Donington - 520
Humberston of Upton - 521
Humberstone of Humberstone and Wickenby - 521
Hunnings of Whaplode - 522
Hunston of Boston - 523
Hurst of Barrowby - 524
Hussey of Sleaford and Honington - 526
Husthwaite of Grimsby and Little Coates - 532
Hutchinson of Alford - 534
Hutchinson of Lincoln and Theddlethorpe - 535
Hyde of Langtoft - 537
Ingoldsby of Fishtoft - 539
Ingram of Bucknall - 540
Ion of Barrow - 541
Irby of Gosberton - 541
Irby of Sutterton - 543
Iremonger of Boothby in Welton 543
Ironside of Nun Ormsby - 544
Ithell of Bratoft - 544
Jenkinson of Southrey in Bardney - 544
Jenkinson of East Wykeham-by-Louth - 545
Jenney of Knotshall (*hodie* Knodishall), co. Suffolk, and Horncastle - 547
Jenyson of Keddington - 548
Jessup of Revesby - 549
Johnson of Bilsby - 550
Johnson of Claxby - 550
Johnson of Frieston Hall and of Aldborough, co. Suffolk - 551

PAGE

Johnson of Raithby - - - 552
Julyan of Lincoln - - - 553
Kay of Holbeach - - - 554
Kelke of Barnetby - - - 555
Kent of Donington-on-Bain - 558
Kent of Kirton in Lindsey 559
Kent of Langton-by-Horncastle 559
Kent of Lincoln - - - 560
Key of Leadenham, and Water Fulford, co. York - - - 561
Kiddall of South Ferriby - 563
King of Ashby-de-la-Launde - 565
Kingerby of Wainfleet - - 567
Kingston of Great Grimsby - 567
Kirkman of East Keal - - 567
Kirkton of Grimsby - - - 569
Knight of Lincoln - - - 569
Knight of Swineshead - - 570
Kyme of Friskney - - - 571
Kyme of Stickford - - - 572
Kynde of Coleby - - - 573
Lacon of Humberstone - - 573
Lacon of Tetney - - - 574
Lacy of Gainsborough - - 576
Lacy of Stamford - - - 576
Lake of Irby - - - - 577
Lambert of Pinchbeck - - 578
Lanam (*or* Lavenham) of Welton 579
Langdale of Waltham - - 579
Langholme of Conisholme - - 580
Langton of Langton - - - 580
Larke of Gainsborough - - 587
Lawe of Candlesby - - - 587
Lawes of Frieston - - - 588
Lawes of Lincoln - - - 589
Lawson of Revesby - - - 589
Leach of Biscathorpe and Ranby 590
Leach of Fulletby - - - 591
Leake of Leake - - - - 592
Leech of Belchford - - - 593
Leiche of Langton-by-Wragby - 593
Lely of Greetwell and Lincoln 594
Lemyng of Barnetby - - - 595
Letton of Welbourn - - - 595
Leverett of Grantham - - 595
Lister of Burwell - - - 596

PAGE

Littlebury of Hagworthingham, Stainsby, and Wragby - - 598
Llanden of Dalby and Hundleby 602
Locton of Swineshead and Boston - - - - - - - 603
Luddington of Falingworth and Fulnetby - - - - - 605
Long of Sleaford - - - 609
Longbotham of Butterwick - 609
Longstaffe of Hagnaby and Halton Holgate - - - - 610
Longstaffe of Horsington - 611
Loveday of Bardney - - - 612
Lownde of Winterton - - 613
Lowndes of Bratoft - - - 613
Lowson of Wainfleet - - 614
Lucas of Fenton - - - 615
Luddington of Bracebridge - 616
Lyon of Roxby. (Appendix.) - 744
Lytler of Tathwell - - - 618
Machell of Croft - - - 618
Maddison of Alvingham - - 619
Maddison of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe - - - - 622
Maddison of Grimsby and Grainthorpe - - - - - 626
Maddison of Trusthorpe - - 627
Maddison of Withern - - 628
Mainwaring of Coleby and Goltho. (Appendix.) - - 745
Malbys of Enderby Malbys - 629
Man of Bolingbroke - - - 630
Manby of Elsham and Wragby - 630
Mapletoft of Pickworth - - 635
Mapletoft of North Thoresby - 636
Marbury of Girsby - - - 637
Marsh of Heckington - - 640
Marsh of Louth - - - - 640
Marshall of Aslackby - - 641
Marshall of Boston - - - 641
Marshall of Brandon - - 642
Marshall of Fiskerton and Lincoln - - - - - 644
Marshall of Louth - - - 645
Marshall of Theddlethorpe - 646
Marshall of West Laughton - 652

PAGE

Marwood of Laughton - - 652
Massingberd of Burgh, Bratoft, and Gunby - - - - 653
Massingberd of South Ormsby - 660
Maudit of Great Sturton - - 660
Maxey of Burgh-le-Marsh 661
Medley of Belton in Isle of Axholme - - - - - 662
Meredith of Bassingthorpe - 663
Meres of Great Carlton, Kirton, and Auburn - - - - 663
Metcalfe of Louth Park and Keddington - - - - 667
Metcalfe of Revesby - - - 668
Metham of Bullington - - 669
Michell of South Witham - 671
Micklethwaite of Binbrooke and Walesby - - - - - 672
Middlecot of Boston - - - 673
Middlemore of Grantham - - 674
Middlemore of Lusby - - 675
Middleton of Swaton - - - 676
Middleton of Winteringham - 677
Milner of Lincoln - - - 678
Milner of Wickenby - - - 678
Moigne of North Willingham - 679
Monson of Burton and South Carlton - - - - - 680
Monson of Messingham - - 684
Monson of Newhaven, U.S.A. - 684
Monson of Northorpe - - 685
Moore of Bourne - - - 687
Moore of Grantham - - - 687
Moore of Stubton - - - 689
Morgan of Gainsborough - - 690
Morgan of Scrivelsby - - 690

PAGE

Morley of Holme in Bottesford 690
Morley of Lincoln - - - 692
Moryson of Cadeby - - - 693
Mottram of Addlethorpe, Cawthorpe, and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet - - - - 694
Moulesworth of Langtoft - - 696
Mountford of Gainsborough - 696
Mussenden of Healing - - 697
Needham of Grimsby - - - 700
Nelson of Hougham - - - 701
Nelthorpe of Scawby - - - 702
Nethercotes of Nettleham - 705
Neve of Hagworthingham - - 706
Nevile of Faldingworth - - 708
Nevile of Haddington and Wellingore - - - - - 711
Newcomen of Ingoldmells - - 713
Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain - 713
Newcomen of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton - - - - 714
Newstead of South Somercotes 723
Newton of Gonerby - - - 726
Nicholls of Corby - - - 727
Nicolson of Gainsborough - - 727
Northan of Wickenby - - 728
Norton of Sibsey - - - 728
Norwood of Wickham-by-Spalding 729
Nottingham of Orby - - - 730
Ogle of Pinchbeck - - - 730
Oldfield of Dorrington - - 735
Oldfield of Spalding - - - 735
Ormsby of North (*or* Nun) Ormsby, Partney, and Louth - 738
Osgodby of Osgodby - - - 741
Osney of Louth - - - - 742

Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

Gace of Panton.

Arms.—*Gules, three swords, points upwards, in bend argent, hilts and pommels or.* Granted 15 Oct. 1649.

Langley Gace of Panton-by-Wragby. =

- Langley Gace. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Boulton of Stixwold; mar. lic. 20 July 1677, then of Langton-by-Wragby; mar. there 31 July 1677. Will dated 17 July 1721; proved 2 May 1726. — Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Sept. 1716.
  - Langley Gace of Panton, ex'or to his brother Joseph Gace's will 1745. Will dated 16 Feb. 1770; proved 4 Aug. 1771. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1769.
    - Langley Gace, Vicar of Skidbrooke, co. Lincoln, and Rector of Widmerpool, co. Notts; living 1770; died unmar.
    - Joseph Gace of Panton, born 1735; sold Panton to Carr Brackenbury; afterwards of Rearsby Hall, co. Lincoln. = Anne, dau. and heir of Theophilus Smith of Rearsby; remar., 16 Aug. 1770, to Thomas Elmhirst of Stixwold Abbey; died 18 March 1826, æt. 87.
      - A son, died at Stixwold 1782.
      - . . . . dau. = ... Clark of Barnsley.
    - Grantham Gace of Saltfleetby, born 1739; living 1770. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Scholey. (A)
    - Elizabeth, 1770; mar. William Petch.
    - Grace, 1770, died unmar. 1798. — Mary, 1770; mar. Robert Neave.
    - Naomi, born 1742; living 1770. = George Fitzwilliam Hodgson. (B)
  - Joseph Gace of Brackenborough, Receiver-General for the parts of Lindsey; Agent for the Duke of Kingston; bur. at Panton 1745. Will dated 1 March 1744-5; proved 21 May 1745. = Naomi, dau. and co-heir of Martin Browne of Louth and Saltfleetby; mar. 1720; bur. at Louth. Will dated 2 June, proved 6 Dec. 1745.
- Abigail, living 1721; mar. William Wright, 1721. — Grace, 1721; mar. . . . . Blowe.

A

Langley Gace of the R.N.L.M., Distributor of Stamps in the Louth district; died 1828. = Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Morley.

Grantham Gace, stockbroker, born 1777. = Elizabeth. Susan. Grace. Of Louth, died unmar.

A dan. Elizabeth, died 20 Feb. 1893, æt. 77. = Rev. Frederick Aubert Gace, only child, Vicar of Great Barling, co. Essex; æt. 75 in 1887.

Langley Gace. Joseph Gace. Elizabeth. Mary, died 1887. Four other dans.

Langley Gace. Joseph Gace, living 1887. Louisa. wife. 1st = John Maister of Beverley. = Harriet, dau. of Rev. William Morley of Raithby. 2nd wife.

B

Anne, living 1724. = Carr Brackenbury of Spilsby (see p. 168).

Elizabeth. Will dated 6 Jan. 1721-2; proved 27 March 1722, then of Panton.

Mildred = ... Cooke.

Thomas Gace of Worksop, co. Notts. = Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Longley; mar. at Worksop 7 Feb. 1607-8.

Longley Gace, bapt. at Worksop 1 April 1610.

Joseph Gace, bapt. at Worksop 23 May 1619.

Langley Gace, Rector of Sotby, co. Lincoln, 1644—58.

[I am indebted to G. W. Marshall, Esq., Rouge Croix, for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Gamlyn of Spalding.

An excellent pedigree of this family is printed in the "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 386, 387.

Gannock of Boston.

William Gannock, merchant of the Staple of Boston. Will dated 4 July 1583; proved 25 March 1591-2. = Ursula . . . .

- William Gannock of Boston, bur. there 11 Aug. 1602. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Aug. 1602. Second adm'on granted to Reginald Hall 29 March 1603.
- Jane, only dau. and heir of Richard Hudleston of Pinchbeck; bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Dec. 1571; mar. at Boston 21 Oct. 1585; adm'ix of her husband 12 Aug. 1602; remar. Reginald Hall of Boston; bur. at Boston 22 March 1602-3.

- William Gannock, 1st son, living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.
- Robert Gannock, 2nd son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7; described of Boston 13 May 1623.
- John Gannock, 3rd son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.

- Jane, bapt. at Boston 7 June 1630.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Boston 23 April 1642.
- Martha, bapt. at Boston 20 June 1624.

- Reginald Gannock, 4th son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7. According to ye Register bur. at Pinchbeck 27 Sept. 1603.
- Posthumus Gannock, bapt. at Boston 17 March 1602-3; 5th son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.
- Rachel, only dau., living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7; mar. at Boston, 15 Feb. 1619-20, Robert Cutlocke.

Gannock of Sibsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Ermine, a fret and a chief gules, thereon three crescents argent.*

John Gannock of Sibsey = ... dau. of . . . . Turner.

- William Gannock of Sibsey, living in 1578 but dead in 1590; supervisor to son Gregory Gannock in 1578; proved his will. = Joan, dan. of . . . . Butler of co. Lincoln; (? widow of . . . . Porter). Will dated 13 March 1589-90; proved 24 June 1590; names her sons John and Symon Porter.
- Thomas Gannock of Sibsey. Will proved 29 Nov. 1596. = (?).

- William Gannock of Sibsey, died 7 Feb. 1596-7; will proved 18 Feb. A = Katharine, dau. of John Bellingham of Bromby Wood. Will dated 2 March, proved 20 March 1596-7.
- Robert Gannock of Skirbeck. Will dated 20 July, proved 13 Dec. 1586. B = Marie, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix. C

A

William Gannock, 2nd son.
—
Robert Gannock of Sibsey. Will dated 21 Feb. 1641-2; proved 18 Jan. 1642-3.
—
Thomas Gannock.

Troth, bapt. at Sibsey 18 May 1586; mar. John Scott of Boston.
—
Faith, mar. 1st Lawrence Robinson, 2ndly John Whiting of Boston.

John Gannock of Sibsey, eldest son, bapt. at Sibsey 5 Nov. 1581; æt. 14, 1596; supervisor to Edward Gannock's will in 1633. Will dated 24 April 1647; proved 8 April 1648.

B

Ursula, coheir.

Edward Gannock of Cambridge, named in William Gannock's will 15[illegible]; s.p.
—
Barbara, coheir.

C

Edward Gannock, bapt. 11 Aug., bur. 27 Dec. 1616 at Boston.

William Gannock of Sibsey, eldest son 1634; called "Captain William Gannock" in father's will 1647. =

John Gannock, 2nd son 1634. =

Thomas Gannock, 3rd son. =

Mary, mar. Martin Browne.

Joshua Gannock, named in grandfather's will 1647.

William Gannock, named in grandfather's will 1647.

Mary, named in grandfather's will 1647.

Ursula, bapt. at Sibsey 17 Feb. 1663-4.

Gregory Gannock of Sibsey. Will dated 1 Dec., proved 18 Dec. 1578; names his father-in-law Thomas Gannock supervisor to his will. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Gannock; ex'trix to husband's will, but died before the probate.

Edward Gannock, bapt. at Sibsey 2 June 1576; named in Robert Gannock's will 1586; living in 1621. =

Edward Gannock of Boston. Will dated 17 Sept. 1632; proved 11 May 1633. = Susan, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix.

Jane, mar. Thomas Tooley of Boston; mar. lic. 19 July 1622.

John Gannock, named in John Gannock's will 1647.

Thomas Gannock, called brother in Robert Gannock's will 1586; bur. at Sibsey 26 May 1599. =

Richard Gannock, called brother in Robert Gannock's will 1586. =

Mary, mar. John Anderson.

Robert Gannock, named in Robert Gannock's will 1586.

Gregory Gannock, named in Robert Gannock's will 1586; bur. at Sibsey 10 July 1599.

John Gannock, named in Robert Gannock's will 1586.

Thomas Gannock, named in Robert Gannock's will 1586.

Gannock of Stickney.

Richard Gannock of Stickney. Will proved 18 June 1580.

. . . . dau. 1st wife. — Christopher Gannock of Stickney, yeoman, æt. 42 in 1619; dead in 1622. — Sara Read, widow, of Great Steeping; mar. lic. 9 Feb. 1619-20, then æt. 40; remar. John Cheesman (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1622-3). 2nd wife.

John Gannock of Stickney, yeoman. Will dated 26 Jan. 1638-9; proved 1639.

Thomas Gannock.

Richard Gannock of Stickney, yeoman. Will dated 11 April, proved 4 July 1627. — Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.

- Elizabeth, named in grandfather's will.
- Susanna, named in grandfather's will.
- John Gannock,* named in father's will as under age.
- Elizabeth.
- Susan.

Named in grandfather's will.

Adm'on of Thomas Gannock of Stickney given to William Gannock of Boston 20 July 1580.

Adm'on of William Gannock of Stickney given to his sister Avice Goche *alias* Gannock, widow, of Leverton, 27 July 1616.

Gardner of Bishop's Norton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure two lions combatant argent.*

Sir Thomas Gardner, Knt., 1466. — Mabell, dau. of Nicholas Byron.

- John Gardner, 2nd son. — Richard Gardner, 3rd son.
- Stephen Gardner, 4th son, Lord Chancellor of England and Bishop of Winchester. — Christopher Gardner, 5th son.
- Sir Thomas Gardner, Knt., living 1500. — Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt.

- Edmund Gardner, 1st son.
- Thomas Gardner, 2nd son, of Lincoln. — Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Hardbene of Bishop's Norton.
- Henry Gardner, 3rd son. — Giles Gardner, 4th son.
- Richard Gardner, 5th son. — William Gardner, 6th son.

* John Gannock and Ellen Kyme, both single, mar. at Stickney 20 June 1665.

A

- William Gardner of Bishop's Norton, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzwilliams of Aldwarke.
- . . . . dau. and sole heir of . . . . Longman (or Lorymer) of Barton. 1st wife. = Henry Gardner, 2nd son, of Waddingham Snitterby; died 28 Aug. 1 Mary. Will dated 6 June 7 Edward VI., 1553. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Chipsey; surviving 17 March 1 Mary, 1553-4.

Cecily, dau. and heir, mar. Thomas Booth of Middle Soyle in Killingholme; bur. at Bishop's Norton 28 April 1590.

- Thomas Gardner, son and heir, æt. 30 and more 17 March 1553-4; mar. . . . .
- Robert Gardner, 2nd son, living 6 June 1553.
- Henry Gardner, 3rd son, under age 6 June 7 Edward VI., 1553; released his messuage called Partney Hall in Kirton to trustees 4 Oct. 19 Eliz., 1577; of Kirton in Lindsey 16 March 1589-90. = Joan, dau. of Peter Flusher of Lewes.
- William Gardner, 4th son, living 6 June 1553.

- Thomas Gardner, æt. 28, 1592. — Ralph Gardner.
- George Gardner. — John Gardner.
- Mary. — Elizabeth.
- Joan. — Maude.
- Isabel, mar. Richard Lacy of Kirton in Lindsey.

- Philip Gardner, 5th son or 2nd, of Bishop's Norton, living 6 June 1553. = Brigett, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.
- Edmond Gardner. — Maude. — Mary, mar. Thomas Wigan.
- Faith, mar. at Heapham, 22 May 1570, Humphry Bransby of Heapham.
- Troth. — Anne. — Elizabeth.

- Ambrose Gardner of Great Grimsby, bur. there 23 Mar. 1614-15. = Katherine Needham, mar. at Great Grimsby 6 Oct. 1591.
- Thomas Gardner of South Willingham. Will (nuncupative) dated 19 May 1615; proved 27 May 1615. = Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Chilton of Durham.
- William Gardner.

- Ambrose Gardner of Great Grimsby, bur. there 4 Nov. 1652. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Tharrat; mar. at Great Grimsby 7 Feb. 1619-20.
- Dorothy, dau., bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Nov. 1594.
- Anne, bur. at Great Grimsby 10 Nov. 1595.

- John Gardner, 1st son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1620; bur. there 15 Aug. 1620.
- Gervase Gardner, 2nd son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Oct. 1621. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Great Grimsby 13 July 1665.
- Thomas Gardner, 3rd son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 26 June 1636; bur. there 17 Jan. 1636-7.

B C

B | C

Gervase Gardner of Great Grimsby, bur. there 3 Jan. 1693-4. = Faith, dau. of . . . .

- Gervase Gardner, son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 16 Nov. 1672.
- Ambrose Gardner, son, 15 March 1675-6.
- Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 28 Feb. 1668-9.
- Margaret, bapt. at Great Grimsby 10 April 1681.

- Ursula, bapt. at Great Grimsby 8 May 1625; bur. there 18 May 1625.
- Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby 3 Dec. 1626.
- —
- Margaret, bapt. at Great Grimsby Jan. 1628-9.
- Rebecca, bapt. at Great Grimsby 15 Nov. 1633.
- Susanna, bapt. at Great Grimsby 17 Sept., bur. 23 Oct. 1638.

Henry Gardner of Waddingham, a legatee of his nephew Thomas Mountford of Gainsborough 2 Sept. 1620. =

Thomas Gardner, son, living 2 Sept. 1620.

Garnon of Brant Broughton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck's head caboshed and in chief a mullet for difference gules.*

William Garnon of Brant Broughton. = Agnes, dau. of John Cosley of co. Derby (or Anne, dau. of John Crosley, co. Derby. See Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 135).

Anne, dau. of John Goys. = Richard Garnon of Brant Broughton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brude of Branston.

- Jane. — Anne.
- Mary.
- William Garnon of Brant Broughton 1634. = Margaret, dau. of William Sturdevant of Carlton-on-Trent, co. Notts.
- Sarah, mar. Edward Ayscough of co. Lincoln.

- William Garnon, 1st son, æt. 13, 1634.
- Richard Garnon, 2nd son, Rector of North Witham; died 5 Feb. 1688-9, æt. 64. = Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Clarke of Newark-on-Trent; died 1728.
- John Garnon, 3rd son.
- Elizabeth. — Margaret. — Mary.

[The first generation is very like the third in the pedigree of Garnon in the "Visitation of Notts," Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 135.]

Garrett of Heighington.

[Harl. MS. 4135. Charity Commissioners' Report, p. 237.]

Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Washingborough 12 Dec. 1569. = Stephen Garrett of Heighington, bur. at Washingborough 27 Oct. 1585. = Margaret, dau. of Hamon Whichcot of Dunston; bur. at Washingborough 13 Feb. 1590-91.

- William Garrett of Heighington, bur. at Washingborough 21 Dec. 1610. 1st husband. = Judith, dau. of . . . . Randes; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 Nov. 1585. = John Cooper of Washingborough, Clerk; mar. there 30 July 1611. 2nd husband.
  - Thomas Garrett of Heighington and Canwick, founded the Grammar School at Heighington 1618-19; bur. at Washingborough 10 Jan. 1620-21. Will dated 6 Jan. 1619-20; proved 28 March 1621.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Sept. 1587.
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 30 Dec. 1589; mar. at Washingborough, 8 Oct. 1609, John Chippindale of Blakinhall in co. Stafford; heir-at-law of Thomas Garrett 1621.
  - Anne, bapt. at Washingborough 13 Aug. 1599.
- Stephen Garrett.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Washingborough 3 May 1565; bur. there 16 Sept. 1585.
- Anne, bur. at Washingborough 9 May 1566.

Garthwaite of Fulbeck, Barkstone, Ropsley, and Grantham.

Arms (ancient).—*Gules, a chevron or.*
Crest.—*A mastiff proper, chained and collared or.*

Arms (modern).—*Quarterly, per fesse indented: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or; 2 and 3, Azure, a fret or.*
Crest.—*A mastiff of a brindled or variegated mixed colour, collared dovetail, with a chain reflexed over the back or.*
Motto.—Fiel.

. . . . Garthwaite, admittedly of the ancient family of Garthwaite of Richmondshire in Yorkshire. = ... dau. of . . . . (A)

. . . . Ashton of . . . . = ... dau. of . . . . (B)

Daniel D'Isney of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1582; died 1587. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edmund Molyneux of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts, Knt. (C)

A | B | C

Thomas Ashton or Aston of Staunton, co. Notts. 2nd husband. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. (William Staunton of Staunton, 1st husband; . . . . Busey, 3rd husband).

Sir Henry Disney, Knt., of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln.

Rev. Miles Garthwaite, M.A., born circa 1576; Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln; presented to that living by Queen Eliz., instituted 3 April 1598, compounded first fruits 4 April; mar. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 13 May 1599 (P.R.); died 4 Jan. 1616 per his epitaph (Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314), æt. 40, but on 5 Jan. per inq. p.m. taken at Sleaford 2 May 15 Jac. I.; seised of lands (Sutton's Farm, Barton's Farm, and Catlin's Farm) held of the Manors of Fulbeck and Long Ledenham, co. Lincoln; bur. at Fulbeck 12 Jan. 1616. Will proved at Lincoln by Ellen Garthwaite the widow and ex'trix; the date appears to have been shortly prior to the birth of his dau. Elizabeth, who was bapt. 21 May 1615; mentions his children as below and his "Cozen Roe of Welborne"; legacy to poor of parish of Fulbeck; to be bur. in chancel at Fulbecke. Agnes Garthwaite, bur. at Fulbeck 7 Dec. 1612, may have been his mother or sister. = Helena otherwise Ellen, dau. and in her issue coheir of Walter Audley of Grantham, Alderman of Grantham; bapt. there 3 Feb. 1580-81 as Ellen; as Helena Garthwaite she erected the M.I. in Fulbeck Church to Mr. Miles Garthwaite (see Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314); called Helen Garthwaite of Fulbeck, widow, æt. 36, in mar. lic., Lincoln, 1 Aug. 1621; called Elliner in Fulbeck Register 14 Aug. 1621; she was of the family of Audley of Welborne, co. Lincoln; called Ellen in her husband's will, proved at Lincoln 1616, sole ex'trix thereof. = Gregoire Heron or Herring of Fulbeck, yeoman, æt. 30 in mar. lic.; called Gregory Heron in Fulbeck Register 14 Aug. 1621.

Rev. Thomas Garthwaite, being B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1600-1; M.A. 1604; incorporated M.A. Oxford 14 July 1612; Vicar of Copdocke, Suffolk, 1617; obtained licence for mar. of Miles Garthwaite's widow with Gregory Heron 1621, which indicates a near relationship, and he is then called of Fulbecke.

Eleazer Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 21 May 1615 (P.R.); mentioned in his father's will.

Anna, bapt. at Fulbeck 13 Nov. 1609 (P.R.); not mentioned in her father's will.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulbeck 21 May 1615 (P.R.); mentioned in her father's will as "that which is now within ye wombe of my wife."

Timothy Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 11 Jan. 1606 (P.R.); mentioned in his father's will. Timothy Garthwaite was a printer 1665 (see Isaac Walton's "Life of Dr. Robert Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln"), and a bookseller 1659 (see extract from his letter to Archbishop Sheldon 7 Nov. 1659 in Bodleian Library at Oxford, MS. Tanneri, No. 51, f. 158.)

Benjamin Garthwaite (II.), bapt. at Fulbeck 10 Nov. 1611 (P.R.); mentioned in his father's will.

Edward Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 27 Feb. 1613 (P.R.); mentioned in his father's will; of Blankney, co. Lincoln.

D E

D

Samuel Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 27 Sept. 1601 (P.R.); mentioned as son in his father's will.

Thomas Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 17 April 1603 (P.R.); mentioned as son in his father's will; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 28 Jan. 1619-20, described as son of a clergyman in Lincolnshire, æt. 16. Thomas Garthwaite of Harmstone, Gent., was a Lincolnshire Parliamentarian in the Civil War; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643. A Lincoln mar. lic. 1639 for Thomas Garthwait of Harmston and Helen Harbert of Colby, widow; surety, Edward Garthwait of Blankney, co. Lincoln.

Benjamin Garthwaite (I.), bapt. at Fulbeck 18 Nov. 1604; bur. there 12 May 1609 (P.R.).

E

? Anne = Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., eldest son and heir (per inq. p.m. patris ejus); called eldest son in his father's will; bapt. at Fulbeck 18 May 1600 (P.R.); æt. 17 and more at his father's death (inq. p.m.); matriculated Brazenose College, Oxford, 28 Jan. 1619-20, then described as filius clerici from Lincolnshire, æt. 18; B.A. 8 Feb. 1620-21; M.A. 25 June 1623; mar. before Jan. 1637-8; Rector of Barkstone (le Willows), co. Lincoln; presented to that living by John Disney, armiger; instituted 17 Aug. 1641; compounded for first fruits 13 May 1643 (Thomas Trott was Rector in his room 24 Sept. 1652 under Oliver Cromwell): "a godly and orthodox divine," ordered to officiate at Kingscliffe, co. Northampton, 13 Feb. 1644 (Add. MS. 15,669); dead 10 July 1663 (per his dau.'s mar. lic.). A mar. lic. was granted at Lincoln for Ephraim Garthwaite of Fulbecke, M.A., and Ann Dixon of Rowston, spr., 23 Jan. 1623-4.

Dixon. 1st wife.

= Dorothy, mar. 1st William Bunworth of Barkstone, Lincoln, son of William Bunworth of Barkstone aforesaid. William Bunworth died 21 April 1631. She was living Mr. Garthwaite's widow 10 July 1663 (per mar. lic. of her dau. Mrs. Dove, Vicar-General's Office), then of Barkstone aforesaid. Will dated 13 March 1672-3; proved, Lincoln, 8 April 1673.

William Ashton, called brother-in-law in William Bunworth's will 7 April 7 Car. I.

Elianor, bapt. at Barkstone 17 April 1640; mar. lic. 10 July 1663 (Vicar-Gen.) for Fulham or St. James's, Clerkenwell.

= Rev. Timothy Dove, M.A., Rector of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, which living was formerly in three separate parts, often with different Rectors, compounded for first fruits—first portion 4 May 1657, second portion 27 April 1658—in the days of Oliver Cromwell. He was in the year of the Restoration, 1660, instituted to those parts by Bishop Sanderson, on the presentation of Sir John Brownlow; instituted to the third portion by Bishop Fuller 7 Dec. 1669, on same patron's presentation; ordained by the Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in Ireland. Admitted Emanuel College, Cambridge, 6 June 1650, St. John's College there 21 Jan. 1653-4, æt. 20; B.A. before 1659, M.A. 1670. Son of the Rev. Barjonah Dove, Vicar of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, temp. Charles I., who was admitted Sizar Emanuel College, Cambridge, 30 June 1609, A.B. 1612, A.M. 1616.

Issue several children, including Barjonas Dove, Vicar of Croxton, Leicestershire, 1701; B.A. Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1696.

F

F

Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., bapt. at Barkstone 22 Aug. 1647; educated at Grantham Grammar School; admitted Christ's College, Cambridge, 26 April 1664, æt. 16 years, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671; instituted to Rectory of Hareston, co. Leicester, 17 Dec. 1671, then being 24 years old, on presentation of King Charles II.; to Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel in same co. 7 March 1680-81, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; to Rectory of Ropsley in the co. of Lincoln 19 Feb. 1691-2, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; resigned Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel 1692; died 24 day of . . . . 1719, æt. 71, having been Rector of Hareston 48 years and of Ropsley 28 years; bur. before the Holy Table at Ropsley. M.I. on flat stone (see Nichols' "History of Leicestershire," vol. ii., where there are views of Croxton and Hareston Churches). Will dated 20 Dec. 1715; proved at Lincoln 5 Oct. 1719. Legacies to poor of Ropsley and Harston. Mentioned in will of his brother Nathaniel 1702.

= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Eleazar Garthwaite, bapt. at Barkstone 14 Aug. 1642.

—

Susanna (?). In will of Judith Audley of Houghton, near Grantham, widow, 30 July 1655, she bequeathed £5 to Susanna, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Gartwith.

- Dannye, mentioned in her father's will 1715; mar. Thomas Johnson.
- Dorothy, mentioned in her father's will, ex'trix thereof.
- Anna Maria, mentioned in her father's will, co-ex'trix thereof.
- Son Dannye also mentioned, but perhaps mistake for daughter.

Nathaniel Garthwaite, Esq., bapt. at Barkstone, co. Lincoln, 2 Jan. 1637-8; living at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 14 Sept. 1682 (Nichols' "Leicestershire," vol. i., p. 490); a Commissioner for Aids for co. Lincoln 1689 (see Statute 1 William III.), and subsequently had lands at Harlexton, co. Lincoln; bur. at Grantham 5 Feb. 1702-3 (P.R.). Will dated 23 Dec. 1702; proved at Lincoln 21 April 1703; legacy to poor of Grantham.

= Mary, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Coddington; mar. at Grantham 2 April 1662; living 14 Sept. 1682; mentioned in her husband's will, sole ex'trix thereof; proved same 1703; bur. at Grantham 18 June 1716 (P.R.)

- Mary, bapt. at Grantham 28 Oct. 1666; bur. there 21 Oct. 1689 (P.R.).
- Elinora, bapt. at Grantham 10 Nov. 1672; bur. there 7 March 1672-3 (P.R.).
- Anne, bapt. at Grantham 22 Nov. 1674 (P.R.); mar. Eakins Lenton, and had issue Anne and Susanna. All three mentioned in her father's will 1702.
- Susanna, bapt. at Grantham 4 Sept. 1678; mentioned in her father's will 1702; bur. at Grantham 15 Aug. 1740 (P.R.).

- Ephraim Garthwaite (I.), bapt. at Grantham 9 June 1676; bur. there 20 Feb. 1676-7 (P.R.).
- Ephraim Garthwaite (II.), bapt. at Grantham 15 Sept., bur. 16 Dec. 1683 (P.R.).
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 15 Feb. 1662-3 (P.R.); mentioned in her father's will 1702; as Elizabeth Coddington, widow, bur. at Grantham 1 Dec. 1737 (P.R.).

= Samuel Coddington, mar. by licence, at Grantham, 1 Sept. 1692 (P.R.).

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 9 Aug. 1695 (P.R.).
- Mary.
- Elenor.

All three mentioned in will of their grandfather Garthwaite.

G

G

Thomas Garthwaite, bapt. at Grantham 9 Feb. 1667-8; bur. there 26 July 1672 (P.R.).

Edward Garthwaite, 2nd son who survived, bapt. at Grantham 9 Jan. 1669-70 (P.R.); living 14 Sept. 1682, also in 1702; was of Grantham; mentioned in his father's will 1702; a Commissioner for Aids for Lincolnshire (Statute 1 Anne); sole Alderman of the town and soke of Grantham 1716; bur. at Grantham 11 March 1717 (P.R.). ⚭ Anne, dau. of . . . . Mercer; proved her husband's will 1718.

Nathaniel Garthwaite, bapt. at Grantham 6 Nov. 1705; bur. there 3 Jan. 1723-4 (P.R.).

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 9 Aug. 1695 (P.R.).

Nathaniel Garthwaite, eldest son, living 14 Sept. 1682; bapt. at Grantham 29 Nov. 1664 (P.R.); removed to London; mentioned as eldest son in his father's will 1702, and as of London; died Oct. 1721; bur. 21 Oct. 1721 in middle aisle of St. Dionis Backchurch. ⚭ Jane, dau. of Gervis Jackson; mar. before Aug. 1689; died 2, bur. 9 Jan. 1738-9 in middle aisle of St. Dionis, London.

Mary, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 15 Aug. 1689.

Jane, bapt. at St. Dionis 20 June 1691; died unmar. at Shackleford Feb. 1763, æt. 72; bur. at Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey. M.I. there.

Elizabeth, born 16 May, bapt. 19 May 1695 at St. Dionis; mentioned in will of her grandfather Garthwaite 1702; died unmar. at Shackleford 21 Feb. 1773, æt. 78; bur. at Pepper Harrow, Surrey. M.I. there.

Nathaniel Garthwaite, bapt. at St. Dionis 28 Aug. 1693; bur. in middle aisle there 19 Aug. 1694.

—

Thomas Garthwaite, born 1 Nov. 1697; bapt. next day at St. Dionis; bur. in middle aisle there 5 May 1699.

Edward Garthwaite, a Commissioner of Land Tax for Surrey; removed to Shackleford in that county; mentioned in will of his grandfather Garthwaite 1702; died in Argyll Street, London, 22 Oct. 1781; bur. at Godalming 29 Oct. 1781 (monument disappeared with Church restoration, but buried within the Church). Will dated 3 Nov. 1780; proved in P.C.C.; to be bur. at Godalming by side of his wife. Left estates at Shackleford, Pepper Harrow, in co. York, and in Jamaica. 2nd husband. ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Douce of Clarendon in Jamaica; bur. in Godalming Church 7 Dec. 1774 (P.R.).

John Douce Garthwaite, only son, born 23 Nov. 1741; of Shackleford, which was sold by his means; lord of the manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, co. Cornwall; lived at Chichester; was for many years a prisoner of war at Valenciennes in France, where he died 4 Feb. 1814. Death proved in Chancery (see Chancery Record of "Garthwaite *v.* Robinson" and "Gent. Mag.," vol. lxxxiv.). ⚭ Fanny, youngest dau. and coheir of William Hancock, M.D., of the Close, Salisbury; died in Bernard Street, Russell Square, 20 Feb. 1817 ("Gent. Mag."). Had issue six children (see same Record).

H

II

Edward Jackson Garthwaite, died 23, bur. 26 Sept. 1777 at Godalming (P.R.).

John Douce Garthwaite, eldest son, born 2 Aug. 1775; Ensign Royal Sussex Militia 28 Nov. 1795; Captain 1 May 1803; lived at Shackleford, Chichester, Pilmore Hall, co. Durham (J.P. of that county), and Ripon; Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre; died at Ripon 13 Aug. 1853, s.p. = Susanna, youngest dau. of Thomas Allnutt of London, and sister of the John Allnutt who mar. Mr. Garthwaite's sister Elizabeth Dance; mar. April 1797; She died his widow 1860.

Edward Hancock Garthwaite, Second Lieut. Royal Marines 6 June 1796; Major 27 May 1825; served on board the "Champion," "Prince George," "Egyptienne," and "Mars"; retired Sept. 1827; Major in the Army on the Continent 9 Nov. 1826 to his death; Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, which on his death went to his nephew John Allnutt; lived at Ripon, where he died 4 June 1863, unmar. Will proved in C. P. 1863.

George Garthwaite, Ensign 2nd Royal Surrey Militia 25 Jan. 1805; Captain 31 July 1806; resigned Sept. 1812; died 1, bur. 6 June 1822 at St. Luke's, Chelsea. Letters of administration granted to his granddau. Mrs. Farish as representative of her father by the High Court of Justice. = Jane Chapel, dau. of William Randall by Ruth his wife; mar. at Appledram, near Chichester, 30 June 1803 (mar. lic. Chichester 29 June 1803; father dead, mother consents); died 1 May 1821.

6. Frederick William Garthwaite, born 25 July 1814; a Solicitor, but did not practise; died at Pilmore House 14 May 1840, unmar.; bur. at Hurworth, co. Durham.

5. Eliza. 7. Sophia Jane. 8. Edward Garthwaite.

All died v.p., infants and unmar. (proved in Chancery).

1. Maria, eldest dau., ob. infans innupt v.p. (proved in Chancery).

2. Fanny, born 16 Dec. 1805 (as proved in Chancery); mar. . . . . Peinte; living in 1863.

3. John George Garthwaite, eldest son, ob. infans v.p. and unmar. (proved in Chancery).

4. Walter Hancock Garthwaite, born 27 Nov. 1808 (as proved in Chancery); bapt. at St. Lawrence in Thanet 28 Dec. 1808. Letters of administration granted to his daughter, as sole next-of-kin, by the High Court of Justice. = Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Vaughan of Eyton in Alberbury, Salop; born 23 June 1813; mar. at Alberbury, co. Salop, Christmas Eve 1829; died 23 Aug. 1850.

Walter Garthwaite, only son, born at Alberbury, Salop, 9 July 1833; of the 5th Dragoon Guards; author of "The Crucifixion," "The Last Judgment," and "Miscellaneous Poems"; died at Siege of Sevastopol 1855 (Medal and Clasp).

Georgiana, sole heir, representative of the Garthwaites; born 26 Feb. 1837; mar. 28 Oct. 1854; living 1902. = Edward Farish of Ferisland and of London, born 17 Nov. 1831; died at Kingsnorth Rectory, Kent, 9 Sept. 1896; bur. at Beckenham, co. Kent.

Fanny, died æt. 18 months.

Emily, died when æt. 8 days.

I II

I

- Edward Garthwaite Farish,* born 8 Feb. 1856; a solicitor in London; patron of Cornworthy; living 1902.
- Leonard Walter Farish, born 22 Aug. 1864; living 1902. = Valerie Isabel, dau. of H. E. Meyer.
  - Claude Reginald Thorne Farish, born 3 Jan. 1870; living 1902.
  - John Farish, born 17 Oct. 1871; living 1902. = Maud Agnes, dau. of J. D. Ghosley.
  - Rupert Vaughan Farish, born 1 March 1876; student of Gray's Inn and of Jesus College, Cambridge; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment; living 1902.
    - Georgina Eliza, died 1899; bur. at Beckenham, co. Kent.
    - Mabel, living 1902.
    - Florence, mar. at Stockholm 8 Feb. 1883; living 1902. = Anders Lindblad, Knight of the North Star Order, son of Anders and Pamela Lindblad; living 1902, of Stockholm and University of Upsala.
    - Edith Mary, living 1902.
      - Frances, mar. 10 April 1890; living 1902. = Rev. Arthur Sandbach, M.A., of Burton Hall, Cheshire, and Christ's College, Cambridge; Vicar of Cornworthy, Devon.
      - Hilda, living 1902. = Thomas Henry Howson, B.A. Oxford; of Gray's Inn and Rugby.
      - Madeline Allnutt, living 1902.
        - Elizabeth Douce, mar. at Chichester 7 July 1796 (G.M.); died 1810. M.I. in Salisbury Cathedral. 1st wife. = John Allnutt, senior, of Clapham Common, son of Thomas Allnutt of London, and grandson of Richard Allnutt of South Park, Penhurst, and Susanna his wife, dau. of John Pott; died 12 Jan. 1863. Will proved (P.R.) 9 May 1863.
        - Eleonora, dau. of .... 2nd wife.
          - Fanny Trelawny, mar. at Valenciennes in France 15 Sept. 1806; died 1837. = George William Jenings, died 1862.
          - Sophia, mar. at Valenciennes in France 31 March 1805; died 1841. = Jeremiah Le Sönef, dead in 1841.

II

* FARISH ARMS: *Argent, a chevron azure, guttée d'eaux, between two horse-shoes in chief and a bugle-horn stringed in base, all of the second;* quartering GARTHWAITE, etc. CREST: *Upon two horse-shoes or a bugle-horn stringed azure.* MOTTO: FORWARD.

Gates of Gosberton.

[See Glover and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire," p. 60, ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or.*

Sir Henry Gates, Knt., of Seamer, co. York, died 7 April 1589. = Lucy, dau. of Charles Knevet.

Henry Gates, 3rd son, of Gosberton. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Robinson of Boston; æt. 3 years and 5 months 1560.

- Edward Gates = ... dau. of . . . . Clinton, Esq. [So in Glover and St. George's Visitations, but his mar. lic., dated 7 Dec. 1602, is for "Robert Gates to marry Elizabeth Clinton of Tattershall."—A. R. M.]
- Lucy, mar., about 1601, William Hake of Peterborough 1618.
- Elizabeth.

Gedney of Ancaster.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Nicholas Gedney of Ancaster. =

William Gedney of Ancaster. Will dated 23 April, proved 11 Sept. 1624. = Mary, dau. of Richard Stacey of Castle Bytham and of Stamford Baron.

- Henry Gedney of Ancaster, 1st son 1634. = Frances, dau. of Thomas South of Snarford and Faldingworth.
  - Henry Gedney, 1st son, æt. 37, 1666.
  - Thomas Gedney, twin with Henry, 2nd son.
- Miles Gedney of London, haberdasher, 2nd son.
- Francis Gedney, 1624. — William Gedney, 1624.
- Mary. — Anne. — Susanna.
- Sarah, mar. lic. 12 May 1627, æt. 23. = Henry Ward of Cheapside, London, æt. 23, 1627.

Mar. lic. 4 June 1599, "Arthur Gedney of Ancaster and Jane Hawton of Stopford, co. Lancaster."

Gedney of Bag Enderby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two luces saltireways azure.*

Robert Gedney of Flete, co. Lincoln = Agnes, dau. of . . . .

Edmund or Simon Gedney, 23 Edward III. = ... dau. of . . . .

A

William Gedney, 19 Richard II. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Enderby of Enderby; remar. Thomas Garton; living 1433.

Robert Gedney of Fleet 12 Henry VI.; esch. 38 Henry VI.; dead in 1461. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Gedney of Bag Enderby 2 Edward IV., son and heir; æt. 27 an. 38 Henry VI. = Joan, dau. of . . . .; remar. . . . . Eland; inq. p.m. 14 Henry VIII.

George Gedney of Bag Enderby, died 24 Aug. 18 Henry VII.; inq. p.m. 20 Henry VII., 1505. = Mary (or Anna), dau. of John Billesby of Billesby.

John Gedney, living 1505; inq. p.m. 14 Henry VIII.

Robert Gedney, dead in 1505. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; living 1505; remar. . . . . Nevell.

John Gedney of Bag Enderby, bur. there. Will dated 14 June, proved 3 Aug. 1535. = Isabell, dau. of Edward Grantham of Dunholme; proved her husband's will 1535; died 1536; bur. at Bag Enderby.

Robert Gedney of South Ormsby, yeoman. Will dated 1 March 1556-7; proved 1 April 1557; leaves legacies to Mr. Richard, Mr. George, and Mr. John Gedney. = Jane, dau. of . . . .

George Gedney, living 1557.

John Gedney. Harry Gedney. William Gedney. Elizabeth. Frances.

John Gedney, 2nd son, under age 1535. = Anne, dau. of Richard Roche of Grimsby.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., unmar. 1535 and under age; mar. George Rythe of Liss, co. Hants.

Katherine, 2nd dau., unmar. 1535 and under age; mar. Christopher Rythe of Furckenham.

John Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 6 Oct. 1603. = Mary, dau. of John Arden or "Orden" of Sibsey; mar. at Bag Enderby 24 Nov. 1587.

Andrew Gedney.

Andrew Gedney of Enderby, 1st son, æt. 7 in 1535; Sheriff of Lincoln 1571; ex'or of ye will of John Spenluffe 1588; dead 1591; inq. p.m. 10 Jac. I. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt.; died 7 June 1591; bur. at Bag Enderby 10 June 1591.

Richard Gedney of Enderby, 1st son, described of Clixby April 1591; died 20, bur. 26 April 12 Jac. I., 1614, at Bag Enderby. Will dated 1 April 1613; proved 1 July 1614. B = Rose, dau. of Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby; mar. at Ashby Puerorum 3 June 1577.

John Gedney, 2nd son, bur. at Bag Enderby 24 June 1602.

—

George Gedney, bur. at Louth 30 March 1568.

Mary, mar. John Ashby of Quenby, co. Leicester, 1607.

—

Katherine.

B

- William Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 10 Aug. 1596.
- John Gedney, æt. 16, 1592; of Swaby 12 Nov. 1619 and 1634; living 15 Charles, 1639. = Olive, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Sutton of Averham, Notts (some say of Thomas Sutton, co. Cest.); living 1645.

- William Gedney, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 16 March 1607-8.
  — John Gedney, bapt. at Bag Enderby 6 Oct. 1617; 3rd son 1634.
- Susan, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 26 March 1607; 1st dau. 1634.
- Rose, 2nd dau. 1634.
  — Mary, 3rd dau. 1634; living 21 March 1645-6.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bag Enderby 6 June 1616; 4th dau. 1634.
  — Martha, 5th dau. 1634.

- Nicholas Gedney of Swaby 1634, unmar.; son and heir 1639. Will dated 24 March 1645-6; proved 7 Nov. 1646; (to be) bur. at Swaby. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Pitchard; surviving 7 Nov. 1646; proved her husband's will.
- Richard Gedney, 2nd son 1634; described of Swaby 1635; living 1645. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft; widow of Richard Cater; mar. at Welton in ye Marsh 1635.

- Olive, only dau. and heir, living 21 March 1645-6.
- Thomas Gedney, 1st son, living 1648; bur. at Spilsby 5 Aug. 1661.
- Henry Gedney, 2nd son, living 21 March 1645-6.

- Richard Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 24 Jan. 1606-7.
  — Thomas Gedney.
- Andrew Gedney, bapt. at Covenham St. Barth. 7 Sept. 1587.
  — Edward Gedney, bur. at Bag Enderby 24 Sept. 1598.
- Rose, mar. at Bag Enderby, 4 Feb. 1615-16, Robert Salvin.
  — Katherine, mar. at Bag Enderby, 4 Feb. 1600-1, Robert Hastings.

s.p.

- Mary, bapt. at Bag Enderby 11 Sept. 1580; mar. there, 18 Sept. 1601, William Hunston of Leake, co. Lincoln.
- Elizabeth, mar. Gervase Reresby of Hundleby.
- Trothe, youngest dau., bapt. at Bag Enderby 3 Oct. 1593; mar. 1st at Bag Enderby, 3 Nov. 1610, Sir Henry Fowkes of Bulwick, co. Northampton, Knt.; 2ndly, John Broxholme of Lincoln; bur. at Barrow 18 Aug. 1657. Will dated 6 April 1654; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Nov. 1657.

Gelson of Walmsgate.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Gelson, inq. p.m. 8 April 14 Jac. I. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Lionel Skipwith of Walmsgate; remar. Robert Manby of Wragby (mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616, he æt. 34 and she 31).

- Lionel Gelson, 1st son, æt. 21, bapt. at Burwell 14 March 1612-13.
- Richard Gelson, bapt. at Burwell 11 May 1616. — Mary, bapt. at Burwell 16 Aug. 1610.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Burwell 4 July 1611; mar. John Manby of Uppingham, co. Rutland.
- Anne, bapt. at Burwell 2 Aug. 1615.

Skipwith Gelson of Walmsgate, sold Walmsgate to John Massingberd of Bratoft 1669.

Elizabeth, mar. = John Massingberd of Bratoft. Sept. 1658.

Gering of Winterton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or, each charged with three maseles of the field; on a canton sable a leopard's head or.*

Richard Gering of Winterton, "Notary." Will dated 6 April 1552; (to be) bur. in chancel of All Hallows' Church. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Thacker of Sibsey.

- Peter Gering of Winterton, 1st son. = Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby.
  - Richard Gering, mar. Ellen, dau. of Edward Billesby.
  - Thomas Gering. — Stockdale Gering.
  - Margaret, mar. Thomas or John Stevenson of co. York. — Elizabeth.
  - Anne. — Katherine. — Dionis.
  - Anne (?), mar. John Morley. — A dau.
  - Alexander Gering of Winterton, 1st son 1592. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Estoft of Estoft.
  - Peter Gering, 1592; sold his estates in Winterton 1624 to Sir Henry Saville of Methley, co. York; mar. . . . .
  - Henry Gering of Utterby, bur. at Washingborough 27 April 1639. = Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough; mar. 9 May 1601; bur. at Washingborough 23 July 1642.
- George Gering of Winterton, 2nd son. = Margaret (?), dau. of . . . . Pennithorne of Goole, co. York.
- Anne, mar. John Morley of Winterton, supervisor of Richard Gering's will 1552.
- Jenytt, mar. Thomas Wright of Winterton.

N.B.—The Visitation of 1592, published in the "Genealogist," vol. vi., differs from this.

Gibbon of Walesby, Tealby, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Gibbons' Family Notes."]

ARMS.—*Argent, two spears in saltire proper, headed azure; over all a lion passant sable.*

John Gibbon of Middle Rasen. Will dated 1550.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Bilcliffe of co. York.
- George Gibbon of Walesby.
  - John Gibbon, bapt. at Walesby 20 Jan. 1565-6.
  - George Gibbon, bapt. and bur. at Walesby March 1568-9.
  - William Gibbon, bapt. at Walesby 4 June 1570.
  - Grace, dau. of Anthony Barker of Tealby; mar. 1584; bur. at Walesby 5 Dec. 1602. 1st wife.
  - Anthony Gibbon of Tealby, died 7 Oct. 1609; inq. p.m. 23 April 10 Jac. I. Will dated 4 July 1609.
    - Edward or Edmund Gibbon, bapt. at Walesby 31 March 1605; bur. at Killingholme 1 Dec. 1639.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Emerson; mar. at Brocklesby 1 June 1635; died 6 Dec. 1635, s.p. 1st wife.
    - George Gibbon of Tealby, born 1609.
    - Jane, dau. of . . . . ; died at Tealby 1703. 2nd wife.
    - Isabella, bapt. at Walesby 2 Feb. 1603-4.
    - —
    - Mary, bapt. at Walesby 11 Jan. 1606-7; mar. at Keelby, 30 July 1627, Edward Smith.
  - Isabel, dau. of . . . . Brumby; mar. at Middle Rasen 1603; remar. John Presgrave of Nun Cottam in Keelby; died 1627. 2nd wife.
- Joan, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Walesby June 1570.
- Joan, dau. of . . . . Semperingham; mar. at Walesby 9 July 1571.
  - Anne, bapt. at Walesby 20 April 1572.
  - Hester, dau. of . . . . Lowson; mar. 1650; died 1687. 1st wife.
  - Anthony Gibbon of Binbrook. Will dated 1684.
    - . . . . Earby. 2nd wife.
    - George Gibbon of Binbrook, born at Walesby 1648.
    - Three other children.
    - John Gibbon, died 1721 (?)
      - William Gibbon, born 1692; died infant.
      - Mary, born 1698; mar. at Ashby-by-Horncastle 10 May 1719.
      - William Maddison of Horncastle.
      - Elizabeth, mar. at Linwood (mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1612-13, æt. 30).
      - Thomas Garlicke of Legsby, gent., æt. 40, 1612-13.
      - Anne, bapt. at Walesby 25 April 1596; bur. 1597.
      - Anne, bapt. and bur. at Walesby 1600.

A

- John Gibbon, 1st son, bapt. at Tealby 17 Nov. 1590; bur. at Tealby. Will proved 12 Jan. 1639-40. ⊤ Mary, dau. of William Harrison of Burton Stather; mar. lic. 1613, æt. 19.
  - John Gibbon, legatee in 1639.
    - Godfrey Gibbon, died infant.
  - Grace, mar. at Tealby, 1635, Richard Rossiter, Gent.
    - Margaret, born 1622.
  - Elizabeth, born 1625; died infant.
- Edward Gibbon, born 1591; died infant.
- Anthony Gibbon, bapt. at Walesby 9 July 1598; bur. at Tealby 1676. ⊤ Helen, dau. of John Cater of Langton-by-Wragby; mar. 8 May 1627.
  - John Gibbon, æt. 16, 1644; died 1661.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Boulton of Stixwold.
- Anthony Gibbon of Tealby, 1st son, æt. 18, 1634: Captain in Army 1646; died 1649, s.p.
- William Gibbon of Stixwold, bapt. at Tealby 30 April 1620; died at Stixwold 1670. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of . . . .
  - John Gibbon, bapt. at Stixwold 24 Feb. 1667-8; died 1706. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .
    - William Gibbon of Stixwold, bapt. there 29 May 1692; died 1735. ⊤ Eleanor, sister of William Gibson of Boston.
      - John Gibbon or Gibbons, bur. at Kelstern 1 Feb. 1763. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Steemsone; mar. at Walesby 2 Dec. 1746.
        - Samuel Gibbon or Gibbons, born at Kingerby 28 Oct. 1753; died 4 March 1819. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Potts.
          - John Gibbons, died 10 April 1856 ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Reynolds of Kettleby; died 25 April 1846.
            - Stephen Gibbons, born 1810; died 1865 ⊤ Eliza, dau. of William Smith; born 1816; died 1881.
              - Alfred William Gibbons, born 1853. Author of "Gibbons' Family Notes."
  - Anthony Gibbon of Stixwold. Will dated 1692. ⊤ Mary, dau. of . . . .
    - Anthony Gibbon of Stixwold. Will dated 1765. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; died 16 Aug. 1756, æt. 72.
      - Anthony Gibbon of the Close of Lincoln. Will dated 1781. S.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; died 25 May 1794, æt. 86.
      - Five other children.
    - Five other children.
- John Gibbon of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1679; Curate of Stainfield 1688.
- Francis Gibbon of Horsington and Stixwold, born 1628; bur. at Horsington 3 Dec. 1688. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Horsington Jan 1667-8.

Gibson of Lincoln.

[Harl. MS. 1350.]

Thomas Gibson of Staveley, co. York. ⊤

- Richard Gibson. ⊤ Emma, dau. of Richard Croft of Myton, co. York.
  - Robert Gibson of St. Margaret's, Lincoln, and Tydd St. Mary. ⊤ Isabel, dau. of John Pulleine of Killinghall, co. York, Recorder of York.
    - William Gibson.
    - Dorothy.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Margaret.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne.
- Robert Gibson.

Gibthorpe of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Chequy or and azure; 2 and 3, Ermine.*

The pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS. is simply what may be found on p. 80 of the 'Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562,' printed in the "Genealogist," and published separately by George Bell and Sons, London. The following, taken from a Chancery Inq. P.M., gives a few dates:—[A. R. M.]

Thomas Gibthorpe, living 8 Jan. 1466-7 and 23 Sept. 1498. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of William Quadring of Irby.

- William Gibthorpe, inq. p.m. 10 Oct. 1506. ⊤ Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Stydolfe; marriage settlement 13 Sept. 1498.
  - William Gibthorpe, æt. 7 years, 1506.

Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Azure, a fesse wavy argent between three estoiles or.*

[For earlier part see Visitations of 1562 and 1592.]

John Gilby of West Ravendale. ⊤ Agnes, dau. of Robert Brough of Brough Hall, co. York.

- George Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole, 1st son surviving. Will dated 3, proved 24 April 1583. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hansard of Cuxwold; surviving 1583.

A

John Gilby, 1st son, died vitâ patris 15 Nov. 1580, æt. 30. = Magdalen, dau. of William White of Louth; mar. there 16 Dec. 1570.

- Thomas Gilby of Stainton, 1st son, under age in 1583; living 1611. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bolle of Haugh; mar. at Louth 16 April 1596.
  - John Gilby, bapt. at Stainton 22 Dec. 1597. — Charles Gilby, bapt. at Stainton; bur. 9 Feb. 1598-9.
  - William Gilby, 1606. — Thomas Gilby, bapt. at Stainton 16 Aug. 1612.
  - Mary, bapt. at Stainton 10 Dec. 1601. — Jane, bapt. 1 March, bur. 20 Jan. 1614-15 at Stainton.
  - Faith, bapt. at Stainton 24 Sept. 1615. — Martha, bapt. at Stainton 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1618.
- George Gilby, 2nd son 1583.
- Edward Gilby, 3rd son 1583; living 1638.

Sir George Gilby, Knt., of Stainton, 2nd son; knighted 1603; died 8 March 1608-9. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Fitzwilliam of Bole, co. Notts; remar. at Gainsborough, May 1611, Richard Bolle of Gayton Grange.

- John Gilby of Gray's Inn, 1st son, bapt. at Louth 2 Jan. 1588; died unmar. Adm'on 30 Jan. 1608-9.
- Thomas Gilby of Bole, co. Notts, bapt. at Louth 24 June 1590. = (?)
- George Gilby, bapt. at Louth 29 Dec. 1597. — Margaret, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 March 1628-9, William Lacy, Minister of Bole, co. Notts.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Oct. 1591; bur. March 1632-3.
- Mary, bapt. at Louth 18 June 1595; bur. 3 Jan. 1639-40. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 25 March 1599.

Anthony Gilby of Everton, co. Notts, Counsellor at Law; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 15 June 1675. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Scroggs, Chief Justice of King's Bench; remar. Hon. Charles Hatton; died 12 May 1724; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 75.

William Gilby of Gray's Inn, born 1669; Recorder of Lincoln 1721; died 10 May 1744; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 75.

Tristram or Thurstan Gilby, 3rd son, bur. at Waltham 8 June 1611. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Waltham 22 Aug. 1617.

- John Gilby of Waltham, bapt. there 18 May 1594; of West Theddlethorpe 1625; bur. there 11 Feb. 1646-7. = Mary, dau. of Francis Ustwayte of Westminster; mar. at Waltham 8 Oct. 1618 (mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1618, æt. 17); bur. at Theddlethorpe 31 July 1659.
- Anne, bapt. at Waltham 1 July 1593; mar. Richard Overton of Waltham, yeoman (mar. lic. 16 Jan. 1617-18).

B

A

B | A

William Gilby, bapt. at Waltham 1 Sept. 1619.

John Gilby. = Frances, dan. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Skittle ; mar. at Theddlethorpe 18 Jan. 1643-4.

Edward Gilby, bapt. at Theddlethorpe March 1626-7.

Frances, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 17 March 1644-5.

Robert Gilby, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 21 Nov. 1631.

Thomas Gilby, bur. at Theddlethorpe 17 April 1637.

Mary, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 31 May 1624.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 10 Oct. 1634.

Anne, dan. of . . . . Langton ; widow of Thomas Broxholme ; mar. at Louth 21 Dec. 1591 ; bur. March 1600, æt. 55. 1st wife. = William Gilby of Louth. Adm'on 8 Nov. 1611, s.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Stoke ; adm'ix of her husband 1611. 2nd wife.

Margaret, mar. Ralph Barde of North Kelsey.

—

Agnes, mar. William Goodhand of Kormond-le-Mire.

Anne, bapt. at Stainton 10 Aug. 1595.

—

Susan.

Gildon of Burton-by-Lincoln.

[Harl. MS. 6289.]

Thomas Gildon of East Kirkby, Escheator of co. Lincoln 1531-2 ; = ... dan. of . . . . uncle-in-law of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney 1558.

Elizabeth, legatee of William Sandon 1558.

John Gildon. =

John Gildon, Lord of the Manor of Burton, died 1550. =

Richard Gildon of Burton, 1st son, died 1551, s.p.

William Gildon of Burton, 2nd son, heir of his brother Richard 1551. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Burton 26 May 1589.

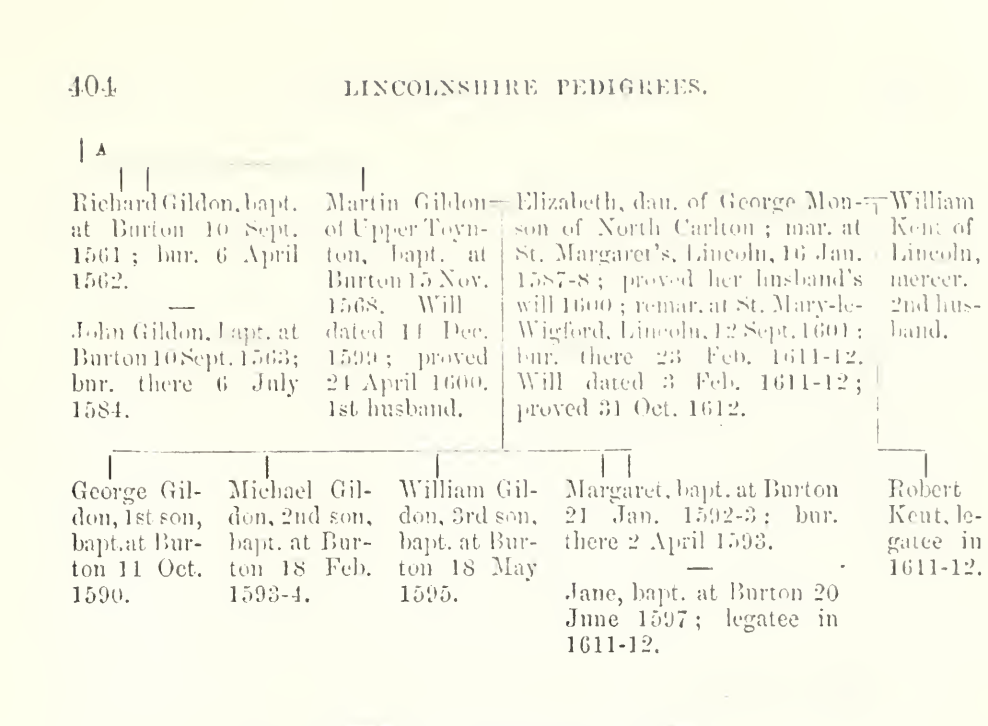
Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Burton 16 Jan. 1559-60. 1st wife. = Francis Gildon of Burton, 3rd son. = ... dan. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Frances, mar. at Burton 4 Feb. 1577-8; bur. there 3 April 1586. = Christopher Ely.

Robert Gildon, bur. at Burton 1 Dec. 1558. = Faith, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Burton 27 Sept. 1559.

Alice, bapt. at Burton 25 Dec. 1560.

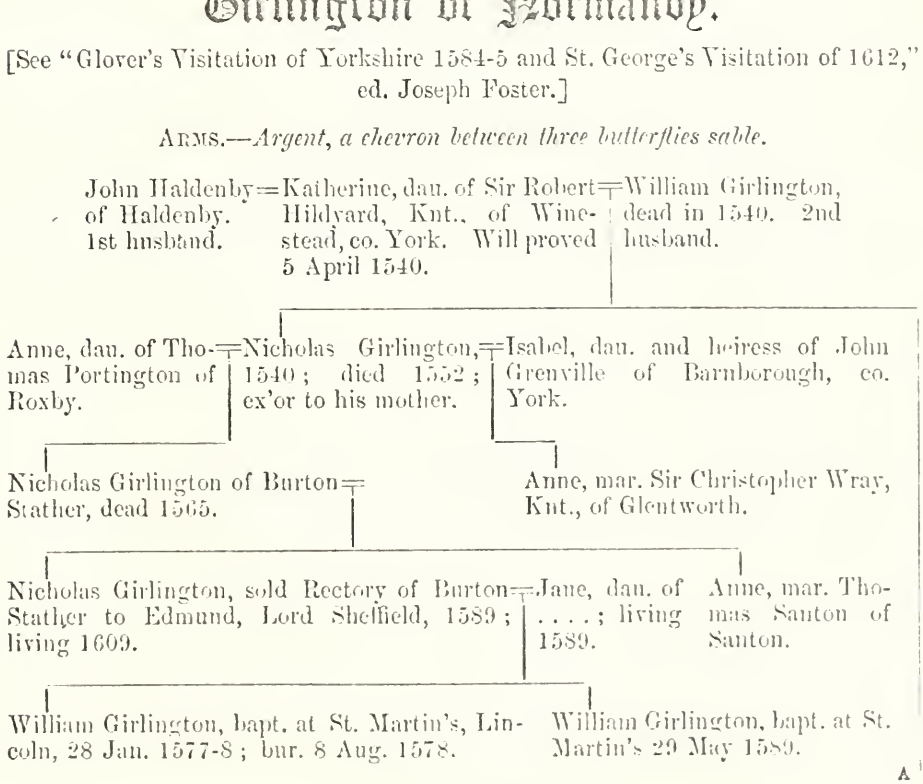
A



Girlington of Normanby.

[See "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire 1584-5 and St. George's Visitation of 1612," ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three butterflies sable.*



A

William Girlington, 1540. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; living 1540 (? dau. of Thomas Portington of Roxby).

Anthony Girlington, called "uncle" in will of John Littlebury 1594.

William Girlington. George Girlington. Elizabeth.

Christopher Kelke of Barnetby. 1st husband. = Isabel, ex'trix 1541. = Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Scotter. Will proved 1 June 1541. 2nd husband.

Katherine, 1540.

Elizabeth, mentioned as sister of William Girlington in 1540. = George Littlebury of Somersby; died 1561.

John Littlebury of Hagworthingham. Will dated 27 March, proved 11 April 1594; mentions his cousin Nicholas and uncle Anthony Girlington.

1593259

Glover of Wispington.

["Family History of the Vyners," 1887.]

. . . . Glover = ... dau. and heiress of . . . . Phillips of Wispington.

Phillips Glover, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1727: died 17 June, bur. 25 June 1745 at Wispington. = Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of Winslade, co. Devon.

Phillips Glover of Wispington, Colonel of the Royal North Lincoln Militia, died 1796. = Rebecca, dau. of William Jepson of Lincoln, a Proctor.

Mary, born 16 April, bapt. 16 May 1731 at Wispington.

Laura, heiress = Robert Vyner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick.

Godfrey of Thonock.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harleian MSS. 1912, 2118.]

Cyprian Godfrey of Gainsborough. =

Richard Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 June 1593.

Cyprian Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 19 July 1601.

Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 July, bur. there 21 Aug. 1595.

Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 1 May 1597; mar. Thomas Godsalve of Barton.

William Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 19 Jan. 1610-11. = Julian, dau. of John Darnell of Mannington, co. Essex.

- Edward Godfrey, 2nd son.
- Thomas Godfrey, 3rd son, of the Friars, near Grantham, æt. 46 in 1622; bur. at Grantham 11 Nov. 1638. Will dated 18 Oct. 1637; proved 27 Jan. 1638-9. = Jane, dau. of John Docwra of Petheridge, co. Herts; widow of Sir Henry Pakenham, Knt.; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1622, æt. 49; ex'trix of her husband's will; bur. at Grantham 18 Aug. 1641.

Joseph Godfrey, 1st son, of Thonock, died 30 June 1631. [The Register says he was bur. at Gainsborough 10 Aug. 1630.] = Joan, dau. of John Docwra, but more probably Dorothy, dau. of William Willoughby, eldest son of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham; called Katherine in the Register; mar. at Gainsborough 15 June 1603; died 15 Aug. 1658, æt. 75; bur. at Derfield, co. York.

William Godfrey of Thonock, bapt. at Gainsborough 22 March 1606-7; entered at Gray's Inn 6 June 1627; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1657-8. Will dated 7 Nov. 1657; proved 19 Feb. 1657-8. = Barbara, dau. and heir of William Saltmarshe of Strubby; bapt. at Washingborough 19 Nov. 1620.

- Mildred, dau. and coheir of Robert Williamson of Hayton, co. Notts; mar. at Gainsborough 6 April 1665; bur. there 30 Jan. 1667-8. 1st wife.
- William Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Gainsborough 19 May 1690; called "Captain" in Register. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pakington, Bart., of Westwood, co. Worcester; bur. at Gainsborough 1 March 1679-80. 2nd wife.
  - Mildred, born 22 March 1665-6; bapt. at Gainsborough 29 March 1666; mar. there, 29 Sept. 1685, Hon. Henry Dawnay, 2nd Viscount Downe.
  - Elizabeth, born 4 Jan., bapt. 19 Jan. 1667-8; bur. at Gainsborough 13 Feb. 1671-2.
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1674.
- Barbara.

- Joseph Godfrey, a legatee of his brother 7 Nov. 1657. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Willoughby Godfrey of Elderthorpe, co. York, in 1637, and of Morton-by-Gainsborough 1658; proved his brother's will 19 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Gainsborough 17 April 1677. Will proved at Gainsborough 4 May 1677. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
  - Willoughby Godfrey, bur. at Gainsborough 12 June 1632. — Joseph Godfrey, bur. at Gainsborough 22 April 1649.
  - Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 7 Oct. 1618.
  - William Godfrey. — Willoughby Godfrey.
  - Griselda, mar. James Wood of Barnsley, co. York, Attorney-at-Law.
  - Mary.

A

- Francis Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.
  —
  A. Un Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 June 1615.
- Jane, mar. at Gainsborough, 1 Jan. 1630-31, Philip Rokeby, 4th son of William Rokeby of Hotham, co. York.
- Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 March 1604.
  —
  Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 March 1605-6; bur. there 28 March 1606.

Thomas Godfrey of Morton. = Frances, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Gainsborough 28 March 1679.

- Thomas Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. 1641-2.
- Thomas Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 June 1644.
- James Godfrey, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 April 1649.
- William Godfrey and Abigail, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 Aug. 1652.
- Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 3 March 1635-6.

Gonville of Ketsby.

. . . . Gonville. =

- William Gonville of Bleasby. Will dated 24 April 1692; proved 12 March 1693-4. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Gonville of Ketsby. Will dated 20 Feb., proved 12 March 1693-4. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Will dated 19 May, proved 23 July 1694.

- William Gonville, dead before 1726. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Wood of Boston.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; mar. there, 28 May 1696, David Field of Laceby.
- Frances, mar. John Williamson of Saltfleetby. Will dated 26 Nov. 1737; proved 4 July 1739, then a widow.

- William Gonville, bapt. at South Ormsby 19 July 1697. Will dated 19 Dec. 1747; proved 22 Oct. 1748. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Saunderson of Alford.
- Frances, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 July 1698.

- Frances, coheir [administered goods of her father 23 Sept. 1766]. = Colonel Boardman Bromhead [see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage"].
- Bridget, coheir, mar. Charles Beaty of Louth.

Will of Anne Gonnvill of Salmonby, widow, dated 12 March 1680-81; proved 18 July 1681; mentions brother Charles Broxholme, nephew Thomas Browne, sister Fox.

[I have added this from my own collections.—A. R. M.]

Gooch of Alvingham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant argent.*

Mathew Gooch.

Geoffrey Gooche.

Geoffry (or Mathew) Gooche, Captain of Tankerville. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Moythe.

Geoffry (or Thomas) Gooche = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Avery Treherne.

- John Gooche of Newland in the Forest of Deane, co. Gloucester. = Jane, dau. and heir of James Bridges of the Forest of Deane.
  - Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Mantell of Heyford, co. Northampton, Knt. 1st wife. = Ralph (? Robert) Gooche, 1st son, Recorder of Lincoln; of Alvingham and Horkstow; Receiver of the Court of Augmentations 10 March 4 Edward VI., 1550-51; died 5 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 21 Dec. 1556.
    - Barnaby Gooche of Alvingham, son and heir; æt. 15 years and 11 months at his father's death; died at Alvingham "about" 7 Feb. 36 Eliz., 1593-4. Adm'on 16 Feb. 1593-4. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Darell of Scotney Castle, co. Kent; surviving 6 Oct. 36 Eliz., 1594; adm'ix of her husband 16 Feb. 1593-4.
      - Barnaby Gooche, 4th son, LL.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Exon; described of the city of Exeter 27 Nov. 1622. Will dated 29 Oct. 1621; proved at Lincoln Aug. 1626; wife Elizabeth; "dau.-in-law Pascha Parry bestowed in marriage on nephew Barnaby Gooche."
      - Henry Gooche.
      - Francis Gooche.
      - William Gooche.
      - Mary.
      - Anne, mar. Sir William Hansard of Gayton-le-Wold.
  - Ellen, dau. of .... Gadbury of London, goldsmith; widow of .... Parris; marriage settlement dated 6 Edward VI., 1552; surviving 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8.
    - Robert Gooche of Chilwell, co. Notts, 2nd son; under age 22 Dec. 1556. = Judith, dau. of Henry Fishe of Greene Norton, co. Northampton.
  - Anthony Gooche, 2nd son, died s.p.
  - Ralph Gooche, 3rd son.
  - Richard Gooche, son, living 22 Dec. 1558.
  - Maude.
- Hugh Gooche.
- Maud, mar. John Earlam of Bristol.

| A

- Mathew Gooche of Alvingham, 1st son and heir, æt. 28 at his father's death "about" 7 Feb. 1593-4. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Coney of Basingthorpe.
  - Barnaby Gooche. = Pascha, dau. of Henry Parry, Bishop of Worcester; only dau. mentioned in her father's will 26 Nov. 1614, then under age; mar. at Alvingham 13 July 1624 (mar. lic. 12 July 1624).
    - Barnaby Gooche of Alvingham, 1634.
    - William Gooche of London, hosyer, 1634, 3rd son.
    - Jeffry Gooche, 4th son 1634; bapt. at Alvingham 3 March 1607-8; a factor in ye East Indies.
    - Thomas Gooche. — Robert Gooche. — Mathew Gooche.
    - Alice, 1st dau. 1634; mar. John Belfield.
    - Mary, 2nd dau. 1634; mar. at Alvingham, 7 Jan. 1625-6, Richard Buller (the Visitation makes her marry "Thomas Burrell").
    - Anne, 3rd dau. 1634; mar. Philip Dugdale, Clerk, of Tarrant-Hinton, co. Dorset (mar. lic. 2 Sept. 1626).
    - Elizabeth, 4th dau. 1634; bapt. at Alvingham 25 Aug. 1605; mar. John Baldwin.
    - Frances, bapt. at Alvingham 23 Nov. 1606.
  - Anne.
- Thomas Gooche. =
- Robert Gooche, of . . . ., co. Kent, Fellow of All Souls 1586.
- John Gooche of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, 1634, 2nd son.

- John Gooche of Alvingham. = Katherine, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Alvingham 26 Dec. 1656.
  - John Gooche, bapt. at Alvingham 19 May 1657.

Good of Owmby and Girsby.

Arms (in Berry).—"*Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or.*"

- William Good of Caenby and Girsby, died 4 Feb. 7 Eliz., 1564-5; s.p.
- John Good, brother and heir, 9 Eliz., 1566-7. = Elianor, dau. of . . . .

| A

A

- Thomas Good of Girsby and Owmby 20 Eliz., 1577-8. ═ Barbara, dau. of . . . . Morris of Eresby.
- Robert Good of Owmby 31 Eliz., 1591-2; entailed his lands in Owmby and Caister Moor 10 June 27 Eliz., 1585. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; living 10 June 1585.
  - William Good, 31 Eliz., 1591. ═ . . . . dau. of Richard Parkins of Ashby.
    - Thomas Goode.
    - William Good of Denton, co. Norfolk. ═ Anne, dau. of Edward Foster of Thorne, co. York.
      - Samuel Good.
      - Sarah.
    - Richard Good. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
      - William Good.
      - Richard Good.
  - Thomas Good, 1st son, living 10 June 27 Eliz., 1585.
    - John Good of Owmby in Scarby, yeoman, died at Owmby 26 Jan. 1614-15. Will dated 26 May 1614; proved 23 May 1615; (to be) bur. at Scarby. ═ Helena, dau. of . . . . ; proved her husband's will 23 May 1615; remar. at Beelsby, 12 Sept. 1617, Thomas Danby of Billesby and Great Grimsby.
      - Mary, 1st dau. and coheir; æt. 28, 2 Oct. 13 Jac. I., 1615; mar. Thomas Webberley.
      - Anna, dau. and coheir; æt. 20, 13 Oct. 13 Jac. I., 1615; mar. Edward Bagshawe; died 3 Feb. 1626-7.
      - Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir; æt. 16 and more and unmar. 3 Oct. 1615; mar. William Parkins of Ashby; bur. at Bottesford 21 June 1653.
        - William Good, living 26 May 1614.
        - Elizabeth, mar. at Bottesford, 4 Nov. 1606, Thomas Longbothome; living 26 May 1614.
        - Isabella, mar. . . . . Berry; living 26 May 1614.
        - Dorothy, mar. . . . . Marris; living 26 May 1614.
    - William Good of Ashby in the parish of Bottesford. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . ; . . . . mar. . . . . Phillipson.

Goodhall of Holywell.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of co. Leicester," Harleian Society, Vol. II., pp. 12, 50, 80. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, a pile sable, on a canton vert a saltire engrailed argent.*

Robert Goodhall of Holywell. ═

- Robert Goodhall, bapt. at Castle Bytham 7 April 1568; of Holywell; called "junior" 8 Sept. 1615. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of John Pendock of Tollerton, co. Notts. (Otherwise Anne Pendock of Nottingham.)
- Rose, bapt. at Castle Bytham 15 Dec. 1567.

A

A

- [illegible] Goodhall of Holywell.
- = Mary, dau. of John Ingersby of Spratton, co. Northampton.
- Robert Goodhall, 2nd son, s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Gervase Vincent.

[illegible] Goodhall of Holywell, bapt. there 11 July [illegible]; bur. there 27 Dec. [illegible]2.
= Hannah, dau. of William Panell of London and of B[illegible]; bur. at Holywell 11 Aug. 1679.
Anne, bapt. at Holywell [illegible] Aug. [illegible]; bur. there 26 July 1660.

William Goodhall, son and heir, born in the Tower Liberties of London 4, bapt. 12 June 1649; æt. 17, 1666; bur. at Holywell 19 Nov. 1687.
= Mary, dau. of . . . .
Robert Goodhall, 2nd son, bapt. at Holywell 4 Feb. 1654-5.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Holywell 24 Jan. 1651-2.

John Goodhall, bapt. at Holywell 7 July 1678.
Thomas Goodhall, bapt. at Holywell 4 May 1683.
Charles Goodhall of Ingthorpe, bapt. at Holywell 7 July 1684; bur. there 29 Aug. 1759.
Hannah, bapt. at Holywell 10 July 1687; mar. Francis Boville of Stamford; died 2 April 1726.

Robert Goodhall of Holywell, bapt. there 31 Dec. 1674.
= Mary, dau. and coheir of Edmund Bolsworth of London; mar. 14 June 1696; bur. at Holywell 15 Feb. 1703-4.
William Goodhall, bapt. at Holywell 11 Oct. 1676; of Ingersby, co. Leicester; died 14 Jan. 1719-20.
= Dorothy, dau. of William Benford of Ingersby; died 29 March 1738, æt. 67.

William Goodhall of Holywell, bapt. there 7 April 1698; sold Holywell to Lady Mary Barnardiston 25 Jan. 1728-9; died in great poverty, and was bur. at Timwell in co. Rutland 11 Aug. 1766.
= Susanna, dau. of . . . .
Robert Goodhall, bapt. 4 Nov. 1700; bur. at Holywell 31 Aug. 1701.
Edmund Bolsworth Goodhall (twin with Robert), bapt. 4 Nov. 1700; bur. at Holywell 23 March 1700-1.

John Goodhall, bapt. at Timwell, co. Rutland, 28 March 1725.
George Goodhall. Mary. Grace.
All bapt. at Timwell 10 Feb. 1726-7.
James Goodhall, bapt. at Timwell 21 July 1729.
William Goodhall, bapt. at Timwell 19 Jan. 1733-4.
—
Mary, bapt. at Timwell 19 Jan. 1733-4.

Edmund Robert Goodhall, bapt. at Holywell 11 Feb. 1708-9.
Mary, bapt. at Holywell 9 April 1697; died 28 Jan. 1757.
= Charles Snow.
Grace, bapt. 13 April, bur. 15 May 1702 at Holywell.

John Goodhall of Ingersby, co. Leicester, born 1712; died 16 May 1785.
= Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; born 1710; died 28 March 1787.

Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and gules, on a fesse azure three left-hand gauntlets of the first.*

Andrew Goodhand = Margaret, dau. of John Thoresby.

Thomas Goodhand = Jane, dau. and coheir of . . . . Harvy of Clee.

- Charles Goodhand = Jane, dau. of . . . . Fotherby of Normanby.
- Thomas Goodhand of Wold Newton, legatee of William Hatcliffe 1530. = Joane, dau. of William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; legatee of her father 1530.

William Goodhand of Wold Newton. Will dated 12 March 1563-4; proved 5 Jan. 1573-4. = Ellen, dau. of John Haven of Saltfleet Haven; dead in 1563.

- Thomas Goodhand of Wold Newton, under age in 1563.
- = Ruth, dau. and heiress of William Brightman of Paris Garden in co. Surrey.
  - William Goodhand.
  - Thomas Goodhand.
  - Rachel.
- William Goodhand, under age 1563.
- Andrew Goodhand, under age 1563.
- Edward Goodhand, under age 1563.
- Deborah, under age 1563.
- —
- Margaret, under age 1563.

Magdalen, dau. of Robert Plumpton of Plumpton, co. York. 1st wife.

= John Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire and Market Rasen; bur. at Rasen 8 Sept. 1590.

= Isabella, dau. of . . . . ; mar. at Market Rasen 10 June 1568; remar. there, 27 Nov. 1591, William Patrick of Market Rasen. 2nd wife.

- John Goodhand, bapt. at Market Rasen 25 Nov. 1571. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Sim; mar. at Keelby 5 Aug. 1600.
  - Edmund Goodhand, bapt. at Habrough 21 Aug. 1605.
  - Charles Goodhand, bapt. at Habrough 24 April 1608.
  - Thomas Goodhand.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Habrough 7 June 1604; mar. 1st William Grainger of co. York, 2ndly . . . . Birkhill.
  - Anne.
- Anne, bapt. at Market Rasen 3 Feb. 1568-9; mar., 21 Oct. 1585, Henry Hooke, D.D., of co. Hants; bur. at Caistor 10 June 1633.

Anne, dau. of Augustine Waterton of Messingham; æt. 18, 8 Eliz. 1st wife. A

= William Goodhand of Kirmond and Binbrook. Will dated 12 Aug. 1616; proved 26 May 1617. B

= Anne or Agnes, dau. of George Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole; ex'trix 1617; bur. at Kirmond. Will dated 23 Nov. 1617; proved 23 March 1617-18.

A | B |

Charle Goodhand 1616

Mary, dau. of John South of Kelstern; bapt. at Keelby 4 June 1582.

Magdalen, mar. at Walesby, 9 July 1617, Anthony Micklethwaite.

Margaret, mar. . . . . Broke.

[illegible] Good- = Mary, dau. of John Micklethwaite of Kirmon.

Edward Good- = Dorothy, dau. of . . . .
hand, dead in 1639.

. . . . dau., mar. Roger Banister.

William Goodhand, under 12 in 1617.

Mary.

John Good- = Ruth, dau. of . . . . of co. Warwick.
[illegible], 3rd son 1616.

Nicholas Goodhand, dead in 1639, s.p. = Judith, dau. of John Harnesse of Laceby; bapt. at Brigsley 8 March 1586-7. Will dated 15 Oct. 1639; proved 1639, then of Langton-by-Wragby, widow.

Anne, mar. Thomas Posthumus Holt of Holt Hall, co. Lancaster.

William Goodhand, 2nd son 1616. = Faith, dau. of John Micklethwaite of Kirmond; mar. lic. 3 Oct. 1604.

Andrew Goodhand, 1st son; ætat. 29, 1634. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Levett of Melton-on-the-Hill, co. York.

Thomas Goodhand.

Mary. Elizabeth.

William Goodhand. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Winche of London.

John Goodhand. = Lucilla, dau. of Nicholas Roper of Algarkirk.

John Goodhand, bapt. at Hawerby 13 Nov. 1651.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Hawerby 20 Oct. 1640.

Jane, bapt. at Hawerby 20 Nov. 1644.

Margaret, bapt. at Hawerby 24 Nov. 1648.

John Goodhand, s.p.

Nicholas Goodhand, s.p. — Frances.

Francis Goodhand, bapt. at Hawerby 8 Feb. 1638-9. — William Goodhand, bapt. at Hawerby 11 Nov. 1642.

Charles Goodhand, 2nd son. — Marmaduke Goodhand, 3rd son, bur. at Hawerby 8 May 1649.

Christopher Goodhand, 4th son. — Marmaduke Goodhand, bapt. at Hawerby 8 May 1650.

C

C

Lettice, dau. of [? Edward Hungerford of Windrush, co. Gloucester].

Charles Goodhand, entered at Gray's Inn 17 July 1615.

Sarah, dau. of John Reeve of London; bur. at St. Clement Danes July 1647.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Willes of Holme, co. York.

Anne, mar. Richard Lillie of North Willingham.

Dorothy, bur. July 1647.

Sarah, bur. July 1647.

John Goodhand of Binbrook, Gent. Will dated 15 Dec. 1667; proved 22 Mar. 1668-9; mentions his brother Edward Goodhand.

Hannah . . . ., ex'trix.

Edward Goodhand, bur. at Binbrook St. Gabriel 20 Jan. 1674-5.

Dorothy . . . ., bur. at Binbrook St. Gabriel 23 Aug. 1669.

Thomas Goodhand.

Hannah, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 Sept. 1674, to Mr. Bewley of Binbrook.

John Goodhand, bapt. at Binbrook 26 Sept. 1665. Will dated 3 Sept. 1737; proved 9 Oct. 1740.

. . . . dau. of . . . .; living 1737.

Thomas Goodhand, living 1737.

Christopher Goodhand, living 1737.

Rev. Charles Goodhand, living 1737.

Hannah, bur. at Binbrook 22 July 1663.

Hannah, living 1737.

Anne Goodhand of Binbrook, widow. Will dated 22 May 1742; proved 2 Oct. 1753 by Mrs. Knight of Irford, ex'trix.

Goodman of Threckingham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of co. Leicester," Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 84.]

. . . . Goodman of . . . .

Thomas Goodman, son, dead 27 Feb. 1604-5.

Lawrence Goodman of Blaston, co. Leicester. Will dated 27 Feb. 2 Jac. I., 1604-5; proved 9 May 1605; (to be) bur. at Medbourn, co. Leicester.

. . . . dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Hooker.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Whalley of Norton-by-Galby, co. Leicester. 1st wife.

A

Everard Goodman of Blaston, co. Leicester, proved his father's will 9 May 1605, and that of his brother-in-law William Fisher 31 Oct. 1616; supervisor of ye will of J. Pratt 26 May 1618.

B

Elizabeth, dau. of Octavian Fisher of Threckingham; mar. there 10 July 1591-2.

Anne, mar. Edmond Sayer.

Margaret, mar. Ambrose Bent.

A | B |

William Goodman, 2nd son, unmar. 15 Oct. 1600; under 18, 27 Feb. 1604-5; a legatee of his father-in-law 26 May 1618. — Margaret, dau. of John Pratt of Keythorpe, co. Leicester; proved her father's will 3 Feb. 1618-19.

John Goodman, 3rd son, under 18, 27 Feb. 1604-5. — George Goodman, under 18, 27 Feb. 1604-5.

Valantine Goodman, 5th son, under 18, 27 Feb. 1604-5. — Frances, 1st dau.

Everard Goodman, 1st son 26 May 1618.

John Goodman, 2nd son, ex'or of his grandfather; under age 3 Feb. 1618-19.

William Goodman, 3rd son 26 May 1618; of Threckingham; bur. at Kirkby Underwood 16 Dec. 1679.

Elizabeth, 1st dau. 26 May 1618. — Mary, 2nd dau. 26 May 1618.

William Goodman, son, born at Threckingham 7 Sept. 1656.

Elizabeth, bur. at Threckingham 30 July 1657.

Laurance Goodman of Threckingham, 2nd son 1634; unmar. 15 Oct. 1600; under 20, 27 Feb. 1604-5; mar. lic. 27 Sept. 1616, then of Annsby, æt. 26; bur. at Grantham 7 June 1643. — Elizabeth, dau. of William Whalley of Norton-by-Galby, co. Leicester; widow of William Fisher of Folkingham; bapt. at Norton, co. Leicester, 2 July 1591; æt. 24 in 1616; bur. at Threckingham 14 Dec. 1657.

Laurance Goodman, 1st son, æt. 17, 1634; "a witness to ye induction of Henry Royt into ye Prebend and Parsonage of Haydor 14 May 1664."

John Goodman, 2nd son, æt. 10, 1634. — Valantine Goodman, 3rd son, æt. 9, 1634.

Elizabeth. — Frances. — Agnes.

Mary, bapt. at Threckingham 30 May 1627.

Goodricke of East Kirkby.

[Harl. MS. 1552. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Le Neve's "Knights."]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse between two lions passant-guardant gules a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents or.*

John Goodricke of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln — . . . . dau. of . . . . Hutton.

Richard Goodricke of Bullingbrooke, 2nd son. — Alice, dau. of John Etton of Firsby; remar. Thomas Bradley of Louth.

Richard Goodricke of London, Clerk of ye Augmentation Court. — Dorothy, dau. of William Badbye of co. Essex; widow of George Blagge; remar. Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt., of Rushbrooke; living 28 March 20 Eliz., 1578.

John Goodricke, died s.p.

A B |

A B

Richard Goodricke of Toft, Lincoln. = Dorothy,* dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt., or John Jermyn of Debden, co. Suffolk, which is correct; marriage settlement dated 28 March 20 Eliz., 1578.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Goodricke of East Kirkby.

Edward (or William) Goodricke of East Kirkby, Lincoln, 1st son. = Jane, dau. and heir of . . . . Williamson of Boston.

Thomas Goodricke, Bishop of Ely.

John Goodricke, Sheriff of Lincoln 1535. = ... dau. and coheir of Sir Lyonel Dymocke, Knt.

. . . . dau. of Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrooke, co. Suffolk. 1st wife. = Lyon Goodricke of East Kirkby, died 29 Aug. 3 Eliz.

Winifred, dau. of Henry Sapcotts of Lincoln. 2nd wife. = ... dau. of Nicholas Robinson of Boston. 3rd wife.

Thomas Goodricke. — William Goodricke.

Katherine, mar. Thomas Palfreyman. — Jane, mar. William Bryan of Bolingbrooke.

Richard Goodricke of co. Suffolk. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; living 2 Sept. 40 Eliz., 1598.

Anne, mar. Benjamin Bolle of Osberton, co. Notts.

Edward Goodricke of East Kirkby 1592; had licence to alienate the grange of Waddingworth 2 Sept. 40 Eliz., 1598; died 20 Aug. 13 Jac. I. (according to inq.), 1615, (probably a mistake for 18). Will dated 16 Aug. 13 Jac. I., 1615; proved 9 March 1617-18. [Will proved at Lincoln 25 Oct. 1615.] = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Goodricke of London; living 2 Sept. 40 Eliz., 1598.

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Bewytt; mar. lic. 4 Jan. 1602-3; living 16 Aug. 1617.

Frances, mar. at Boston, 26 May 1608, William Disney; living 16 Aug. 1617.

Dorothy. — Anne. — Judith.

Winifred, mar. . . . . ; living 16 Aug. 1617. — Hester, mar. . . . . ; living 16 Aug. 1617.

Lyon Goodricke, son and heir; mar. lic. 22 Sept. 1600, "of Alford;" proved his father's will 9 March 1617-18; of full age at his father's death, described of Stickney; died last Feb. 1624-5, 22 Jac. I. = Audrey, dau. of . . . . Calthorpe of co. Norfolk; mar. lic. 22 Sept. 1600, "of Alford, spr.," æt. ; living 16 Aug. 1617; surviving 26 Sept. 1 Car. I., 1625.

Nathaniel Goodricke. — Robert Goodricke.

C D

* In the "Visitations of co. Suffolk, 1561, 1577, and 1612," printed for the Editor, W. C. Metcalfe, 1882, by Pollard of Exeter, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt., is said to have married Edward Duke, Esq.—A. R. M.

C | D

[illegible] Goodricke of Stickney, son and heir, æt. 16 years and 4 months at Feb. 22 Jac. I., 1625; inherited the manor of Stickney from his grandfather; under 22, 16 Aug. [illegible]. Will dated 9 Sept. 1653; proved 8 March 1653-4. = Mathen, dau. of William Palmer of Fleet.

Thomas Goodricke of Stickney, a Captain, proved his brother's will 8 March 1653-4.

. . . . mar. . . . . West; living 9 Sept. 1653.
—
. . . . mar. . . . . Dighton.

William Goodricke of Stickney, only son, under age 9 Sept. 1653.

Elizabeth, only dau., living 9 Sept. 1653.

Henry Goodricke of Ribston, York, 1542; mar. 1st . . . . dau. of . . . . Addy, and had a son William Goodricke (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XVI., p. 141); died 1566. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Rawson, merchant. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Fulnetby.

Katherine, mar. Thomas Mussenden of Healing.

Richard Goodricke, 1st son 1524; Sheriff of York 1579; dead 1581. = Clare, dau. of Richard Norton of Norton Conyers, co. York.

Christopher Goodricke, s.p.
—
John Goodricke.

Aldborough, mar. Christopher Langholme of Conisholme.

Richard Goodricke, born 1560; Sheriff of York 1591; died 1601. = Muriel, dau. of William, Lord Eure.

Sir Henry Goodricke, Knt., born 1580; died July 1591. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Savile of Methley, co. York.

John Goodricke of Eastoft, co. Lincoln. = Sarah, dau. of Sir Richard Hopkins of Coventry, Serjeant-at-Law.

Catherine, dau. and heir of Stephen Norcliffe. = Sir John Goodricke, Bart. = Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Smith of . . . ., co. Suffolk.

Descent of the GOODRICKE Baronets.

Savile Goodricke, died at Vienna, æt. 32.

Sir Francis Goodricke of Manby, co. Lincoln; knighted at Whitehall 3 March 1661-2; died s.p. Aug. 1679 at Durham, where he was Chancellor. = Hester, dau. of Peter Warburton of the Grange, co. Chester.

Richard Goodricke of Alford. = Mary, mar. at Alford, 13 Sept. 1599, Robert Rushworth of Alford.

Richard Goodricke, son, bapt. at Alford 16 Nov. 1600.

Margaret, bapt. at Alford 22 June 1599.

Goodwyn of Sleaford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Goodwyn of London, descended from John Goodwyn of Weston, co. Suffolk. = Alice, dau. of John Sackville of Guildford, co. Surrey.

Thomas Goodwyn of Sleaford, 1634. Will dated Oct. 1653; proved July 1656. = Katharine, dau. of John Putley (?) of Wincheombe, co. Gloucester; living 1653.

- John Goodwyn, 1st son 1634; of Barnet, co. Herts, Clerk; instituted Rector of East Barnet 11 Dec. 1639; sequestered in the Great Rebellion; proved his father's will 1656; died 1679.
- Thomas Goodwyn, 2nd son.
- Robert Goodwyn, 3rd son.
- Frances, mar. Robert Cooke of Sleaford.
- Elizabeth.
- Katharine.
- Mary.

John Goodwyn, instituted Rector of East Barnet 24 Oct. 1679; died 1681.

Gower of Great Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lansdowne MS. 207, A.P. 275.]

ARMS.—"*Barry of ten argent and gules a cross patonce sable, a martlet for difference.*" (Yorke's "Union of Honour.")

Robert Gower of Meaux, co. York. = ... dau. of . . . . Atkinson of . . . ., co. York.

- Ellen, dau. of . . . . of Grimsby; sister of Richard Brather, Alderman of that town; mar. at Great Grimsby 10 Feb. 1592-3; bur. there 23 Feb. 1622-3. 1st wife.
- William Gower of Great Grimsby; Mayor 1604, 1608, 1611, 1617, and 1624; bur. at Great Grimsby 8 Dec. 1625. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; remar. at Great Grimsby, 21 Feb. 1627-8, Paul Cooke, Alderman of Grimsby; 2ndly, at Great Grimsby, 21 June 1630, Robert Ray, Clerk, Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck. 2nd wife.
- Alice, mar. George Martyn of Waghen, co. York.

William Gower of Great Grimsby 1631, also of Watham; bapt. at Great Grimsby 21 May 1598; Mayor of Grimsby 1630. Will dated 1 March 1638-9; proved 29 June 1639. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of Anthony Wilson, Alderman of Grimsby; widow of Michael Spence, an Alderman and Town Clerk of Grimsby; bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Oct. 1589; mar. at Grimsby 18 Oct. 1625; proved her husband's will 29 June 1639; bur. at Great Grimsby 8 July 1649.

- Theophilus Gower, bapt. at Great Grimsby 8 March 1606-7; bur. there 18 June 1609.
- Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby Nov. 1594; bur. there 25 Aug. 1597.

A

- William Gower, [illegible] son, bapt. [illegible] April 1629, [illegible] bur. 6 Sept. [illegible] at Great [illegible].
- William Gower, son and heir, æt. about 2, 1631; bapt. at Great Grimsby 10 Sept. 1632; bur. there 23 Feb. 1638-9, æt. 7.
- Frances, only dau. and heir, æt. 7 in 1631; bapt. at Great Grimsby 14 Dec. 1626; affianced in marriage to Edward, son of Sir Thomas Gower, Knt. and Bart., of Stittenham, co. York, her cousin; ex'trix of her father 29 June 1639.
- Helen, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 5 July 1633.

Grandorge of Donington in Holland.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—*Azure, three guinea-wheat ears couped and bladed or.*

Sir Richard Grandorge of Hasley (or Haseeby) in Craven, co. York, Knt. ∓

- Sir Nicholas Grandorge, Knt. ∓
  - William Grandorge. ∓
    - Richard Grandorge. ∓
      - Humphrey Grandorge. ∓ — Jane, dau. of Roger Hulton. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XVI., p. 166.)
        - John Grandorge. ∓
          - Humphrey Grandorge of Donington, 1562. ∓
            - Charles Grandorge, 1st son, not named in 1574 or 1578.
            - John Grandorge, not named in 1574 or 1578.
            - George Grandorge of Donington. Will dated 20 Oct., proved 23 Oct. 1574. S.p. — Dorothy, dau. of . . . .
              - William Grandorge, legatee of his brother George 1574 and of his brother Nicholas 1578.
              - Nicholas Grandorge of Donington, ex'or to his brother George 1574. Will dated 5 Sept., proved 2 Oct. 1578. ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .; dead in 1578.
              - Alice ∓ Giles Bogg of Sutterton, ex'or to Nicholas Grandorge 1578.
                - Robert Grandorge, under 10 in 1578; ex'or to father's will; left to guardianship of Giles Bogg.
                - Humphrey Bogg. Mary. Susan. — Legatees of Nicholas Grandorge 1578.
          - Nicholas Grandorge, s.p.
          - Agnes, mar. John Braton.
          - Alice, s.p.
      - Peter Grandorge, s.p.
    - William Grandorge. ∓
      - Margaret, mar. William Alford.

Grant of Allington.

[Harl. MS. 1233.]

Robert Grant of Allington 18 Henry VII., took a lease of a part of the Hall place in Allington of John Martel, late in possession of one Dalby.

Thomas Grant of Allington.

Helen, dau. of Augustin Earle of Stragglethorpe. = Thomas Grant of Allington. = ... dau. of . . . . Britten.

- Gervasa Grant. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Gervase Grant.
- Gabriel Grant. = Isabell, dau. of Ralph Reynold.
  - Augustine Grant. — Robert Grant. — Living 20 July 1636.
- Augustine Grant of . . . . = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Sands.
  - Richard Grant. — John Grant, son, living 20 July 1636.
  - William Grant. — Anthony Grant. — Thomas Grant.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Leake.

Thomas Grant, 1st son, of Allington, yeoman, died 1618. Will dated 9 Aug. 1617; proved 16 Oct. 1618; to be bur. at Allington. = Agnes, dau. of Michael Robinson.

- Anne, mar. Thomas Archer.
- Margery, mar. Helen Yorke; living 9 Aug. 1617.

- Thomas Grant, 1st son 9 Aug. 1617. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Hurst of Barrowby.
  - Thomas Grant, living 9 Aug. 1617.
  - Richard Grant. — John Grant.
  - William Grant. — Robert Grant.
  - Dorothy.
- Michael Grant, 2nd son, proved his father's will 16 Oct. 1618. = ... dau. and coheir of . . . . Smith.
- Anne, under age and unmar. 9 Aug. 1617; mar. Edward Still.
- Hellen, under age and unmar. 9 Aug. 1617; mar. Edward Ballard.

Grantham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln, and Goltho.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a griffin segreant gules.*

John Grantham = Beatrice, dau. of . . . . , remar. Thomas Jerynger; died before 1452.

- Isabella, dau. of . . . . 1st wife.
- = Seman Grantham of Lincoln, merchant; Sheriff of Lincoln City 1425; Mayor 1429 and 1450; had lands in Dunholme. Will dated 20 Feb. 1452-3. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 20 Feb. 1452-3.
  - Thomas Grantham of Lincoln, 1st son 1452; merchant of the Staple of Calais; Mayor of Lincoln 1465; living 1474, 1483.
  - Seman Grantham, 2nd son 1452.
  - Edward Grantham, 3rd son 1452; living 1468, 1478; under 24 at his father's will.
  - John Grantham = of Lincoln, 4th son 1452; died 1476.

Edward Grantham of Lincoln, Mayor of Lincoln 1492, 1505; merchant 1509; Alderman 1511. = Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Paul of Snarford; described of Dunholme 1 Oct. 1525.

- Hugh Grantham of Dunholme, 2nd son, living 14 June 1535. = Joane, dau. of . . . . Cowper.
  - Robert Grantham of the Black Monks, near Lincoln, and of Dunholme 1592, only son; born at Dunholme 17 Aug. 1541; bur. there 19 Jan. 1617-18; Will dated 7 June 1616, and codicil 13 Jan. 1616-17; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Jan. 1618-19.
  - Katherine, 1st dau. and coheir, mar. Francis Cracroft of Winthorpe.
  - Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st Thomas Howe, 2ndly Thomas Appleby of Lincoln.
  - Bridget, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st . . . . Naylor of Torrington, 2ndly Mathew Amcotts of Wickenby.
- Isabell, mar. John Gedney of Bag Enderby, whose will she proved 3 Aug. 1535.

- Alice, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Lincoln and Burton; living 1 Oct. 1525, being then a legatee of her mother. 1st wife. (A)
- = Vincent Grantham of St. Katherine's, near Lincoln, made free of the City 12 Sept. 1526; discharged from being Sheriff and admitted Alderman 13 Sept. 1527; Mayor 1527; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1550. Will dated 27 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 4 Edward VI., 1550. (B)
- = ... dau. of . . . . Girlington of Hatfield, co. York. 2nd wife. (C)
- = Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard of South Kelsey, Knt.; remar. Thomas Taylor, who in her right held land in Lincoln City 20 April 1558; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1552.

A | B | C

Vincent Grantham, 2nd son, living 27 Oct. 1550 ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . . Tourney.

Vincent Grantham. | Thomas Grantham. | Prud[illegible].

Thomas Grantham of Langton-by-Wragby, 3rd son, called "the younger" in his father's will; under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; of Langton 2 May 1590; died 20 Feb. 33 Eliz. 1591-2. Adm'on (C.P.C.), 1 June 1592, to Nicholas Saunderson his nephew. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Dighton.

Francis Grantham, 4th son, under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; dead (leaving issue) before 7 June 1616.

Katherine, unmar. and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; mar. 1st Robert Sanderson of Saxby; 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1585, William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York; died 10 March 1615-16, æt. 74; bur. at Saxby.

Faith, unmar. and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; mar. Sir Thomas St. Paul of Snarford.

John Grantham, 1st son, under age 1 June 1592.

Edward Grantham, 2nd son, under age 1 June 1592.

Thomas Grantham, 3rd son, under age 1 June 1592.

William Grantham.
—
Thomas Grantham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1583.

Katherine, 1st dau., under age 1 June 1592.
—
Anne, 2nd dau., under age 1 June 1592.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho and of St. Katherine's, near Lincoln, 1st son and heir; under age 1 Oct. 1525; took up his freedom March 1547; M.P. for Lincoln City 1547; ex'or of his father 27 Oct. 1550; Alderman 7 Aug. 1557; Mayor 1557; died 15 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 19 Oct. 1558. ═ Mary, dau. and heir of John Dunham of Kirklington, co. Notts; living 27 Oct. 1550.

Margaret, mar. 1st John Fulnetby of Fulnetby (whose wife she was 27 Oct. 1550), 2ndly Edmund Yarborough of Lincoln.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Welby of Halstead; living 27 Oct. 1550.
—
. . . ., mar. John Browne of Lynn, co. Norfolk.

Vincent Grantham of Goltho and St. Katherine's, near Lincoln, son and heir; died in London 9 Nov. 23 Eliz., 1581. Adm'on (C.P.C.) to his widow Elizabeth 29 Nov. 1581, and 2nd adm'on "de bonis non" 13 May 1583. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; mar. at South Kelsey St. Mary 20 Oct. 1569; remar. George Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; died 1583; bur. at Hatcliffe. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 13 May 1583.

Thomas Grantham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1551.
—
Francis Grantham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 24 March 1552-3.

Hesther, mar. at South Kelsey, 27 Sept. 1563, Edward Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir Francis of South Kelsey; bur. there 1 Oct. 1590.

D

n

Frances, dau. of Sir John Puckering, Knt., Lord Keeper; died in London 26 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Grantham of St. Katherine's, near Lincoln, son and heir; æt. 8 years 6 months and 7 days 17 Jan. 21 Eliz., 1581-2; inherited "the Black Monks" from his cousin Robert Grantham; purchased the franchise of Lincoln 11 Sept. 1597; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1600; knighted at Belvoir Castle 23 April 1603; died 30 July 1630; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. Will dated 4 Oct. 1628; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Jan. 1630-31.

Lucy, dau. of . . . . Boughton of Lawford, co. . . . .; widow of Henry Sacheverell of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, co. Notts; surviving 4 Oct. 1628. 2nd wife.

Robert Grantham, bapt. 1 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 21 April 1578.

—

Francis Grantham, bapt. and bur. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 30 Jan. 1578-9.

Vincent Grantham.

—

Edward Grantham.

Anne, mar. Edward Marow of Berkswell, co. Warwick.

Francis Grantham of the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 4th son; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1657.

Jane, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson of Owthorpe, co. Notts; remar. . . . . Poulton.

Elizabeth, 1st dau.

—

Jane, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 5 June 1611.

Mary, dau., died 1682; bur. at Richmond, co. Surrey.

Thomas Grantham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 4 May 1655.

Arabella, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 22 April 1656.

Elizabeth, surviving dau. and heir, born 1657; mar. Charles Mainwaring of Martinsand, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col.; died 5 Oct. 1692, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.

Vincent Grantham, 1st son.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho, 2nd son, but heir; bapt. at St. Botolph's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 1612; æt. 18, 1630-31; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1639; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643; died 22 Nov. 165–; bur. at Goltho.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Alford of Bilton and Meaux Abbey, co. York; had the estate of Meaux settled on her 17 Jan. 1638-9; died Aug. 1673; bur. at Goltho.

Robert Grantham, 3rd son.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho and of Meaux, co. York, had the Meaux estate settled on him 12 Dec. 1657; died at Fixby, co. York, 1 April 1668; bur. at Ealand Chapel, near Halifax. Will dated 29 March, proved 5 May 1668.

Frances, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir George Wentworth of Wolley, co. York; mar. 12 Jan. 1657-8; died 12 March 1692-3; bur. at Ealand Chapel, co. York.

Vincent Grantham, only son, mentioned in his father's will; died . . . ., æt. 12; bur. in Ealand Chapel.

Dorothea, 1st dau. and coheir, born 15 Feb. 1658-9; mar. James Holte of Castleton, co. Lancaster; took the Meaux estate in partition with her sister 1698, and joined with her husband in conveying it to James Winstanley in 1701 on his mar. with her dau. Frances.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir, bapt. 4 Jan. 1664-5; mar. Sir Geoffry Palmer of Carlton, co. Leicester, Bart.; had the manor of Sandon in Wragby in partition 4 May 1698; died 22 March 1740-41, æt. 77; bur. at Carlton, co. Leicester.

E

E

Hugh Grantham.

Vincent Grantham of Goltho, mentioned in his brother's will; J.P. for Lindsey 1678; living 1692-3. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Knt., Ambassador to Spain; born at Tankersley Park, co. York, 8 Oct. 1663; mar. before 1676; living May 1705.

James Grantham, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1679-80.

Robert Grantham of Goltho, purchased the franchise of the city of Lincoln 19 Sept. 1710; Chamberlain of the South Ward 3 Oct. 1715; a trustee for rebuilding the church of St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 10 July 1719.

Vincent Grantham, born 1693; a benefactor to the repairs of Lincoln Cathedral 1724; died 10, bur. 12 Dec. 1758 at Laceby, æt. 65, then called the "Last male Heir of the Family."

Francis Grantham of Wragby and Lincoln City 1673; a Lieut. of Horse in the Lincoln Militia 1680; Chamberlain of the South Ward of Lincoln 2 Oct. 1699. = Anne, 1st dau. and coheir of John Lodington of Fulnetby; widow of Robert Cracroft of Whisby and Hackthorn; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1681; living 1726.

John Grantham, youngest son, died at Fixby, co. York, 7 March 1667-8, æt. 17; bur. in Ealand Chapel.

Frances, born at Meaux Abbey 7 Sept. 1650.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Jan. 1654-5.

Dorothy, mar. Henry Hildyard of Kelstern; bur. Nov. 1667.

Gravenor (or Grosvenor) of Messingham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Azure, a garb or within a bordure argent.*

Francis Gravenor of city of York, M.D. = ... dau. of . . . . Metcalfe of co. York.

Martyn Gravenor of Messingham, died 2, bur. 4 June 1616. Will dated 30 Sept. 1614; proved 22 July 1616. = Effam (Euphame), dau. of John . . . . of Halifax, co. York; mar. 1580; died 3, bur. 8 Sept. 1616 at Messingham.

Edward Gravenor of Messingham (rather Goddard, as he is called in his father's will); bur. at Messingham 29 Dec. 1651. Adm'on 27 April 1652. = Anne, dau. of Edward Lindsey of Bumpstead, co. Essex; adm'ix of her husband 27 April 1652.

A

John Gravenor of the Inner Temple, 2nd son, proved his father's will 1616; living 1639.

—

. . . . dau., mar. . . . . Coningsby.

Mary, mar. William Levett (mar. lic. 11 June 1606); living 1639.

Elizabeth, mar. George Swan of Langton-by-Horncastle (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1616); living 1639.

—

Ursula, mar. Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; died 4, bur. 5 Dec. 1632, æt. 31, at Scawby.

A

Sackville Gravenor of Messingham, æt. 4, 1634. Will dated 23 May 1693; proved 29 March 1694; (to be) bur. in the Lady's Quire at Messingham. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Messingham 15 July 1691.

Mary.

Anne, mar. at Messingham, Jan. 1654-5, Edward Parkinson of Ashby.

—

Effam, mar. John Nevile, Lieut. in the Lincoln Militia 1680.

Goddard Gravenor, bapt. at Messingham 6 June 1660; proved his father's will 1694; bur. at Messingham 11 July 1720. = ... dau. of . . . .

Sackville Gravenor. Will dated 1 Oct. 1698; proved 10 May 1699; leaves £5 to each of his "brother Goddard's children."

Goddard* Gravenor of Gainsborough. = Anne, dau. of John Rayner of Gainsborough; bapt. there 5 Sept. 1689; mar. at Market Rasen 30 Aug. 1718.

Robert* Gravenor of Messingham. = Jane, dau. of . . . .

Robert Gravenor, 1st son, bapt. at Messingham 15 Sept., bur. 26 Nov. 1725.

—

Robert Gravenor, bapt. at Messingham 22 Feb., bur. 8 March 1729-30.

Richard Gravenor of Messingham, bapt. at Messingham 22 May 1730; died 23 Dec. 1778, æt. 49. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; died at Edwinstow, co. Notts, 20 May 1815, æt. 88.

Robert Gravenor, bapt. at Messingham 2 Sept., died 22 Oct. 1731; bur. there.

Mary, mar. at Messingham, 16 Nov. 1748, Thomas Raven.

—

Elizabeth, twin with Robert, bapt. at Messingham 22 Feb., bur. 8 March 1729-30.

Richard Gravenor, legatee in Sackville's will 1698, "if he live to come into England."

William Gravenor, bapt. at Messingham 30 Oct. 1667; not named in Sackville's will 1698.

Anne, bapt. at Messingham 25 Jan. 1650-51; mar. lic., 23 May 1694, to mar. Richard Drury of Redbourn, yeoman.

Grace, bapt. at Messingham 3 May, bur. 30 June 1666.

Greathed of Lincoln and Stickney.

Arms (as borne by Dr. Greathed).—*Barrulets charged with martlets.*

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of South Willingham, instituted 21 July 1610; bur. there 7 Jan. 1662-3. =

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of Bridgeford, co. Notts, instituted 23 Sept. 1662; died at Uxbridge 1673. = A

Elizabeth, bur. at South Willingham 24 Aug. 1625.

* I think there can be little doubt that Goddard and Robert were the children to whom Sackville Gravenor left legacies as children of his brother Goddard.—A. R. M.

A

- Mary, dau. of John Pinchbeck of Gautby; bur. at Horncastle 15 April 1701. 1st wife.
- Edward Greathed, M.D., of Horncastle 1696, afterwards of St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln; bur. in chancel of Horncastle Church. Will dated 23 Feb. 1742-3; proved 18 Nov. 1745. = Grace, dau. of John Kesterman of Boston; died 1713. 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Heneage of Cadeby; died 1737; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 3rd wife.
- Elizabeth Garnon, widow; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 25 Aug. 1763. Will dated . . . . 4th wife.

- Edward Greathed, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Oct. 1698.
- John Greathed, bapt. at Horncastle 23 April 1700; devisee in 1742-3 of lands in Friskney and Calcethorpe; ex'or to his father. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Wilberforce of Hull.

Children, not named, mentioned in Rev. Edward Greathed's will 1755, to have one shilling each.

- Frances, bapt. at Horncastle 18 Oct. 1696; bur. there 25 June 1697.
- Mary = Rev. Thomas Shaw, Rector of Wyberton.
- Ann = John Somerscales of Ravendale.

- Mary, mar. 1740; living 1755. = John Coltman of Hagnaby. (See that Pedigree.)
- John Somerscales, 1755.

- Thomas Greathed, under age and a legatee in 1742-3; a merchant at Riga; died there 30 Jan. 1811.
- Edward Greathed, under age in 1742-3; Vicar of Thorpe; devisee of the manor of Wragholme 1742-3. Will dated 13 May 1755; proved 7 June 1758. S.p.
- Elizabeth. Winifred. Bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1728, infants.
- Mary, under age in 1742-3; a legatee.

- Thomas Greathed, 1669; mentioned as having children in his brother's will.
- Joseph Greathed of Stickney, gent. Will dated 19 May, proved 15 June 1669. = Pierpoint, dau. of Henry Caldecot of Holton Beckering; bur. at Stickney 23 Dec. 1679.
- Rev. Edward Greathed, 1669.

- Thomas Greathed, 1669. — Edward Greathed, 1669, 2nd son.
- Joseph Greathed, bapt. at Stickney 3 Nov. 1654. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Lion Greathed, bapt. at Stickney and bur. 28 Jan. 1657-8.
- John Greathed, bapt. at Stickney 14 Feb. 1664-5.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Stickney 12 Dec. 1677.

A

A

Henry Greathed, called eldest son in father's will 1669; bur. at Stickney 1 Oct. 1699. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Kyme; mar. at Stickney 13 May 1680; bur. there 8 June 1691.

Mary, bapt. at Stickney 14 April 1667; mar. there, 24 April 1688, John Flowers of Wainfleet.

Jane, legatee in 1669.

Joseph Greathed, bapt. at Stickney Oct. 1684.

Mary, bapt. at Stickney 18 Jan. 1685-6.

Jane, bapt. at Stickney 24 Sept. 1687.

Rev. Edward Greathed, Vicar of Sibsey. Will dated 6 July, proved 21 Oct. 1687; mentions his brothers-in-law Mr. Zachariah Burton and Mr. Robert Hope. = Constance, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1687.

Edward Greathed, mentioned in father's will 1687.

Mary, bapt. at Sibsey 14 Oct. 1681; living 1687.

Rev. Edward Greathed, bur. at Stickney 20 Feb. 1727-8.

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln and papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby Priory. The connection of Dr. Greathed of Horncastle with the Greatheds of Stickney is not quite clear. Probably Joseph Greathed was a brother of Rev. Edward Greathed, the Doctor's father. He undoubtedly had a clerical brother, whom he mentions in his will 1669 as "Rev. Edward Greathed," and the Doctor's father was of that name and did not die till 1673. But there was another "Rev. Edward Greathed" in the person of the Vicar of Sibsey, who died in 1687, and another who died at Stickney in 1727-8. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* "Greathed of Uddens," co. Dorset.)—A. R. M.]

Green of Dunsby.

See "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 55—63.

Gregory of Harlaxton.

Pedigree of Gregory drawn up by H. Beaumont of Grantham.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or three cross-crosslets of the first.*

John Gregory of Broughton Sulney, co. Notts. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

A

A

- William Gregory, M.P. for Nottingham 1601; Founder of "Gregory's Hospital"; bought manor of Lenton, co. Notts, 1631; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham 23 Aug. 1650. = Anne, dau. of Adam Jackson; died 7 March 1664-5, æt. 80.
  - John Gregory of Nottingham, died 1654. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of George Alton by Maria, dau. and coheir of John Kyme; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, Feb. 1629-30; æt. 62, 1675.
    - Francis Gregory, 3rd son, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, Nov. 1643. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Waldron of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 24 Dec. 1685.
    - Edward Gregory, 4th son, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, June 1647.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 14 Oct. 1639; mar. William Davenport of Bramhall, co. Chester.
    - Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 July 1648; mar. Gervase Shipman.
    - —
    - Lainsford (?), bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1 Aug. 1650.
  - George Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, May 1638; High Sheriff of Notts 1666; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 July 1688. = Susanna, dau. of Sir Martin Lister, Knt., of Burwell; mar. there 21 Jan. 1663-4. Will dated 12 Nov. 1713.
    - Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 25 May 1666; mar. there, 19 April 1688, Bartholomew Burton.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 12 May 1672.
    - Barbara, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 29 July 1678; mar. George Nedham of Wymondley Priory, co. Herts; bur. at Wymondley 23 Dec. 1743.
    - Jane, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 5 Oct. 1681; mar. .... Thornbury; living 1713.
    - Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 16 April 1683; ex'trix to her mother 1713; bur. at St. Mary's 25 July 1733.
  - Philip Gregory, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Phillips of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke.
- Henry Gregory of Boston in New England. His children mentioned in his brother William's will as being in America.
- Edward Gregory, s.p.
- John Gregory.
  - John Gregory, bapt. April, died Dec. 1633.
  - John Gregory, bapt. June 1634.
- Francis Gregory, bapt. 31 July 1608; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 23 Feb. 1664-5. = Anne, dau. of ....
  - John Gregory, 2nd son, bapt. 2 May 1671; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 9 Feb. 1741-2.
  - —
  - Richard Gregory, 3rd son, bapt. 13 Dec. 1673; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 23 Nov. 1690.
  - William Gregory, bapt. 4 Feb., bur. 27 Feb. 1674-5.
  - —
  - Charles (or Christopher) Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 15 Feb. 1676-7.
  - Theophilus Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 March 1679-80; living 1713.

B

B

- William Gregory, bapt. 3 Jan. 1667-8; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 3 March 1669-70.
- Martin Gregory, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 15 May 1668.
- George Gregory of Lenton, co. Notts, bapt. 2 Feb. 1669-70; High Sheriff 1694; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 April 1748. = Susanna, dau. and heir of William Williams of Rempstone, co. Notts, and Denton; died 5 Feb. 1755, æt. 84.

  - George Gregory of Harlaxton, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 19 Aug. 1697; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1748; bur. at Harlaxton 26 Nov. 1758. = Elizabeth, dau. of Scrope Tyrwhit by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Daniel de Ligne, Knt.; mar. at Harlaxton Sept. 1738.
    - George de Ligne Gregory, born 1740; Sheriff of co. Notts 1793; died 24 Aug. 1822, unmar.
    - Olivia, dau. of John Preston of Flasby, co. York, 1st wife. = William Gregory Williams of Rempstone, co. Notts, 2nd son; Sheriff of co. Notts 1800.
      - Gregory Williams, afterwards Gregory Gregory, died at Harlaxton 18 June 1854, unmar.
      - Anne Elizabeth, died unmar.
    - Katharine, dau. of .... Beckingham of co. Kent, 2nd wife.
      - George Gregory of Harlaxton, died 15 July 1860, s.p.
      - Edward Gregory, died s.p.
  - John Gregory, bapt. 14 Oct. 1698; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 Jan. 1699-1700.
  - Richard Gregory, bapt. 7, bur. 17 Nov. 1699 at St. Mary's, Nottingham.
  - Edward Gregory, Rector of Langar, co. Notts; died there 25 Oct. 1824, æt. 80.
  - George Gregory, died unmar.
- Theophilus Gregory, twin with Edward, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 May 1706. = Susanna, dau. of .... Staniland.
  - George Gregory, died unmar., æt. 29.
- Edward Gregory, Rector of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and Widmerpool, co. Notts; bapt. 10 May 1706. = Lucy, dau. of Samuel Bedmore, Rector of Cotgrave, co. Notts.
  - Lucy, bur. at Ashwell 12 March 1746-7.
  - Susanna Barbara, bur. at Ashwell 25 March 1747-8.
  - Charlotte, bur. at Ashwell 1759.
- Selina, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 2 Jan. 1695-6; bur. there 27 Aug. 1703.
- Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 7 July 1704; bur. at Denton 3 Feb. 1781.

Gregory of Stockwith.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant of the second, crowned gules.*

William Gregory of Stony Middleton, co. Derby. =

- Roger Gregory of East Stockwith, and of Haxey in Isle of Axholme, bur. at Gainsborough 21 April 1567. Will dated 20 April, proved 30 May 1567. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newborne of Owstone in the Isle of Axholme; surviving 1567, when she proved her husband's will.
  - Mary, dau. of John Wigley of Middleton, co. Derby; bur. at Gainsborough 14 April 1589. 1st wife. = Roger Gregory of Stockwith, bur. at Gainsborough 31 July 1598. Will dated 30 July, proved 15 Nov. 1598. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; widow of Christopher Thornton of Laughton; bur. at Gainsborough 27 Oct. 1606. 2nd wife.
    - Kereline [*sic*], bapt. at Gainsborough 11 March 1580-81.
    - Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 April 1586; bur. there 14 Dec. 1588.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Nov. 1587.
    - Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Nov. 1587.
    - Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Oct. 1593; mar. Barnaby Williamson of Bothamsell, co. Notts.
    - John Gregory, bapt. 20 April, bur. 26 April 1573 at Gainsborough.
    - Thomas Gregory, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 Nov. 1576; bur. there 10 Sept. 1639.
    - Francis Gregory, living 1598.
    - Richard Gregory of Stockwith, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Feb. 1578-9; died 8 July 1625; bur. at Gainsborough. = ... dau. of ....
      - William Gregory of Barnby-on-Don, co. York, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 Nov. 1568; ex'or of his father 1598; bur. 20 July 1637. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Baynton of London, and of Lavington, co. Wilts; bur. 3 Feb. 1629-30.
        - Gilbert Gregory of Barnby, æt. 12, 1612; bur. 29 July 1644. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, Bart., of Teversal, co. Notts; bur. 29 March 1638.
        - Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 4 Sept. 1592.
        - Elizabeth, living 30 July 1598.
        - Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 25 May 1598.
      - Roger Gregory of Stockwith, and of Mount St. John, co. York, 2nd son; devisee of land in Misterton, co. Notts; ex'or to his father 1598; living 30 July 1629. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Christopher Thornton of Laughton; bapt. there 22 June 1575; mar. there before 1590.
  - William Gregory of Stockwith, bur. at Gainsborough 27 May 1576, unmar.
  - John Gregory, died s.p.
  - — A dau., died s.p.

Gresley of Asgarby.

Mr. Larken's Pedigree does not amplify that given in Harl. MS. 1550, "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," printed in the "Genealogist." The "Gresleys of Drakelow" is the title of the Family History, compiled by Falconer Madan, and printed at Oxford 1899.—A. R. M.

Greville of Thorpe Latimer.

[Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—See Burke's "Peerage."

Sir Fulke Greville, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., of Milcote, co. Warwick; died 10 Nov. 1559. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Willoughby, son and heir of Robert; died 1560.

- Robert Greville of Thorpe Latimer, 2nd son, bur. at Helpringham 17 March 1612-13. Will dated 12 Feb. 1612-13; proved 5 June 1613. = Blanche, dau. of .... Whitney; bur. at Helpringham 19 Dec. 1612.
  - Fulke Greville of Thorpe Latimer, bapt. at Helpringham 12 Dec. 1575. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Copley of Wadsworth, co. York; widow of Ralph Bosville of Gunthwaite, co. York.
    - Fulke Greville, bapt. 28 Oct. 1604; bur. at Helpringham 9 Sept. 1605.
    - Robert Greville, born 1607; succeeded his cousin as 2nd Lord Brooke; slain at Lichfield 2 March 1642-3. = Katharine, dau. of Francis, 4th Earl of Bedford.
      - Francis Greville (see "Complete Peerage," vol. ii., pp. 32, 33).
    - Edward Greville, bapt. at Helpringham 27 Jan. 1613-14.
    - —
    - Fulke Greville, bapt. 30 Oct. 1614; bur. at Helpringham 28 June 1616.
    - Dorothy, bapt. at Helpringham 26 Sept. 1605; mar. at All Hallows Church, Bread Street, London, 21 Feb. 1634-5, Sir Arthur Hazlerigg, Bart., of Noxley, co. Leicester.
  - Dorothy, mar. at Helpringham, 13 May 1617, Peter Oates.
  - Anne, bapt. at Helpringham 27 June 1577; living 1612-13.
  - —
  - Blanche, bapt. at Helpringham 19 Aug. 1578; mar. there 1st, 22 Jan. 1609-10, John Blacklam; 2ndly, after 1613, Ralph Markham.
- Sir Fulke Greville, Knt. (see "Complete Peerage," vol. ii., pp. 31-33).
- .... dau., mar. Giles Read.

Grey of Kingerby.

[Rawlinson MS. 77, f. 150. Harl. MSS. 1436, 1556.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.*

John Grey of Barton in Rydale, co. York (apparently an illegitimate son of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor). = ... dau. of Sir Thomas Rokesly, Knt.

Richard Grey of Kingerby = Ursula, dau. of William Disney of Norton Disney.

George Grey of Kirmond-le-Mire. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Deyne (or Peake) of Holderness, co. York.

William Grey of Irford, living 20 May 1609. = Margaret, dau. of Matthew Amcotts of Wickenby: mar. there 17 Aug. 1579; living 20 May 1609.

- John Grey of London, died unmar. Will dated 20 May 1609; proved 28 April 1611 by his intended wife Elizabeth Tooley.
- George Grey. — William Grey.
- Mary. — Elizabeth.

Groome of Bitchfield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Groome of Ridlington, co. Rutland. =

- John Groome of Ridlington, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . . Ross of Fotheringay, co. Northampton.
  - John Groome of Bourne, 1st son, bur. there 1659. =
    - John Groome, bapt. at Bourne 14 Nov. 1612; bur. there 14 March 1653-4.
    - Mary, bapt. at Bourne 24 Dec. 1615.
    - Frances, bapt. at Bourne 30 Nov. 1621.
  - Anthony Groome of Bitchfield, 2nd son 1634. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Kirke of Bourne; widow of John Wiseman of co. Northampton.
    - Anthony Groome, 1st son 8 Oct. 1634. — John Groome, 2nd son.
    - Mary, 17 Oct. 1634. — Frances, 9 Oct. 1634.
    - Judith, bapt. at Bourne 12 Sept. 1619.
- William Groome, 2nd son.

Guevara of Stenigot.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, three bendlets ermine.*

. . . . dau. and heiress of John Reade of Boston; æt. 13, 3 Edward VI.; died 5 Jan. 1555-6. 1st wife.

Francis Velez de Guevara, born in Segusa in Province of Biscay, Spain; of Boston, co. Lincoln, then of Stenigot; bur. at Stenigot 12 Feb. 1592-3.

Anne, dau. of John or William Egerton of Willoughby, co. Lincoln; sister of Sir Charles Egerton of Markenfield, co. York; bur. at Stenigot 18 April 1586. 2nd wife.

Ellen, heiress, died 26 Sept. 1562.

- William Guevara, 4th son, bapt. and bur. at Stenigot 1578.
- George Guevara, 5th son, bapt. at Louth 3 April 1581. Will proved 12 May 1605 by brother Henry Guevara; s.p.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Stenigot 17 Feb. 1575-6.
- —
- Anne, bur. at Louth 1 Sept. 1581.
- Frances, bapt. at Louth 24 June 1571; bur. there 25 March 1592.
- Catherine, living 1628; mar. John Chapman of Scamblesby.
- —
- Susan, mar. Matthew Amcotts of Wickenby.

- Sir John Guevara, Knt., of Stenigot, 1st son; knighted 23 March 1604-5. Will dated 18 March 1605-6; proved by Sir Henry Guevara 23 July 1607.
- Anne, dau. of Robert Saunderson of Fillingham; bur. at Stenigot 28 May 1639.
- Peregrine Guevara, 2nd son, bur. at Stenigot 29 May 1587.
- Captain Henry Guevara, 3rd son; of Berwick 1605; proved Sir John Guevara's will 1607 as "Sir Henry Guevara, Knt.;" s.p.
- Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Collingwood of Eslington, co. Northumberland.

- William Guevara of Grimsby, 3rd son. Will proved 9 May 1628.
- Thomas Guevara, 4th son, bapt. at Grimsby 11 Nov. 1594.
- Charles Guevara, 5th son, bapt. at Stenigot 10 Dec. 1598.
- Robert Guevara, 6th son.
- Mary, bapt. at Louth 1596.
- —
- Katherine.

- Susan, dau. of Nicholas Smythe of Theddlethorpe; bur. at Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616. 1st wife.
- Francis Guevara of Stenigot.
- Anne, dau. of Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe; widow of William Skipwith; mar. at Grimsby 9 Oct. 1623. 2nd wife.
- John Guevara, 2nd son, bapt. at Stenigot 3 Jan. 1589-90.

- John Guevara, 1st son, æt. 21, 1634.
- Frances, dau. of Richard Curtis of Toynton-by-Spilsby.
- Willoughby Guevara, 2nd son, bur. at Stenigot 3 Aug. 1658.
- Esther, dau. of . . . . Eland; mar. at Cawkwell 13 Jan. 1639-40; remar. . . . . Cooke of Partney. Will proved 12 May 1680.

A B

A | B

- William Guevara, bapt. at Grimsby 14 April 1646.
- Anthony Guevara of Market Rasen, "Barber"; bapt. at Grimsby 10 June 1648; bur. at Market Rasen 22 March 1696-7. Will dated 15 March 1696-7; proved 10 Nov. 1697. ═ Anne, dau. of .... Sampson; mar. at Wragby 13 Jan. 1682-3. Will dated 23 Feb. 1734-5; proved 7 July 1738.
- Anne, mar. 1st Jeremiah Blow, 2ndly Thomas Baddevant of Partney.

- William Guevara, bur. at Rasen 20 June 1695.
- Anthony Guevara. — John Guevara. — Anne. — Mary. (All living 1696-7.)
- Hester, posthumous, bapt. at Rasen 11 July 1697; mar. there, Dec. 1723, Thomas Wolley of Market Rasen.

- Anne, bapt. at Stenigot 7 Sept. 1608; mar. John Peachell of Carlton Scroop.
- Frances, bapt. at Stenigot 6 Jan. 1609-10; bur. at Alford 17 Aug. 1621.
- Angela, bapt. at Stenigot 18 Mar. 1612-13.
- Susan, bur. at Grimsby 4 Oct. 1617.

Guillim of Swafield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (as borne by Rouge Croix temp. Jac. I.).—*Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or.*

John Guillim of London, Rouge Croix Pursuivant. ═

- St. John Guillim of London, 1st son. ═ Ursula, dau. of William Crewes of Fotheringay, co. Northampton.
- John Guillim, 2nd son.

- Robert Guillim of Swafield 1634. ═ Jane, dau. of Edward Rolt of Bonesbury [*sic*, Bolnhurst?], co. Beds.
- John Guillim, 2nd son.

- John Guillim, 1st son 13 Oct. 1634.
- William Guillim, 2nd son.
- Robert Guillim, 3rd son.
- Jane.

Gustard of Threckingham.

Thomas Gustard of Sempringham. Will dated 1537; proved 11 Oct. 1537 (Lincoln). = ... ex'trix in 1537; had then a dau. Emote.

- William Gustard, living 1537.
- Robert Gustard, living 1537.
- Thomas Gustard, living 1537.

- Robert Gustard, living 1558. = Elizabeth, wife of John Foster of Folkingham; living 1558.
  - Jane, mar., 28 May 1566, Peter Nusted of Baston, yeoman.
  - Robert Gustard of Threckingham, yeoman, bur. 27 June 1591. =
    - Robert Gustard, bapt. 27 Jan. 1565-6.
    - Milicent, bapt. 21 March 1561-2.

Anthony Gustard of Threckingham. = Anne Elwood of Threckingham, mar. 6 Nov. 1576.

- Margaret, bapt. 9 April 1577; ? mar., 15 Jan. 1609-10, Robert Sibsey.
- Agnes, bur. 9 March 1590-91.
- Thomas Gustard of Folkingham, æt. 21 in 1617, his father being dead. = Barbara Cook, spinster, æt. 19, of St. Paul's in the Bail of Lincoln; lic. to be mar. there 26 March 1617, her parents being dead.

- Joan, dau. of (? William) Ward of Morton, near Bourne; mar. there 26 May 1578; bur. at Threckingham 5 Feb. 1588-9. = Thomas Gustard of Threckingham.
  - William Gustard, bur. 9 April 1588.
  - Thomas Gustard, bur. 28 June 1591.
  - Christopher Gustard of Kirkby Underwood, gent.; legatee of his brother Robert 1621; bur. at Threckingham 5 Oct. 1631. = Anne Ashmore, niece of Thomas Ashmore of Moulton; named in his will 3 May 1617; remar. at Threckingham, 28 Feb. 1631-2, Thomas Styles; a legatee of her brother-in-law Robert.
    - Christopher Gustard, bapt. 18, bur. 19 March 1609-10 at Threckingham.
    - William Gustard, bapt. at Kirkby 2 April 1616; bur. there on Monday, 3 Feb. 1616-17.
- Catherine Lathorpe of the city of Lincoln; mar. at Threckingham 3 Dec. 1590; bur. there 19 Nov. 1609.
- Joane, bur. at Morton 31 May 1596. = William Ward of Morton, near Bourne, gent., ? son of William Ward of the same.

A

Robert Gustard of Dorrington. Will dated 27 April, proved 19 Nov. 1621. = Jane . . . ., proved her husband's will; remar. Robert Standish of Dorrington, gent. (mar. lic. 15 Oct. 1624, to be mar. at Ewerby).

Susanna, mar. 1st, at Threckingham, 30 Jan. 1609-10, Nicholas Tymberland, and 2ndly William Kay of Holbeach; living 27 April 1621.

Robert Gustard, only son, mentioned in his father's will, under age.

Hacket of Creeton.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760, 4135.]

Thomas Hacket of Colsterworth. Will dated 7 July, proved 6 Oct. 1541; (to be) bur. at Colsterworth. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 1541.

Thomas Hacket, 1st son 1541.

William Hacket, 2nd son 1541.

Richard Hacket, 3rd son 1541.

Joan. Margaret. Anne. — 1541.

John Hacket of Creeton, died 30 Dec. 1558 = ... dau. of . . . .

Humphrey Hacket of Creeton, found a lunatic 16 Jan. 1576-7; died 18 March 1577-8. = ... dau. of . . . .

John Hacket, æt. 11, 1576-7; living 1618. = ... dau. of . . . .; living 1618.

. . . . Hacket = Helen, dau. of . . . .; living 1628.

Anne, living 1628.

. . . . living 1628; mar. . . . . Tattersall.

. . . . living 1628; mar. . . . . Hadden.

John Hacket, living 1628.

Humphrey Hacket of Creeton, æt. 22, 9 Oct. 1615; died 10 Oct. 1629. Will dated 1 Oct. 1628; proved 4 Feb. 1629-30. = Audry, dau. of William Lister of Coleby; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615, æt. 19; ex'trix 1629-30; remar. Matthew Clerk; bur. at Bourne 21 Dec. 1636.

William Nicolas of Halstead, co. Leicester. 1st husband. = Anne, coheir, æt. 4 years 10 months in 1629; called Grizell in her father's will. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Dec. 1670, then of Bourne, widow; (to be) bur. at Creeton. = William Halford of Creeton. 2nd husband.

Maria, coheir, æt. 11 years 8 months in 1629; mar. at Bourne, 10 July 1636, Andrew Walford of Wistow, co. Leicester.

A

A

- Thomas Hacket, living 1628.
- Susanna, living 1670; mar. 1st, Wellifound Wilson of Manthorpe; 2ndly, George Christopher of Winkhill in Heckington.
- Anne, mar. lic. 7 Oct. 1618, æt. 28. = Henry Flower of North Witham, æt. 30 in 1618.

Hales of Lincoln.

Arms.—*Gules, three broad-arrows or, feathered and headed argent.**

Christopher Hales = ... dau. of Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick.

John Hales of Whitefriars, Coventry, co. Warwick. =

Christopher Hales. =

- . . . . Hales, 2nd son, a Turkey Merchant of London.
- Christopher Hales of Lincoln, 3rd son, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1691; bur. at St. Margaret's in ye Close of Lincoln 3 March 1709-10, s.p. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close 23 June 1726. Will dated 24 Feb. 1725-6; proved 24 July 1727.

Sir John Hales of Whitefriars, Coventry, created Bart. 28 Aug. 12 Car. 2, 1660; æt. "about 22," 22 March 1668-9. = Anne dau. of . . . . Johnson, Alderman of London; mar. lic. dated 22 March 1668-9, then of Ilford, co. Essex, æt. "about 22"; to be mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, or St. James's, Clerkenwell.

- Sir Christopher Hales, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Coventry; died unmar. 7 Jan. 1716-17.
- Sir Edward Hales, 3rd Bart., died Sept. 1720. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Thorpe of co. Middlesex; bur. at St. Margaret's in ye Close of Lincoln 24 April 1766, æt. 90.
- Dorothy, mar. Michael Rutter of Burton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester.
  —
  . . . . mar. . . . . Eyre of Lincoln.

Sir Christopher Hales of Lincoln, 4th Bart., legatee of Mrs. Katharine Hales 1725; died 17 May 1777. = ... dau. of Edward Harrison of Morley, co. Antrim; step-dau. of Sir Cecil Wray; some call her Harrison Columbine, dau. of Lady Wray by her 1st husband General Columbine; mar. Sept. 1736.

- Christopher Hales, 1st son, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Dec. 1737.
- Edward Hales, 2nd son, born and bapt. 21 April, bur. 17 May 1740 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.
- Sir John Hales, 5th Bart., of Lincoln. = Anne, only dau. of John Scott of Northend in Fulham, co. Middlesex; mar. 1777.
- Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln. 3 Jan. 1738-9.

A

* See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. I., New Series, pp. 69, 70.

A

Edward Hales, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 5 Sept. 1708. = Susannah, dau. of Charles Bertie of Ullington; bapt. 22 Jan. 1710-11; mar. Jan. 1735-6.

John Hales, 3rd son, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, 8 Dec. 1709; living 1725.

Thomas Hales, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 9 Jan. 1709-10.

Elizabeth Susanna, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 3 Nov. 1737.

Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, Oct. 1707.

Katherine, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate 31 Jan. 1711-12; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 1786.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 June 1801.

Halford of South Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a greyhound passant sable, on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis or.*

William Halford. =

Roger Halford = Grace, dau. of . . . . Bradgate.

William Halford of Welham, co. Leicester, 1st son.

Richard Halford of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 2nd son, bur. at Edith Weston 25 Dec. 1627. = Dorothy, dau. of John Moore of Weld, co. Bucks.

Jane, dau. of John Day of Chard, co. Somerset. = Richard Halford of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, born 1584; died 28 Oct. 1675, æt. 91; bur. at Edith Weston. Will dated 6 Aug., proved 3 Dec. 1675. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sherington Montgomery of Sherington, co. Bucks.

Charles Halford of South Witham, born 1623; proved his father's will 3 Dec. 1675; died 15 or 25 Nov. 1676, æt. 73; bur. at Edith Weston, co. Rutland. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Mitchell of South Witham; born 1632; died 17, bur. 20 Feb. 1694-5 at South Witham, æt. 63.

John Halford, died æt. 14.

Richard Halford of South Witham, born 1662; a legatee of his grandfather 6 Aug. 1675, then under age; died unmar. 28 Sept. 1742, æt. 80.

Charles Halford, a legatee of his grandfather 6 Aug. 1675.

Jane, 1st dau. and coheir; mar. Christopher Beresford of Leadenham; a legatee of her grandfather 6 Aug. 1675.

—

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir; under 24 and unmar. 6 Aug. 1675; mar. Martin Lluellyn.

Anne, 3rd dau., under 24 and unmar. 6 Aug. 1675.

—

Dorothy, 4th dau., under 24 and unmar. 6 Aug. 1675.

A

A

- John Halford. — William Halford. (died s.p.)
- Thomas Halford, 2nd son, Rector of Edith Weston; died 1648. = Katherine, dau. of Edward Dolman of Swinhope; sister of William Dolman of Uffington; under 17 and unmar. 29 April 1610.
  - Richard Halford.
  - Jane.
  - Katherine.
  - Anne.
- Roger Halford of London, merchant.
- Jane, mar. William Burton of Braunston, co. Rutland; living 6 Aug. 1675.
- .... mar. James Oliver of Norton, co. Leicester.
- Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

Hall of Donington in Holland.

[Lincoln Wills, Registers, etc.]

.... Hall. =

- William Hall, legatee in Thomas Hall's will 1615. = Andry, dau. and heiress of Edmund Thompson of Sutton St. Mary.
  - Elizabeth, heiress, mar. at Spalding, 2 Feb. 1620-21, Richard Hobson of Spalding; bur. there 12 June 1643.
- George Hall of Donington. Will dated 8 March 1619-20; proved 8 May 1621. Supervisor to his son Thomas's will 1615. =
  - William Hall, 1619. =
    - Jonathan Hall of Quadring. Will dated 12 Sept. 1639; proved 28 March 1640; mentions his cousin Thomas Hall of Donington. = Eunice, dau. of Rev. .... Haile, Vicar of Quadring; bapt. at Quadring 7 May 1598; remar. John Damson of Quadring.
      - Jonathan Hall, bapt. at Quadring 22 June 1628. — William Hall, bapt. at Quadring 6 Dec. 1631. — Matthew Hall, bapt. at Quadring 11 July 1637.
      - Humphrey Hall. — Thomas Hall. (Bapt. at Quadring 16 Nov. 1638.)
      - Eunice, bapt. at Quadring 1624. — Anne, bapt. at Quadring 2 Dec. 1626. — Prudence.
      - Phœbe, bur. at Quadring 31 March 1634. — Penelope, bapt. at Quadring 24 Feb. 1634-5.
  - Aaron Hall, 1619.
  - Anthony Hall of Donington, æt. 40 in 1619. Will dated 4 Dec. 1644; proved 4 Dec. 1647; s.p. = Phœbe, dau. of Thomas Love of Kirton, yeoman; mar. lic. 16 July 1619.
  - Abigail, 1619.
- Thomas Hall of Boston 1599. =
  - 4 daus.
- .... dau., mar. .... Greswell.

A

A

Frances, dau. of William Thorold of Harmston; widow of Henry Camock. 1st wife. = Thomas Hall of Donington. Will dated 31 Jan. 1614-15; proved 9 May 1615. = Mary, dau. of Alexander More, ex'trix; remar. . . . . Whetstone. 2nd wife. | . . . . dau., mar. William Harryman.

Anthony = Hall. | Mary, dau. of . . . . of Rutland; mar. at Donington 27 April 1654; bur. there 4 Jan. 1680-81. | Thomas Hall, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; bur. at Donington 12 May 1675. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Belgrave of North Kilworth, co. Leicester. | Anne, under age 1619.

George = Hall. | Eudocia, dau. of William Belgrave of North Kilworth, co. Leicester. | Cornelius Hall of Donington, 2nd son, entered at Gray's Inn 9 Feb. 1664-5; a Captain in the Army; bur. at Donington 6 Nov. 1679. | Prudence, = mar. 1644. William Belgrave, brother of Eudocia, wife of George Hall. | Bridget.

Samuel Hall, Vicar of Donington. Nuncupative will dated 26 Feb. 1611-12; proved 30 April 1612; everything to his brother Joseph. | Joseph Hall, D.D.

Henry Hall of Pinchbeck, gent. Will dated 29 April, proved 9 June 1613 = Eleanor . . . .

Symon Hall. | Anne.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

Hall, formerly Fitzwilliam, of Grantham.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe. "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 23, 24. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable.*

Thomas Hall of Grantham. = Alice, dau. of John Bramswell by Elizabeth Fox; sister and heir of John Bramswell.

John Hall of Shardlow, co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . De la Hay of Litchurch, co. Derby. | Jane, mar. Sir John Mering, Knt.

Richard Hall = Anne Newton.

A B

A

B

Thomas Hall of Barlow Lees, co. Derby. Will dated 23 July 1617; proved July 1618. — Isabel, dau. and coheir of Matthew Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Derby; bur. at Barlow 7 April 1631.

Richard Hall, 2nd son.

Abigail, dau. and coheir of Gervase Bellamy of Kettlethorpe; sister of Mary, wife of Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts. 1st wife. — Charles Hall of Kettlethorpe; of Lincoln's Inn 1634; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1 Dec., bur. 3 Dec. 1669 at Kettlethorpe. — Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart.; bapt. at Bourne 2 July 1619; bur. at Kettlethorpe 18 June 1660. 2nd wife.

Isabel, died young; bur. at Barlow 14 April 1631.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Abdy, Bart., of Albyns, co. Essex; mar. there 8 Feb. 1675-6; bur. at Kettlethorpe 3 Jan. 1677-8. 1st wife. — Thomas Hall of Kettlethorpe, bur. there 15 Nov. 1698. — Amy, dau. and coheir of Henry Mildmay of Graces, co. Essex; widow of Vincent Amcotts of Harrington and Amcotts; born 14 Feb. 1648-9; bur. at Harrington. 2nd wife.

Richard Hall.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Chigwell, co. Essex, 21 Dec. 1676; bur. at Kettlethorpe 30 Jan. 1677-8.

Sarah, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 10 Jan. 1677-8; bur. there 20 Dec. 1707.

Charles Hall of Washingborough, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 6 May 1690; bur. there 29 Aug. 1743.

Thomas Hall, 2nd son.

Richard Hall of Barlow Lees, 3rd son.

Gilbert Hall.

William Hall.

Anne. — Isabel. — Ellen.

See "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXVIII., pp. 566—68.

Francis Hall of Grantham — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Wingfield, Knt.

John Hall of Grantham, died circa 1552.

Francis Hall, Surveyor of the Works of Calais to Henry VIII.; died July 1553. — Ursula, dau. of Thomas Sherington; sister of Sir Henry Sherington, Knt. (some call her sister of Sir Ralph Bourchier); remar. John Banaster; bur. at Grantham 5 July 1569.

Arthur Hall of Grantham, M.P. 1571—1585; died 29 Dec. 1605; bur. at Grantham 7 Jan. 1605-6. — Mary, dau. of John Denys of London (some say dau. of Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester); bur. at Grantham 30 Sept. 1582.

C

Henry Hall. — Robert Hall. — S.p.

Mary, mar. Maurice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester. — Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Bourchier of co. Stafford.

Jane, mar. 1st Francis Neale of co. Leicester, 2ndly Henry Skipwith of Keythorpe, co. Leicester; died 11 May 1598; bur. at Tugby, co. Leicester.

D

C | D

- Arthur Hall, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 Nov. 1571; æt. 4, 1575; "an innocent."
- Joan, bapt. 19 Nov. 1570; bur. at Grantham 30 July 1571.
- Ursula, ex'trix to Anne Hall in 1630; mar. Arthur Porter of Grantham.
- Anne. Will dated 6 Oct., proved 23 Nov. 1630.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt., of Gumley, co. Leicester, and Walkerley, co. Northampton; mar. at Walkerley 27 Jan. 1599-1600. 1st wife. ═ Cecil Hall of Grantham, 1st son, æt. 8, 1575; godson and servant of the Lord Treasurer Burleigh 1597; bur. at Coleby May 1625. ═ Alice, dau. of Sir Edmund Thorold, Knt., of Hough; widow of John Thompson of Boothby Paynell; relict of .... Gregg. Will dated 29 Nov. 1630; proved 24 Jan. 1630-31. 2nd wife.

- Griffin Hall, bapt. at Grantham 6 March 1601-2; of Coleby 27 Jan. 1628-9. ═ .... dau. of ....
  - Elizabeth, legatee in her great-aunt Anne Hall's will 1630.
- Cyrus Hall of Coleby. = ... dau. of .... Poole of Syerston, co. Notts, by .... dau. of John Thompson of Boothby.
- Cecil Hall, bapt. at Coleby Nov. 1620.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at Coleby 7 April 1616.
- —
- Lucy, legatee of Anne Hall 1630.

- Thomas Hall, s.p.
- Edward Hall (called also Thomas), had a grant of the manor of Gretford 1540; bur. 24 Nov. 1592. ═ Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt.; sister of William, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parham; bur. 25 Dec. 1586.
  - Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Neale of Prestwould and Tugby, co. Leicester. 1st wife. ═ Henry Hall, 1st son, bur. at Gretford 17 Jan. 1615-16. Will dated 4 Nov. 1609; proved last Feb. 1615-16. ═ Margaret, dau. of Edward Elmes of Lilford, co. Northampton. 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart.
    - Henry Hall of Gretford and Burton Coggles. Will dated 22 Aug. 1672. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp, Knt.; widow of Montague Cholmeley; bapt. 21 Dec. 1615; mar. at Grantham 23 Feb. 1653-4; bur. at Buckminster, co. Leicester, 29 June 1676.
      - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., of Pall Mall.
      - Frances, coheir, mar. John Weston of Ockham, Surrey.
      - Margaret, coheir, mar. Thomas Babington of Rothley; died 12 Feb. 1723-4; bur. at Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.

E | F

E | F

- Edmund Hall of Gretford, 2nd son, bur. at Gretford 15 July 1664, s.p. = Strange, dau. of John Elmes of Swinstead; bur. at Gretford 23 Jan. 1670-71.
- John Hall of Gretford 1684, 3rd son. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; bur. 21 July 1675.

  - John Hall, bapt. 23 Sept., bur. 25 Sept. 1670 at Gretford.
  - John Hall, bapt. at Gretford 24 July 1675.
  - Katharine, bapt. at Gretford 20 Aug. 1669.
  - Martha, bapt. 4 Sept., bur. 3 Oct. 1671 at Gretford.
  - Mary, bur. at Gretford 6 Jan. 1671-2.

- Anne, surviving in 1617. = John Pigott of Allington, co. Cambridge; called "of Gretford" in his adm'on 11 Nov. 1617.
- Rachel, under 19 in 1609; mar. Jaques Mallett.
- Alice, under 19 in 1609; mar. Robert Metham of Bullington.

- Edward Hall, 2nd son, called Edmund in Peregrine's will; living 1619-20. = Margaret, dau. of Christopher Whichcote of London.
  - Edmund Hall.
- Peregrine Hall of Boston. Will dated 21 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 6 April 1600.
- Robert Hall, living 21 Jan. 1599-1600.

- Francis Hall, proved Peregrine's will 6 April 1600.
- Charles Hall, living 21 Jan. 1599-1600. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Margaret, living 1599-1600.
  - Anne, living 1599-1600.
- Richard Hall.

- . . . . living 21 Jan. 1599-1600; mar. . . . . Biston.
- Rachel = Sir Arthur Hopton, Knt.
  - Robert Hopton. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hall of Gretford by Jane, dau. and heir of Francis Neale.
    - Mary = Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart.
- Anne, bur. at Empingham 4 June 1612. = George Mackworth of Empingham and Normanton, co. Rutland; dead in 1612.

Hall of Snarford.*

Amory Hall of Snarford = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Southworth, Knt.

- John Hall, 1st son. = [illegible]
  - Anne, died s.p.
- Richard Hall, 2nd son, died s.p.
- Randall Hall, 3rd son. = Katherine, dau. of Henry Barrett of Hatfield Braiboke, co. Essex.
  - Robert Hall, 1st son. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Sutton of co. Herts.
    - Katherine, dau. and heir.
  - Judith, dau. and heir of John Walle of Yarborough. = Thomas Hall of Yarborough, 2nd son 1562. = Ursula, dau. of Charles Yarborough of Yarborough; widow of . . . . Wall; bur. at Yarborough 15 Jan. 1574-5.
  - Richard Hall, 4th son.
    - Martha, mar. Lancelot Colpottes.
- Thomas Hall, 4th son. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Welby of Halstead; died s.p.

Hall of Spalding.

[Harl. MSS. 411, 788, 4135.]

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable, within a bordure gules.*

William Hall of co. Notts. = ... dau. and heir of Reginald Gayton of Spalding.

- Julian, dau. and heir of Richard Roberts of Donington; died 19 Feb. 1556-7. 1st wife.
- Simon Hall of Burton Pedwardine, died 20 Jan. 1565-6. = Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt.; widow of John Monson of South Carlton; remar. Lancelot Forster of the Bail of Lincoln; died 4 March 1572-3. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Spalding 1 Dec. 1565. 1st wife. = Reginald Hall, inherited Aysgoughfee Hall at his mother's death; æt. 23 at his father's death; bur. at Pinchbeck 4 Jan. 1598-9. = Anne, dau. of Robert Walpole; bur. at Spalding 27 Sept. 1581. 2nd wife. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Callow of Holbeach; mar. there 1583. 3rd wife.
    - Jane, bapt. 4 Dec. 1565; bur. at Spalding 6 Jan. 1565-6.
    - Robert Hall, 1st son. bur. at Boston 12 April 1627, s.p. Will dated 8 April, proved 6 Oct. 1627. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Jackson; mar. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1607-8.
    - William Hall.

A

* See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and "Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110.

A

Jane, dau. of Richard Huddleston of Pinchbeck; widow of William Gannock of Boston; bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Dec. 1571; bur. at Boston 22 March 1602-3. 1st wife. = Reginald Hall of Boston, Alderman, Mayor 1648; bur. at Boston 17 Aug. 1656, s.p. Will dated 8 Aug., proved 31 Oct. 1656. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Boston 15 July 1642. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1656; bur. at Boston May 1669. 3rd wife.

- Alice, mar. Nicholas Sanford of Wisbeach; died 16 Sept. 1590; bur. at Wisbeach.
- Anne, bapt. at Spalding 4 July 1579; living 1656; mar. 1st Thomas Coulton of Grimsby, 2ndly . . . ., 3rdly . . . . Key.
- Jane, bur. at Spalding June 1582.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Spalding 1581.

Hall of Westborough.

Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, born 1686; died 7 May 1754; bur. at Westborough. = Gertrude, dau. of George Beaumont of Chapel Thorpe, co. York; died 1761; bur. at Westborough.

- Robert Hall, 1st son, born 1719; died 9 March 1785; bur. at Westborough.
- Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, born 1722; died 19 July 1775. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darwin of Elston, co. Notts; born 1726; died 8 April 1800.
- Gertrude, born 1719; died 27 Sept. 1798.

- Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, born 1754; died 11 Jan. 1801. = Catherine, dau. of . . . .; died 4 Aug. 1841, æt. 87.
- Robert Hall, 2nd son, died young.
- William Hall, 3rd son.
- Elizabeth.
- Gertrude, died young.

- Thomas Hall, born 1784; died 9 Feb. 1802.
- Elizabeth Mary, born 1779; died at Farndon Nov. 1870. = Adlard Welby of South Ranceby.
- Anne, born 1782; died at Farndon, co. Notts, 21 Sept. 1846.
- Susanna, born 1793; died 9 Dec. 1801.

Halton of Worlaby and Clee.

[Harl. MS. 1550. See also "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

Arms.—*Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant argent.*

- John Halton of Worlaby. = A
- Robert Halton of Worlaby and Killingholme.

A

- Robert Halton of Clee; of the Inner Temple; died 29 Aug. 1582, æt. 60; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Adm'on 28 Jan. 1588-9; adm'on "de bonis non" 1624. = Joan, dau. and heiress of John Drayner of Hoggesdon, co. Herts; died 5 May 1629.
  - . . . . Halton. =
    - William Halton, adm'or of his uncle Robert Halton "de bonis non" 1624.
- Sir Roger Halton, Knt., of Great Carlton, æt. 16, 1582; bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, 26 Dec. 1616. Adm'on 30 Oct. 1618. = Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; mar. at Thornton Curtis 12 Oct. 1590. Will dated 14 April, proved 30 May 1634.
  - William Halton of St. James, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1st son; died 16 Sept. 1624; bur. at Clerkenwell. Will dated 15 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1624. = Hannah, dau. of Sir William Wray, Bart., of Glentworth; bapt. at Glentworth 4 Feb. 1599-1600; mar. at Glentworth 2 Dec. 1619; remar. Anthony Meres of Bonby and Lincoln; living 1655.
    - Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 9, 1629; mar. 2ndly James Moseley. = William Palmer of Winthorpe. Will proved 5 Aug. 1657. 1st husband.
    - John Halton, legatee in 1634.
    - George Halton, legatee in 1634.
    - Philip Halton, youngest son 1634. = Dorcas, dau. of Thomas Aysough of Fulstow.
      - Francis Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 11 April 1598; ex'or 1634.
      - Thomas Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 12 Nov. 1615.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Clee 20 Jan. 1599-1600; ex'trix 1634.
      - Mary, bapt. at Louth 14 Jan. 1606-7; legatee in 1634; mar. at Great Carlton, 10 July 1633, Thomas Cheales of Hagworthingham.
    - Robert Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 1 Nov. 1596.
  - Roger Halton, called eldest son in his mother's will 1634.
- Drayner Halton, died young.
- Robert Halton of Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 1624. = Hester, dau. of William Booth of Wootton; bapt. at Wootton 7 Aug. 1586.
  - Thomas Halton, bapt. at Wickenby 23 March 1609-10.
    - Mary, bapt. at Clee 11 March 1603-4.
  - Sir William Halton, Knt., of Middle Temple, died 20 Nov. 1639, æt. 70; bur. at Abington, co. Cambridge. =
    - Margaret, bapt. at Grimsby 8 Jan. 1612-13.
      - Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 22 April 1614.
    - George Halton.
      - John Halton.
    - Francis Halton.
      - Robert Halton.
  - Frances, mar. Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft.
  - Mary, mar. John Ward of London.

John Halton of Clee. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Wood, Vicar of Clee; mar. at Clee April 1656.

William Halton of Grimsby. = Troth, dau. of Phillips Westlyd of Grimsby; bapt. at Grimsby May 1641; mar. at Grimsby 26 Feb. 1660-61.

- Phillips Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 11 Jan. 1661-2.
- Charles Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 26 May 1671.
- Thomas Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 28 Dec. 1663.
- William Halton, bur. at Grimsby 28 March 1669.
- Robert Halton, bapt. at Grimsby 8 Jan. 1668-9; bur. 5 March 1668-9.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 5 Dec. 1667.

Hamby of Tathwell.

[See "Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe. "Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three close helmets or.*

Walter Hamby of Hamby = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Hamby of Hamby = ... dau. of William Smyth of Hackthorpe.

George Hamby of Brocklesby. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Green of co. Northampton by Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Sleight, Knt., of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln.

- Edward Hamby, son and heir, of Brocklesby, died 29 June 1 Eliz., 1559, seised of the manor of Great Lymber and Auford. = Eleanor, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.
  - John Hamby, 1st son and heir, æt. 26 years and more 30 Sept. 1 Eliz., 1559.
  - Thomas Hamby.
  - William Hamby.
  - Walter Hamby.
- George Hamby, 1st son.

- John Hamby of Maltby, "2nd son, auditor of ye imprest to ye Queen," the Escheat says; died 26 March 1574; bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. Will dated 20 March 15 Eliz., 1573-4. = Jane, dau. of Richard Pickering of London; died 17 May 1753; bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.
- Agnes, mar. Richard Reade of Wrangle.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Dale of Alford; bur. at Alford 8 Feb. 1578-9.

A

- Judith, mar. George Fish of Southill, co. Beds.
  —
  Aiska or Eska, mar. William Cade of Romford.
- Anne, mar. Henry Clarke of Ashwell, called Captain in the will of his brother-in-law Edward Hamby.
  —
  Arra, 5th dau., mar. William Holis of Hipsington (? Orpington), co. Kent.
- Constance, mar. Thomas Marsh of Louth; living 25 Nov. 1616.

- William Hamby, 1st son, unmar. at Tathwell 1592; æt. 17 at his father's death; proved his brother Edward's will 16 July 1617; died 21 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 72; bur. at Tathwell. Will dated 10 May 1626; proved 14 March 1626-7.
- Edward Hamby of Anford, 2nd son, and of Tathwell; born 1556; died 8 Dec. 1616, æt. 60; bur. at Tathwell. Will dated 25 Nov. 1616; proved 16 July 1617; described of Maltby next Louth.
  = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Read, 4th son of Richard of Wrangle; died 16 Nov. 1601, æt. 45; bur. at Tathwell.
- Richard Hamby, 4th son, Rector of Tathwell 1613.

- Ursula, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Knt., Lord Mayor of London; living 8 Nov. 1627.
- = Francis Hamby of Tathwell, son and heir, æt. 4, 1592; ex'or to his brother Edward 1627; died at Tathwell 30 Sept. 1639.
  = Magdalen, dau. and heir of Sir John Leeds, Knt., of Wappingthorne (?), Sussex; mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 14 Oct. 1633; post-nuptial settlement dated 4 Oct. 9 Car., 1633; living at Tathwell 26 March 15 Car. I., 1640-41.

- Sir John Hamby of Tathwell, æt. 2 years 6 months at his father's death in 1639; entered at Gray's Inn 6 Dec. 1658; knighted at Whitehall 26 Feb. 1668-9; bur. at Tathwell 13 July 1675.
  = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, by Martha, dau. of . . . . Stone of London.

- Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir; mar. John Chaplin, son and heir of Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London.

- John Hamby, 2nd son, under age 25 Nov. 1616.
  —
  William Hamby, died s.p.
- Richard Hamby, 3rd son, under age 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of his brother Edward 1621.
- Edward Hamby of Tathwell, 4th son, under age 25 Nov. 1616. Will dated 2 April 1621; proved 14 March 1626-7.
- William Hamby, 5th son, under age 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of his brother Edward 1621; of West Ashby 1649-50.

- Eleanor.
  —
  Jane, mar. John Hundleby; living 25 Nov. 1616.
- Elizabeth.
  —
  Eska.
- Elain, mar. Timothy Kent, Clerk (mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613); living 25 Nov. 1616, of Donington-on-Bain; surviving 13 Feb. 1623-4.
- Sarah, under 18, 25 Nov. 1616.
- Magdalen, youngest dau., under 18, 25 Nov. 1616; legatee of her brother Edward 1621; mar. Richard Reynolds of Manby.

Hamerton of Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Hugh Hamerton of Darby next Burton-on-Stather. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Langley.

Nicholas Hamerton, called cousin in Gilbert Hamerton's will 1584 (? of Walcot).

Thomas Hamerton, dead in 1582. = Helen, dau. of . . . . Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583.

- Gregory Hamerton, ex'or in 1583; bur. at Horncastle 1 Jan. 1590-91. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; mar. at Horncastle July 1560.
- James Hamerton, 1582.
- John Hamerton, 1582. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Salter (Smyth in Horncastle Register); mar. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1572.

- Gilbert Hamerton of Horncastle, wóollen-draper; s.p. Will dated 18 June, proved 23 July 1584; entails lands on his brother Thomas Hamerton and his cousin Nicholas, son of Hugh Hamerton. = Margaret, dau. of Christopher Palmer of Winthorpe; mar. at Horncastle 6 July 1568; remar. William Parker of Horncastle.
- Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 15 March 1563-4; devisee of lands in his brother's will 1584. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Raithbeck; mar. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1582.

- William Hamerton of Horncastle, glover. Will dated 4 Feb. 1634-5; proved 9 April 1635. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Hamerton of Horncastle, tanner, bur. at Horncastle 16 July 1628. Will dated 26 June, proved 30 July 1628. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Harrington; mar. at Horncastle 7 July 1604; ex'trix 1628.

- John Hamerton, bapt. 28 Jan., bur. 3 Feb. 1617-18.
- Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Nov. 1624; under 21 in 1634-5.
- Grace, bapt. at Horncastle 10 Jan. 1618-19.
- Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 25 Nov. 1620. — Elizabeth.
- Ellen, bapt. at Horncastle 15 Feb. 1628-9.

- John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 8 April 1605; bur. 23 March 1606-7. — John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Aug. 1608. — Joseph Hamerton.
- Thomas Hamerton, Gent., bapt. at Horncastle 3 Nov. 1610. Nuncupative will dated 16 Dec. 1634. = ... dau. of . . . ., sole legatee.
- Robert Hamerton, glover, bapt. at Horncastle 6 Feb. 1619-20. = ? Margery dau. of . . . . Taylor; mar. at Horncastle 27 Aug. 1639.

A B

A | B

- Robert Hamerton, bapt. 19, bur. 20 Aug. 1641 at Horncastle. — John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Oct. 1642.
- Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 6 July 1644.
- Robert Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Oct. 1647.
- Joseph Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Nov. 1651. — Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Sept. 1650.

- Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 14 July 1651. 1st wife. =
- Frances, dau. of . . . . Holbich ; mar. at Boston 2 Jan. 1651-5 ; bur. at Horncastle 2 Jan. 1656-7. 2nd wife. =
- Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle, tanner, bapt. 23 April 1624. Will dated 1, proved 29 Nov. 1680. =
- Susanna, dau. of . . . . Woodthorpe of Mareham-on-the-Hill; mar. at Revesby 6 Oct. 1657 ; bur. at Horncastle 4 Feb. 1672-3. 3rd wife. =
- Anne, dau. of . . . . Brown ; mar. at Horncastle 1 May 1673. 4th wife.

- Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 6 July 1649. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 14 March 1650-51.
- Samuel Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 13 May 1656; bur. 18 Oct. 1656.
- Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 5 Aug. 1686. 1st wife. =
- Samuel Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 19 April 1664. =
- Mary Richardson, widow; mar. at Horncastle 30 June 1687. 2nd wife.

- Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 4 Aug. 1686.

- Thomas Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 21 Sept. 1669 ; ex'or 1680.
- Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 17 April 1659.
- Margaret, bapt. at Horncastle 22 Sept. 1661.
- Richard Ward, Clerk, of Mareham-on-the-Hill. Will dated 30 April, proved 15 Oct. 1711. 1st husband. =
- Susanna, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Dec. 1667. =
- John Lascelles of Horncastle, Attorney. 2nd husband.

Contract of marriage between Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Frances Holbich, spr., published 10, 17, 24 Dec., and married at Boston by John Whiting, Justice of the Peace, 2 Jan. 1654-5.

Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Susanna Woodthorpe of Mareham-on-the-Hill, published 6, 13, 20 Sept. 1657, married at Revesby by Nehemiah Rawson, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and after married by Mr. Williams, Minister of Revesby, 6 Oct. 1657.

[NOTE.—The above family in all probability descended from the Yorkshire Hamertons. I have constructed the pedigree out of the Horncastle Register and Lincoln wills, but it is not satisfactory. I append some interesting contracts of marriage during the Commonwealth.—A. R. M.]

Hansard of Binbrook.

. . . . Hansard, dead in 1616. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated 16 May 1616; proved 12 March 1616-17; called "of Binbrook;" mentions Helen wife of Robert Hansard, and Richard Hansard, late of Owersby.

- Anthony Hansard, ex'or to his mother 1616; æt. 40 in 1623. Will dated 1661, called "senior," then of Binbrook. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Fell of Binbrook St. Mary; mar. lic. 28 April 1623.
  - Anthony Hansard.
  - John Hansard.
  - Judith.
- Ralph Hansard of Howsham, supervisor to his mother's will 1616. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
- Richard Hansard. — Thomas Hansard.
- Faith, mar. Richard Hill of Healing; supervisor in 1616.
- Margery, mar. Thomas Robinson of Owersby, yeoman; mar. lic. 17 June 1617, æt. 40.

Hansard of Biscathorpe, Gayton-le-Wold, and Humberstone.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Hansard of Wickenby. =

- Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, sold land in Trusthorpe jointly with his wife to John St. Paul 3 Sept. 1545; Mayor of Great Grimsby 1569. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . St. Paul of Snarford, called by some his coheir; living 3 Sept. 1545.
  - Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, 1st son, styled "Junior;" purchased the manor of Gayton 1 March 20 Eliz., 1577-8. Adm'on 3 May 1597 to his son and his cousin Thomas Dighton. = Christobel, dau. of Mathew Sutcliffe; remar. Herbert Lacon of Humberstone. Will dated 12 Dec. 1611; proved 12 Jan. 1611-12.

A | B

Anne, dau. of Richard Fane of Peckham, co. Kent; bur. at Burgh 2 April 1644. = Sir William Hansard of Gayton-le-Wold, Knt., and of Biscathorpe; adm'or of his father 3 May 1597; supervisor of the will of his brother-in-law Edward Skipwith 24 Nov. 1619; living 18 March 1627-8. = Anne, dau. of Barnaby Gooche of Alvingham.

- Richard Hansard, son and heir, living 18 March 1627-8.
- William Hansard, bur. at Louth 3 Jan. 1615-16.
- Mary, dau. and heir, living 18 March 1627-8; mar. Richard Clipsham of Cadeby.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Louth 2 Jan. 1614-15.

Ellen, dau. of .... Thompson. 1st wife. = Hamond Hansard of Scartho, Clerk, 2nd son, Rector of Scartho. Will dated 23 Feb. 1594-5; proved 25 March 1595. = Margaret, dau. of .... Clerk. 2nd wife. = Eme, dau. of ....; surviving. 3rd wife.

- Richard Hansard of Waltham. = Hesther, dau. of Thomas Forster of Bardney.
- Isabell, mar. at Scartho, 1 May 1589, John Smith of North Kelsey.

- Thomas Hansard, bapt. 2 July, bur. 17 Oct. 1589 at Scartho.
- Rachel, bapt. at Scartho 1 March 1587-8.
- Mary, bapt. at Waltham 13 Feb. 1591-2.

William Hansard of Humberstone, 1st son, Alderman of Great Grimsby 1609; dead before 18 March 1627-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wright of Trusthorpe.

- William Hansard of Humberstone, 1st son 1634; mar. ....
- Hamon Hansard, 2nd son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 30 Dec. 1610.
- Thomas Hansard, 3rd son.
- John Hansard, 4th son, bapt. at Clee 2 Dec. 1621.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Great Grimsby 19 March 1608-9.
- Christobella, 2nd dau., bapt. at Clee 2 Nov. 1619.

Anne, dau. of Robert Husthwaite of Great Grimsby; mar. 7 Nov. 1611; bur. at Great Grimsby 6 June 1614. 1st wife. = Nathaniel Hansard of Tetney, 2nd son 1634; bapt. at Scartho 13 June 1583; a legatee of his cousin William Hansard 18 March 1627-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Scamon of Binbrooke; widow of .... Carter of Biscathorpe; mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1614, æt. 23. 2nd wife.

- William Hansard, bapt. at Great Grimsby 30 April 1623.
- Anne, 1st dau., æt. 20, 1634; bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 Dec. 1615.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau., æt. 15, 1634.

C | B

C | B

- Thomas Hansard.
- Agnes, mar. at Scartho, 1 May 1589, Thomas Griffin or Griffith; living a widow 18 March 1627-8.
- Elizabeth.
- Ellen, bur. at Scartho 11 Aug. 1587.

John Hansard, 3rd son, of Clayton-le-Wold. Will dated 5 March 1587-8; proved 2 April 1591. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of John Jackson of Asterby. Will dated 17 March 1590-91; proved 28 Sept. 1591.

- Edward Hansard, legatee 1587-8.
- Henry Hansard, devisee of lands in East Barkwith 1587-8; ex'or to his father.
- Margaret, 1590-91.
- —
- Mary, 1590-91.

William Hansard, 4th son ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Sir Richard Hansard, Knt., 1st son, died s.p.
- Christian, mar. Lawrance Collins of Louth; living 18 March 1627-8.
- William Hansard of Biscathorpe, 2nd son. Will dated 18 March 1627-8; confirmed by sentence 3 Dec. 1633; desires to be bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . . Leach; surviving 18 March 1627-8.

- Rachel, 1st dau., mar. Richard Filkin of Langton before 18 March 1627-8.
- Mary, 2nd dau., mar. Thomas Ely of Utterby before 18 March 1627-8.

Thomas Hansard, Parson of Kelsey St. Mary. Will dated 1535, proved 1 April 1536; mentions brother Humphrey Hansard.

Robert Hansard, Parson of Trusthorpe. Will dated 9 June, proved 18 June 1538; mentions "cosyn John Monnson, Esq."

Hansard of Cuxwold and Usselby.

Robert Hansard, 2nd son. ═

- Richard Hansard ═ . . . . dau. of John Disney.
- Robert Hansard.

Henry Hansard ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Henry Hansard of Cuxwold and Usselby; died 4 Jan. 1559-60. ═ . . . . dau. and coheir of John Tailbois.

A

A

- John Hansard, witness to Anthony's will 1588.
- Giles Hansard.
- Christian, mar. Robert Broxholme of Claxby.
- Elizabeth, mar. George Gilby of West Ravendale.

- Thomas Hansard, 1st son, æt. 30, 11 March 1559-60. = ... dau. of William Cracroft of Burgh.
- Anthony Hansard of Caxwold gent. Will dated 16 April, proved 6 June 1588; mentions children, but gives no names. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Burgh of Waltham; ex'trix 1588.

- Thomas Hansard of Lincoln 4 May 1591. = Alice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 5 March 1592-3.
- Henry Hansard. = Margery, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Usselby 25 Mar. 1579-80.

- Francis Hansard = Troth, dau. of . . . . Sharpe; mar. at Usselby 3 April 1592.
- Katharine, bapt. at Usselby 28 May 1565.

John Hansard of Usselby, bought the Rectory 1 Sept. 1586 (possibly brother of Anthony). = Ellen, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Usselby 30 April 1626.

- George Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 4 April 1567.
- Ralph Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 17 Sept. 1569; bur. 28 Nov. 1570.
- John Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 21 Dec. 1571. = Susan, dau. of . . . .

- John Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 17 Aug. 1608.
- Susan, bapt. at Usselby 7 Oct. 1610; mar. at Market Rasen, 14 May 1657, Marmaduke Laynge.
- Margery, bapt. at Usselby 17 Dec. 1612.
- Margaret, bapt. at Usselby 9 Jan. 1616-17.
- —
- Ellen, bapt. at Usselby 13 July 1620.

- Daniel Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 12 June 1576. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Brock; mar. at Usselby 16 June 1607; bur. 5 Feb. 1610-11.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Usselby 7 Oct. 1608.
- Edward Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 25 Nov. 1578.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Usselby 13 March 1567-8.

Hansard of Ludborough.

Sir Thomas Hansard, Knt., 3rd son [sometimes called Sir Thomas Hansard of Whittingham, co. Suffolk; of Ludborough, co. Lincoln, *fin.*]. = Thomasine, dau. and coheir of William Brus of Ludborough, son and heir of Sir Thomas Brus, Knt.; æt. 30, 19 Oct. 1430 (inq. p.m. William Brus); died 17 July 1496.

- Anthony Hansard of Whittingham, co. Suffolk, 1st son, died 5 Aug. 1517. = ... dau. of . . . . Lovell of co. Norfolk.
  - Giles Hansard, seised of the manor of Ludborough. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Skipwith of Utterby.
    - Katharine, heiress, mar. Thomas Rouse; died 26 Aug. 1558, s.p.
  - Dorothy, mar. William Berners of Thoby, co. Essex.
- John Hansard, 2nd son.

Hansard of South Kelsey.

[The earlier part of this pedigree may be found in Surtees' "History of Durham" and in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," ed. W. C. Metcalfe; also "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 112, 113.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three mullets argent.*

- Sir Richard Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1419; died 1428; bur. at St. Mary's, South Kelsey. = Joan, dau. of Sir John Hedworth, Knt.
  - Joan, dau. of . . . . Tyrwhit; bur. at Benniworth. = Henry Hansard, 4th son.
    - Thomas Hansard. — Richard Hansard.
    - Katharine. — Margery.
  - Alice, dau. of Sir John Pudsey, Knt., of Bolton, co. York.
    - Henry Hansard, Parson, of Bolton, co. York.
    - Jane, mar. Robert Fishbourne.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Monson of South Kelsey. — Margaret, mar. John Ayscough.
  - Katharine, mar. John Barkworth. — Mary, mar. Sir William Mauleverer, Knt.
  - Richard Hansard of South Kelsey, escheator of co. Lincoln 1448. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Delamore.
    - Robert Hansard, 2nd son. [See HANSARD of Cuxwold.]
    - Thomas Hansard. [See HANSARD of Ludborough.]
- Gilbert Hansard, living 1390. =
  - John Hansard.

A

- Richard Hansard, æt. 9, 1466; died 1497. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Blount of Girsby by Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Hawley, Knt., of Utterby.
  - Ralph Hansard, s.p. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Clyffe.
  - Sir William Hansard, æt. 19, 1497; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1517; died 11 Jan. 1521-2. Will dated 4 Aug. 1519. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Hutton of Tudhoe, co. Durham; remar. Sir William Ayscough, Knt.; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 May 1550. Will dated 10 May, proved 29 June 1550.
    - Robert Hansard, died s.p.
    - William Hansard, æt. 19, 1521; died 15 April 1522. = Anne (or Agnes), dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; marriage settlement 4 Dec. 1516.
      - Anne, s.p.
      - Elizabeth, heiress, died 10 Oct. 1558. = Sir Francis Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough.
    - Thomas Hansard.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Girlington.
  - Bridget, mar. 1st, Thomas Moigne of North Willingham, attainted and executed 1536; 2ndly, Vincent Grantham of Goltho; 3rdly, Thomas Taylor of Lincoln; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 20 Dec. 1552.
- Richard Hansard.
- Thomas Hansard.
- . . . . dau., mar. Marmaduke Thirkell.
- . . . . dau., mar. Thomas Hatcliffe.
- Edith, mar. Henry Bard of North Kelsey.
- Sarah, mar. Robert Clapton.
- Alice, mar. William . . . .

Harbottle of Baston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Azure, three icicles in bend or.*

John Harbottle of Baston, a freeholder there 1561 = Margaret . . . .

- Henry Harbottle of Baston, 2nd son. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Coarse of Sutton, Isle of Ely.
  - John Harbottle, born 1601; of Baston 1634; bur. at Water Newton, co. Northampton, 6 Feb. 1646-7, æt. 43. Will dated 5 Feb., proved 21 Mar. 1646-7. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Wells of Sibsey.
    - Anne, legatee in John Harbottle's will 5 Feb. 1646-7.
  - Zacharias Harbottle, 2nd son. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Hutchinson; mar. at Spalding 15 . . . . 1629.
  - Mary, mar. Richard Flood of Baston; mar. lic. 30 July 1624.

[Note.—See pedigree of Harbottle of Bassingthorpe in the "Visitation of Rutland 1618-19," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 2. This seems to have been an offshoot.—A. R. M.]

Hardeby of Evedon.

ARMS (in the "Union of Honour"). —"*Azure, a fesse dancettée between ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or.*"

. . . . Hardeby.

- John Hardeby of Evedon, s.p. = Johan . . . . Will dated 20 Jan. 1543-4; proved 6 Aug. 1544.
- William Hardeby of Evedon 1544.

Bartholomew Hardeby of Evedon, seised of the manors of Evedon and Thurlby; died 11, bur. 21 April 1565 at Evedon.

- Daniel Hardeby of Evedon, bapt. there 9 March 1563-4; bur. there 30 May 1630, æt. 67. Will dated 19 May, proved 17 July 1630. = Anne, dau. of Daniel Disney of Norton Disney; ex'trix.
  - John Hardeby, bur. at Evedon 1592.
    —
    Bryan Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon April 1595; bur. 25 March 1596.
  - William Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 17 April 1596; bur. 17 June 1597.
  - Charles Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 24 Dec. 1598; bur. 8 Sept. 1599.
  - Edward Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 19 June 1610; entered at Gray's Inn 29 Oct. 1628; bur. 29 Oct. 1629.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Evedon 1583; bur. 6 Aug. 1621, æt. 38.
  - Mary, bapt. and bur. at Evedon 1590.
  - Katherine, legatee in 1630; mar. Robert Barber of Ruskington.
  - Mary, mar. lic. 27 Jan. 1615-16, æt. 17. = Francis Thompson of Boothby Paynell, æt. 20 in 1615-16.
- Bryan Hardeby, bapt. at Evedon 4 Dec. 1564; bur. 19 May 1565.
  —
  Frances, bapt. at Evedon 27 July 1561.
- Susan, bapt. at Evedon 11 Oct. 1562; legatee of her brother Daniel 1630; mar. . . . . Higginbotham.
  - Susan, bapt. at Evedon 25 Feb. 1600-1; bur. 4 Aug. 1602.
  - Anne, coheiress, bapt. at Evedon 21 April 1605; mar. 1st, Jan. 1630-31, Edward Irby of Whaplode; 2ndly at Evedon, July 1631, Sir Peregrine Bertie, Knt.; bur. at Evedon 15 Nov. 1664, æt. 59.
  - Susan, bapt. and bur. at Evedon 1607.
    —
    Judith, bapt. at Evedon 27 Oct. 1608; bur. 7 Nov. 1609.

. . . . Hardeby.

- Bryan Hardeby of Thurlby, ex'or to his brother 1630.
  —
  Reginald Hardeby, 1630.
- Bartholomew Hardeby of Evedon, yeoman, æt. 24 in 1622-3. Will dated 21 Dec. 1630; proved 25 Feb. 1630-31. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Thorpe of Asgarby; mar. lic. 27 Jan. 1622-3, æt. 30.
- . . . . dau., mar. . . . . Nottingham of Asgarby.

NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634. It was compiled by Mr. Larken from wills and parish registers.

Harewood of Thurlby.

[Harl. MS. 1476, fol. 29b.]

. . . . Harewood of Thurlby.

- William Harewood of Thurlby. Will dated 41 Eliz.; proved 30 April 1600. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Greenham.
  - Sir Edward Harewood* of Thurlby, Knt., 1st son and heir, sometime a Colonel in the Low Countries; slayne at the Siege of Maestricht 1632; s.p.
  - George Harewood of London, 2nd son, heir of his brother 1633. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Phesant of Dublin in Ireland.
    - John Harewood, 1st son, æt. 12, 1633.
    - Joshua Harewood, 2nd son. — George Harewood, 3rd son.
    - William Harewood, 4th son. — Thomas Harewood, 5th son.
  - Richard Harewood, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir, mar. . . . . Hertford.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Adryan Mallory of co. Lincoln.
  - Susan, mar. Richard Draper of Boston.
- John Harewood, 1st son, æt. 12, 1633. = Mary, legatee of William Harewood 1600.

John Harewood or Harwood of the City of Lincoln, gent. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Will proved 1 May 1701; mentions his cousin Edward Harwood and lands in Partney, Dalby, and Waddington.

[NOTE.—This pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

Harneis of Laceby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Harneis of Laceby, bur. there May 1620. = Jane, dau. of William Somerscales; bur. at Laceby 4 March 1612-13.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Brigsley 24 Oct. 1584.
- Judith, bapt. at Brigsley 8 March 1586-7; mar. Nicolas Goodhand (5th son of William of Kirmond-le-Mire); living 1637.
- Sarah, mar. Edward Chapman of Normanby (mar. lic. 3 Nov. 1616, æt. 24); living 1637.
- Anne, æt. 22 in 1621; mar. at Laceby 12 July 1621. = William Etherington, Clerk, æt. 35 in 1621; living of Langton-by-Wragby 1637.

A

* His name does not occur in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights."

A

Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Humphrey of Grainsby (he was minister of that place): bur. at Laceby 23 Dec. 1630. 1st wife.

Thomas Harneis of Laceby, bur. there 21 March 1636-7. Will dated 19 March 1636-7: proved 12 April 1637.

Hester, 1st dau. of Edward Hutchinson of Alford, mercer; widow of Thomas Rishworth, Rector of Laceby; bapt. at Alford 22 July 1593; mar. at Laceby 26 March 1633; bur. at Irby 9 Dec. 1669, æt. 76. 2nd wife.

John Harneis, bapt. at Brigsley 27 Oct. 1586.

—

Faith, mar. William Dannatt; living 1637.

John Harneis, bapt. at Laceby 19 Nov. 1633; Rector of Irby 1667; died 17, bur. 20 Jan. 1678-9 at Irby, æt. 15.

Judith, dau. of ....; died 18, bur. 21 Feb. 1708-9 at Irby, æt. 74.

Samuel Harneis, bapt. at Laceby 24 Feb. 1636-7.

Thomas Harneis, Curate of Brigsley 1688; Rector of Rothwell; bur. at Laceby 9 Feb. 1732-3.

Samuel Harneis, bapt. at Irby 1 Sept. 1672.

Tristram Harneis, bapt. 27 June 1674; bur. at Irby 15 March 1674-5.

Jane, bapt. at Irby 13 Nov. 1670.

—

Judith, bur. at Laceby 21 Dec. 1766.

Thomas Harneis, bapt. 20 Sept. 1620; bur. at Laceby 8 May 1621.

John Harneis, bapt. at Laceby 7 Dec. 1630.

Jane, bapt. at Laceby 16 April 1622; mar. there, 23 Aug. 1661, John Somerscales of Croxton, Clerk.

Theophilus Harneis of Laceby, bapt. at Brigsley 19 Dec. 1613; æt. 53, 1666; J.P. for co. Lincoln; died 1670.

Frances, dau. of Thomas Johnson of Hull.

Thomas Harneis, bapt. 8 Oct. 1615; bur. at Laceby 15 April 1677.

John Harneis, bapt. 29 March 1618; bur. at Laceby 30 June 1618.

Thomas Harneis, bapt. 4 Sept. 1628; bur. at Laceby 8 May 1631.

Anne, dau. of Timothy Welfitt, D.D., Rector of South Kelsey St. Mary; mar. there 3 Aug. 1671; bur. at Laceby Sept. 1718.

Thomas Harneis, 1st son, bapt. at Laceby 31 Jan. 1642-3; æt. 23, 1666; of Laceby and of Ashby-cum-Fenby; bur. at Laceby 24 Aug. 1719.

Timothy Harneis, bapt. 5 Oct. 1675; died 25, bur. 26 May 1699 at Laceby.

—

James Harneis, born 25, bapt. 27 July 1676 at Laceby; bur. there 22 Jan. 1689-90.

Samuel Harneis, born 30 Jan., bapt. 22 Feb. 1682-3 at Laceby; bur. there 18 Mar. 1728-9.

Mary, dau. of ....

Susanna, born 2, bapt. 7 May 1677 at Laceby.

—

Anne, bapt. at Laceby 27 May 1684.

—

Frances, bur. at Laceby 20 Oct. 1694.

Anne, bapt. at Laceby 28 April 1714.

B

B'

- Theophilus Harneis, 2nd son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 7 Dec. 1651 at Laceby; bur. there 15 Feb. 1716-17. = Alice Taylor, mar. at Laceby 21 Sept. 1693.
  - Thomas Harneis, 1st son, bur. at Great Coates 7 July 1694.
  - William Harneis of Laceby, 1st surviving son, bapt. at Great Coates 6 July 1695; bur. at Laceby 5 Nov. 1743. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Laceby 14 Sept. 1751. = Theophilus Harneis of Laceby, bapt. there 27 April 1724; died 21 Aug. 1782, æt. 58; bur. at Hawerby. = Anne, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
      - Theopilus Harneis, 4th son, bapt. at Hawerby 10 Dec. 1699; bur. at Laceby 9 Feb. 1730-31.
      - Timothy Harneis, 5th son, bapt. at Hawerby 21 Feb. 1702-3.
      - Frances, 1st dau., bapt. at Great Coates 20 Oct. 1696.
      - Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Hawerby 9 Feb. 1700-1; mar. at Laceby, 21 April 1732, Henry Jewell.
    - Frances, bapt. 9 Nov. 1731; bur. at Laceby 7 May 1743.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Laceby 2 Sept. 1735.
  - Thomas Harneis, 3rd son, bapt. at Hawerby 12 May 1698.
- Rebecca, bapt. at Laceby 12 June 1623; bur. there 9 March 1639-40.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Laceby 29 Dec. 1625; bur. there 9 March 1636-7.

- Frances, 1st dau., bapt. at Laceby 20 June 1639; mar. there, 19 Feb. 1666-7, George Bernard, Clerk, Rector of Healing.
- Rebecca, 2nd dau., bapt. at Laceby 18 March 1640-41; mar. there, 8 March 1659-60, John Manby of Riby.
- —
- Sarah, 3rd dau., born 4, bapt. 12 Feb. 1649-50 at Laceby.
- Mary, 4th dau., born 3, bapt. 11 Feb. 1661-2 at Laceby; mar. there, 29 Dec. 1692, George White of Markby; bur. at Laceby 30 Jan. 1729-30.
- Jane, bur. at Laceby 17 July 1689.

- John Harneis of Lincoln City, Sheriff 1697; Alderman 26 Sept. 1702; Mayor 1703; died 1718. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; died 16 Oct. 1729; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln.
  - Richard Harneis, Clerk, M.A.; born 1705; had a lease in reverse of ye butchers' shamble in Lincoln 24 March 1724-5; died 7 July 1745, æt. 40; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches.
  - Martha, born 1706; mar. William Singleton, Rector of Doddington; died 18 Jan. 1748, æt. 42; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches.
  - Judith, adm'ix of Richard Harneis 15 Feb. 1745-6; described of city of London, spinster, 17 April 1750.

[NOTE.—The baptisms of the children of Theophilus Harneis and his wife Frances are given from Mr. Larken's MS., but there is evidently some mistake.—A. R. M.]

Thomas Harneis of Hawerby and Laceby, born 1732; died 10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78; bur. at Hawerby. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . Bennet of Great Grimsby; born 1737; mar. at Great Grimsby 19 Dec. 1758; died 28 July 1806, æt. 69; bur. at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Hawerby, born 1760; died 9 July 1839, æt. 79. = Martha, dau. of . . . .; born 1764; mar. 1782; died 28 March 1829, æt. 66; bur. at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Thorganby, 1st son, born 1783; died 9 July 1844, æt. 61. =

Theophilus John Harneis of Hawerby. = Maria, dau. of . . . .; born 1818; died in childbed 5 May 1846, æt. 28.

. . . . dau., born 1846.

Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill and South Witham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, a fret argent.*

Sir John Harrington, Knt., of Exton, co. Rutland, died 1524. = Alice, dau. of Henry Southill.

- Sir John Harrington, Knt. = See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."
- George Harrington, died s.p.
- Robert Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, died 4 Jan. 1558-9. = Alice, dau. and heiress of John Bois of Bourne; died 23 Nov. 1565; bur. at Witham.

- Rose, dau. of Robert Winter; widow of George Williams of Denton. 1st wife.
- John Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill. = Judith (or Juliana), dau. of Thomas Brudenell. 2nd wife. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Davenport of co. Warwick; died 22 June 1601. Will dated June, proved July 1601, then of Enfield. 3rd wife.
  - Anne, mar. William Fowkes of Enfield; died 10 Dec. 1608.

- Frances, mar. William Sherard of Lobthorpe.
- Mary, mar. Richard Worsley of Deeping.
- Ellen, mar. Sir Richard Cony, Knt., of Whissendine, co. Rutland.
- Robert Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill, adm'on to his son William 5 Dec. 1601. = Frances, dau. of William Tyrell of co. Essex.
- Alice, mar. Stephen Rogers of Burton.

A — B

- William Harrington of Witham-on-the-Hill, living 1625. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Chicheley of Wimpole, co. Cambridge.
  - Thomas Harrington, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1627.
  - William Harrington. — John Harrington.
  - Henry Harrington, Fellow of All Souls 1642.
  - Anne.
  - Frances. — Mary.
- John Harrington, bapt. at Bourne 18 March 1584-5. — Robert Harrington, bapt. at Bourne 3 Feb. 1588-9. Will dated 14 July 1634; proved 1637.
- Susan, bapt. at Bourne 13 June 1587. — Anne. — Elizabeth.
- Frances, mar. at Bourne, 30 Nov. 1609, Nicholas Pell. — Lucy, died unmar.

Barbara, dau. and heiress of John Sutton, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Sutton of Averham, co. Notts. 1st wife. = Francis Harrington of South Witham, Recorder of Stamford, died 4 Aug. 1595. = Margaret, dau. of .... Webb ....; died 16 Aug. 1577. 2nd wife. = ... of Kent. 3rd wife.

- Catherine, bur. at Bourne 28 Nov. 1563. — Jane, æt. 37, 1595; living 1615; mar. Sir Alexander Pell, Knt.
- Sence, æt. 35. 1595; mar. Sir William Bodenham, Knt., of Ryall, co. Rutland.
- Alice, æt. 29, 1595; living 1615; mar. William Balgny of Stamford. — Alice, æt. 24, 1595; living 1615; mar. William Arnold of Coleby.

Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Skipwith of Keythorpe, co. Leicester; died 10 Feb. 1597-8; bur. at South Witham. 1st wife. = Thomas Harrington of South Witham and Boothby Paynell 1621. = Katherine, dau. of Sir John Meres, Knt., of Auborn; died 5 May 1623; bur. at Boothby. 2nd wife. = Tabitha, dau. and heiress of James Spencer of Aleston, co. Derby; widow of William Sacheverell of Barton, co. Notts. 3rd wife.

- Jane, died young.
- Francis Harrington, 1st son 1623.
- John Harrington, 2nd son, æt. 33, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 20 May 1627. = Esther, dau. of Sir Henry Gibbs, Knt., of Honington, co. Warwick.
  - Thomas Harrington of Boothby Paynell, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1677. = Anna Maria, mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 20 Aug. 1683. = Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston.
  - John Harrington. — Henry Harrington.
  - Katherine.
  - Esther. — Elizabeth.

C — D

c | D

- James Harrington, 4th son, a merchant at Hamburg. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Markham, Knt.
- Edward Harrington of London, 5th son. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Hussey.

- Thomas Harrington.
- Thomas Harrington.
- George Harrington.
- John Harrington.
- James Harrington.

- Henry Harrington, s.p.
- Thomas Harrington, s.p.
- Charles Harrington, 1634.
- Martha, mar. Ralph Conegan (?).
- Margaret, s.p.
- —
- Elizabeth, s.p.

- Francis Harrington of London, living 1613. = Mary, dau. of Richard Fox of London.
- Lucy, called Luce Lamley in Mrs. Armyne's will 1616; bur. at Pickworth 17 April 1638. = ... James of Briggend; bur. at Pickworth.

Harrington of Wykeham in Spalding.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland, created a Baronet 1611. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.") = Frances, dan. and coheir of Sir Robert Sapcote.

- John Harrington of Wykeham, co. Lincoln, 3rd son. = Frances, dan. of Tyringham Norwood of Wykeham; died 1632; bur. at Spalding 27 Dec. 1632.
- Theodosia, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 Dec. 1611, Henry Ayscough of Blyborough.
- Other issue.*

- James Harrington of Wykeham, died 29, bur. 31 July 1688 at Wykeham Chapel. =
  - Isabella, mar. Benjamin . . . . ; died 16 March 1687-8; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln.
- Anne, bapt. at Spalding 3 March 1622-3.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 8 Mar. 1623-4; bur. 6 July 1626.
- Frances, bapt. at Spalding 13 Dec. 1627; living 1631.

---

* See "Visitation of co. Rutland, 1618-19," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 39.

Harrison of Norton Place.

. . . . Harrison = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Medley; aunt and coheir of John Medley of Lincoln.

- John Harrison of Lincoln, 1st son, born 1703; died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . born 1710; died 8 March 1769; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.

- John Harrison, died an infant; bur. at St. Martin's.
- John Harrison, born 1738; described "of Thorpe Hall" 1771; died 7 Feb. 1811. = Catherine, dau. of . . . .; born 1744; died 26 April 1807.
  - Catherine Anne, coheir, born 31 Oct., bapt. at South Elkington 12 Nov. 1771; died April 1797.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, born 3 Oct., bapt. at South Elkington 4 Oct. 1772; died 22 Nov. 1822. = Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton.
  - Frances, coheir, born 1779; died at Norton Place 4 April 1850.
- Mildred, died an infant; bur. at St. Martin's.
- Elizabeth.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is in Mr. Larken's collection, but it has no pretensions to antiquity. The founder is traditionally said to have been a coachman, who made a large fortune by horsing stage-coaches.—A. R. M.]

Hart of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 159, 411, 1912.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with a scallop or.*

Thomas Hart of Folkingham = Jane, dau. of Richard Atkins of Gloucester.

- Thomas Hart, 1st son.
- William Hart of Dassett Manor, Burton Dassett, co. Warwick, 2nd son; living 18 June 1649. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; living 18 June 1649.
- Christopher Hart of Boston, 3rd son, living 1634; of Tattershall 1639. Will dated 17 April 1639: proved 9 Jan. 1639-40. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Croker of Baston, co. Oxon.
  - Theophilus Hart of Tattershall and Birkwood, 1st son; under age 17 April 1639; ex'or of his brother Samuel 21 Feb. 1651-2; described of Revesby. Will proved 15 Jan. 1672-3, but not in Doctors' Commons. = Hannah, younger dau. of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood Hall in Revesby; living 1657. A
  - Samuel Hart of Tattershall, 2nd son; under age 17 April 1639; died unmar. Will dated 18 June 1649; proved 21 Feb. 1651-2. B

A | B

Rawson Hart of Grantham and of Tumby Woodside, son and heir; entered at Gray's Inn 14 Sept. 1675; of Revesby 1684. = Arabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Hesilrigge, Bart., of Noseley, co. Leicester; bur. at Grantham 18 June 1711.

- Rawson Hart of Grantham, born 1686; died unmar.; bur. at Grantham 23 Feb. 1732-3, æt. 46.
- Fenwick Hart, bapt. at Grantham 7 May 1698.
- Robert Hart, an officer in ye Army, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1699.
- Nathaniel Hart, 3rd son, living 18 June 1649, then under age.
- Daniel Hart of London, yeoman, 4th son, living 18 June 1649, then under age. = Abigail, dau. of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood in Revesby; living 1657.

Hart of Wrangle.

. . . . Hart. =

- Agnes, dau. of . . . . = William Hart of Wrangle, called son-in-law by Edward Aldye of Wrangle 1611. Will dated 2 Sept. 1639; proved 8 Sept. 1639. = Elizabeth Leachman.
- Anthony Hart, called son-in-law by Edward Aldye of Wrangle 1611; supervisor to his will, proved 2 Jan. 1611-12. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
  - Joshua Hart, son and heir, æt. 13 years 2 months and 2 days, 6 Aug. 16 Car. I., 1640; of Holbeach; living 21 May 1665. = Lucy, dau. of Amiwell Logan, Vicar of Moulton; mar. at Moulton 16 Oct. 1648.*
    - Joshua Hart, at Holbeach 5 May 1658.
    - A child, unbapt., bur. at Holbeach 16 March 1659-60.
    - Curtice Hart, bur. at Holbeach 22 Sept. 1660.
  - Anthony Hart, 2nd son.
  - Mary, 1st dau.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau.
  - Edward Hart, 1611.
  - William Hart, 1611.
  - Jane, 1611.
  - Alice, 1611.

* Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1622-3. Amiwell Logan of Whaplode Drove, Clerk, æt. 25, and Elizabeth Read of Gedney, spinster; to be married at Whaplode.

Hartgrave of Wilksby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse argent fretty gules between three hinds courant or.*

John Hartgrave of Bolingbroke. =

- Richard Hartgrave of Ashby-cum-Fenby. Will dated 7 Sept. 1577; proved 11 July 1589. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
- George Hartgrave of Revesby, ex'or to his brother Richard 1589: died at Markby 6 May 1591. = Lucy, dau. of George Villiers.
  - Edward Hartgrave, legatee of his uncle Richard 1577.
  - Frances, legatee in 1577.
  - Anne, heiress eventually, mar. at Revesby 27 June 1585; died 29 May 1617. = Ralph Towneraw of Ashby-by-Horncastle.
    - Anne, dau. of James Ashton of Chadderton, co. Lancaster. 1st wife. = Francis Hartgrave of Wilksby, living 1577.
      - Thomas Hartgrave, proved his aunt Jane Cawdron's will 1610.
      - —
      - John Hartgrave, legatee of his uncle Peter Ashton 1558.
    - Francis Hartgrave of Wilksby, living 1577. = Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Paynell of Boothby Paynell. 2nd wife.
      - Paynell Hartgrave, æt. 40 in 1613. Will dated 17 Sept., proved 17 Dec. 1636. = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Lofts; mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1613; living 1644.
        - John Hartgrave.
        - George Hartgrave of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1634; of Wilksby 1644. Will dated 22 Jan. 1643-4; proved 8 Nov. 1644; to be bur. at Tattershall. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
          - Thomas Hartgrave, 1st son, under 16 in 1644.
          - George Hartgrave, 2nd son.
          - Anne.
        - Samuel Hartgrave, bapt. at Wilksby 23 Feb. 1631-2; living 1644.
        - Easter, bapt. 17 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Wilksby 4 Nov. 1625.
        - Dorothy, bapt. at Wilksby 3 April 1621; mar. to . . . . Johnson in 1644.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Wilksby 2 June 1623.
        - Bridget, bapt. at Wilksby 20 March 1624-5.
      - Francis Hartgrave, supervisor to his brother Paynell Hartgrave in 1636.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Wilksby 11 Dec. 1575; bur. 6 Jan. 1575-6.
      - —
      - Mary, bapt. at Wilksby 11 May 1577.
    - Isabella, mar. Thomas Lytler of Tathwell.

Hastings of Bilsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- . . . . (1st wife.) = Robert Hastings of Bilsby, Will dated 18 Feb. 1615-16; proved 11 Jan. 1616-17. = Emme, dau. of . . . . : surviving 2nd wife.
  - Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bilsby 30 Oct. 1631. 1st wife. = William Hastings, under age in 1616. = Polixena, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Bilsby 26 March 1640.
  - Alice or Anne, dau. of . . . . Stevenson ; mar. lic. 18 July 1605 ; bur. at Croft 16 May 1613. 1st wife. = Christopher Hastings of Croft, æt. 30 in 1616 ; dead in 1624. = Katherine, dau. of William Llanden of Dalby ; mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1616, æt. 20 ; remar. William Newstead of Somercotes (mar. lic. 25 Sept. 1624). 2nd wife.
    - Christopher Hastings, bapt. at Croft 16 Dec., bur. 17 Dec. 1607.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Dec. 1608.
    - Katherine, bapt. at Croft 26 Dec. 1608 ; mar. at Bilsby, 25 Nov. 1630, Robert Atkin.
    - Amy, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1609-10 ; bur. at Bilsby 20 March 1630-31.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Booth of Thornton ; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1598. 1st wife. = John Hastings of Huttoft, æt. 36 in 1617. = Dorothy West of Huttoft, widow ; mar. lic. 2 May 1617, æt. 35. 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Huttoft 12 July 1604 = Edward Everingham, mar. at Huttoft 6 Sept. 1621.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Bough.
  - Alice, mar. at Bilsby, 3 July 1604, Peter Christopher of Saleby (see p. 246).
- Susanna, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft ; bapt. at Saltfleetby St. Peter's 20 Sept. 1574 ; bur. at Gunby 20 Jan. 1595-6. 1st wife. = Robert Hastings, 1st son, æt. 36 in 1616. = Anne, dau. of William Llanden of Dalby ; mar. lic. 30 Nov. 1616 ;* bur. at Bilsby 23 Dec. 1624. 2nd wife.
  - Frances, mar. lic 21 Oct. 1615, æt. 17. = Harbert Newstead of Somercotes, æt. 26, 1615.
  - Susanna, mar. at Bilsby, 28 Feb. 1619-20, Richard Stevenson.
  - Robert Hastings, bapt. at Bilsby Jan. 1616-17 ; bur. 26 April 1653.
  - Philip Hastings, bapt. at Bilsby 29 June 1621 ; æt. 13, 1634 ; bur. 12 May 1650. [He seems to have come forward at the Visitation of 1634 as head of the family.]
  - Alice.
  - Martha, bapt. at Bilsby 6 Aug. 1623.
- William Hastings, living 1616.
- Richard Hastings, living 1616.
  - William Hastings, 1616.
    - John Hastings, 1616.
- Thomas Hastings, 1616.
  - William Hastings, 1616.

* This licence was revoked on account of Dalby being within the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln ; it must have been renewed later on.—A. R. M.

Christopher Hastings of Anderby. Will dated 21 July 1709; proved 23 April 1714; s.p. — Bridget, dau. of . . . . Grebby of Bolingbroke; mar. at Hareby 12 Jan. 1687-8. — George Hastings, living 1709.

- John Hastings. — Robert Hastings.
- George Hastings of Bolingbroke, heir of his uncle Christopher 1709. Will dated 12 May 1735; proved 19 March 1735-6. — Jane, dau. of . . . .
  - John Hastings, 1735.

[NOTE.—This pedigree and that of Hastings of East Keal have not been satisfactorily worked out. I give them as they are in Mr. Larken's MSS., with additions from my own collections.—A. R. M.]

Hastings of East Keal.

. . . . Hastings.

- Robert Hastings of East Keal, yeoman. Will dated 12 Sept. 1634;* proved 1 Sept. 1635. — . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Hastings of East Keal. Will dated 25 July 1686; proved 7 Feb. 1689-90. — Theodosia, dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Hastings of London. — William Hastings.
    - Francis Hastings. — Cæsar Hastings.
    - Bedell Hastings. Adm'on given to his father Robert Hastings of East Keal 1 Oct. 1674. — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; living 1674.
      - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 1st wife.
      - Bedell Hastings of Great Grimsby, Alderman, living 1674. — Rebecca, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
        - Isabel, bapt. at Grimsby 30 Oct. 1693.
        - Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1694.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 27 July 1697; mar. there, 19 Aug. 1716, John Reader.
      - Elizabeth. — Deborah. — Living 1674.
  - Agnes, mar. Christopher Leech of Belchford.
  - Robert Hastings.
- Hugh Hastings. — Robert Hastings, Rector of East Keal 1612, 1620.

Robert Hastings, bapt. at Stickney 17 Sept. 1713; bur. there 14 Sept. 1716. — Robert Hastings, bapt. at Stickney 4 July 1721. — John Hastings, bapt. at Stickney 27 Jan. 1723-4. — Ann, twin with Robert Hastings, bapt. 4 July 1721.

Andrew, son of Robert Hastings, bapt. at Huttoft 21 March 1584-5.
Robert, son of Robert Hastings, bapt. at Huttoft 30 Dec. 1586.
Will proved of Richard Hastings of Alford 17 Sept. 1601.

* Mentions his kinsmen Robert and Roger Hastings in co. Notts.

John Hastings of East Keal, born 1648; died 1721; bur. at East Keal. = Bridget, dau. of . . . .

Robert Hastings of East Keal, born 1683; bur. at East Keal 20 Dec. 1730.

Robert Hastings of East Keal, churchwarden 1757. = Anna Maria, dau. of . . . . Delap of Gainsborough; mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 11 Sept. 1742.

Hatcher of Careby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between six escallops argent.*

John Hatcher of Careby, M.D., sometimes called Thomas; living 1569-70. = Alice, dau. of Edward Green of London.

- Thomas Hatcher of Careby, bur. there 14 Nov. 1583. = Katharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Rede, son of Richard Rede of Wisbeach by . . . . dau. of . . . . Yelverton; remar., according to Careby Register, 2 Sept. 1584, Thomas Apsly.
  - Henry Hatcher, bapt. at Careby 24 April 1578.
  - William Hatcher, bapt. at Careby 26 May 1582; described of Hull 1622-3; bur. at Boston.
  - Alice, bapt. at Careby 22 Dec. 1573; mar. Nicholas Guntes(?), Mayor of Reading, co. Berks.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 11 July 1574; mar. Francis Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.
  - Anne, bapt. at Careby 31 Aug. 1576; mar. William Bennett of Boston, whose will she proved 18 June 1624.
  - Anne, dau. of James Crewes of Fotheringay, co. Northampton; bur. at Cambridge 1 April 1595. 1st wife. = Sir John Hatcher, Knt., bapt. at Careby 14 Dec. 1566; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 3 Jac. I.; bur. at Careby 27 July 1640.
    - John Hatcher of Empingham, co. Rutland, 2nd son; bur. there 8 Oct. 1652. = Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Sherard; mar. at Castle Bytham 25 April 1637; bur. at Empingham 6 Feb. 1663-4.
      - Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Empingham 3 Sept. 1640; mar. Robert, son of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart.
    - Edward Hatcher, bapt. 18 July 1602; bur. at Careby 7 April 1610.
  - = Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; mar. at St. Gregory's-by-St.-Paul's, London, 24 Dec. 1595; bur. at Careby 22 Dec. 1606. 2nd wife.
  - = Katharine, dau. of William Heneage of Hainton; widow of William Ayscough; mar. at Stallingborough 19 April 1612; bur. at Careby 13 Aug. 1637. 3rd wife.

A B

A — B

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 11 June 1596; mar. there, 18 May 1617, Edward Skipwith of Grantham; bur. at Grantham 2 Dec. 1655.
- Mary, bapt. at Careby 8 Oct. 1598; mar. there, 22 May 1627, Edward or William Lesson.
- Margaret, bapt. at Careby 20 July 1600; bur. 24 Aug.
- Faith, bapt. at Careby 19 Jan. 1605-6; mar. Robert Meres, D.D., Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 26 May, proved 6 July 1653.

- Thomas Hatcher of Careby, M.P. for Grantham 1628, and for co. Lincoln 1654—60; indicted for high treason 1643; bur. 11 July 1677. = Katherine, dau. of William Ayscough of South Kelsey; bapt. 18 Mar. 1597-8; mar. at Stallingborough 14 Oct. 1617; bur. at Careby 15 Dec. 1651.
- Anne, mar. at Careby, 12 Dec. 1609, James Heron of Panfield Hall, co. Essex, 1634, son of Sir Edward Heron, Knt., of Langtoft.
- Mary, bapt. at Careby 24 Aug. 1594; bur. there 31 May 1598.

- John Hatcher of Careby, bapt. 23 Jan. 1633-4; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1676; bur. at Careby 1 Jan. 1678-9. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Anderson; bur. at Careby 30 Nov. 1707.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 22 Oct. 1622; bur. there 1 March (or 1 May) 1641-2.

- Grace, dau. and heir of William Harbord. 1st wife. = Thomas Hatcher of Careby, born 3, bapt. 8 Nov. 1660; High Sheriff 1714; died 6, bur. at Careby 10 Sept. 1714, s.p. = Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart., of Caythorpe; died 3 June 1735; bur. at Careby, æt. 80. Will dated 7 May 1734; proved 1735. 2nd wife.
- Charles Hatcher, bur. at Careby 22 March 1676-7.

- Henry Hatcher of Kirkby, bapt. at Careby 23 Feb. 1663-4; s.p. = Lady Elizabeth Delaval, mar. at St. Gregory's-by-St.-Paul's, London, 27 April 1686.
- John Hatcher, bapt. 16 July 1670; bur. at Careby Aug. 1720. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Careby 10 May 1721.

- Anne, born 8, bapt. 17 Oct. 1657; mar. at Hough, 30 June 1687, Jonathan Gostelow of Stamford.
- Jacomina, bapt. at Careby 17 Sept. 1665; bur. there 25 Jan. 1707-8.
- Mary, bapt. 11 June 1668; bur. at Careby 10 Aug. (or 20) 1670.
- Christian, bapt. at Careby 29 June 1673.

- Henry Hatcher of Croydon, co. Surrey. Will dated 21 March 1614-15; proved 4 July 1615; unmar.
- John Hatcher, heir and ex'or to his brother 4 July 1615.
- Joan, mar. . . . . Nicholson; living 1614-15.

Hatcliffe of Grimsby and Ravendale.

James Hatcliffe of Grimsby, burgess, mar. 13 Nov. 1540. Will dated 19 March 1557-8; proved 28 April 1558. 1st husband. = Margaret, dau. of .... Will dated 24 Sept. 1590; proved 12 Oct. 1592. = Thomas Maddison, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 22 Dec. 1571. 2nd husband.

- John Hatcliffe, bapt. at Grimsby 25 July 1542.
- Thomas Hatcliffe.
- Ursula, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Aug. 1545.

Christopher Hatcliffe. =

- David Hatcliffe of Thoresway, clerk. Will dated 3 July, proved 11 Dec. 1615. = Anne, dau. of ....; ex'trix. Will dated 1 Aug. 1623; proved 6 April 1624.
  - John Hatcliffe, ex'or to his mother 1624.
  - Dorothy, mar. Richard Ballow of Reston; living 1623.
  - Judith, mar. Thomas See of Grimsby, Alderman; living 1623.

William Hatcliffe, Esq., of West Ravendale [son of William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe by .... Kay ?]. Will dated 17 Dec. 1631; proved 13 Feb. 1631-2. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Will dated 8 May 1638; proved 19 Mar. 1638-9.

- Thomas Hatcliffe, 1638. =
  - Thomas Hatcliffe, 1638.
  - Dorothy, 1638.
- Dorothy, mar. .... Chapman 1638.
- Judith, ex'trix to her mother 1639.

[NOTE.—The above scraps of pedigrees are compiled from Lincoln wills and transcripts.]

Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe.

["Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592."]

ARMS.—*Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.*

Alan de Hatcliffe of co. Lincoln. =

- Helmund de Hatcliffe of Billesby. =
  - Walter de Hatcliffe. =

A

Reginald de Hatcliffe.=

William de Hatcliffe=Agnes . . . .

Giles Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe, 13 Edward 2.=

Alan Hatcliffe.=

Peter Hatcliffe=Alice, dau. of . . . .

- Nicholas Hatcliffe, 39 Edward 3.
- Thomas Hatcliffe.
- Robert Hatcliffe, 3rd son.=
  - William Hatcliffe, 3 Henry V.=
    - John Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe, 24 Henry 6=Anne, dau. of Richard Hansard.
      - William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe.=Anne or Isabel, sister of Sir Thomas (or John) Thimelby, Knt.; remar. . . . . Flemyng.
        - William Hatcliffe of Wainflete.=Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Upton of Wainfleet.
          - William Hatcliffe.
          - Mary, mar. . . . . Richardson.
          - Anne, mar. . . . . Walker.
        - Jane, mar. Thomas Goodhand.
      - William. — Robert.
      - Nicholas= Hatcliffe.
        - William Hatcliffe.
      - Thomas Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe and of Lewisham, co. Kent, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Henry 8; died 30 Aug. 32 Henry 8; bur. at Addington, co. Surrey. Will dated 28 Aug. 32 Henry 8.=Anne, dau. of John Leigh of Addington, co. Surrey.
        - Richard Hatcliffe, 3rd son, bur. at Beelsby 24 April 1563.
        - Isabella, mar. . . . . Hustwayte of Bradley, 2ndly Nicholas Annesley.
        - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Howden of Fincheock in Goudhurst, co. Kent.
        - Edith, mar. Edward Skerne of Bonby.
      - Walter Hatcliffe, died s.p.
        - William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe and Thoresway, 1st son and heir; æt. 17, 32 Henry 8; died 1 Eliz.=Anne, dau. of Sir William Skipwith of South Ormsby, Knt.
        - Thomas Hatcliffe of Lye, co. Kent, had lands in East Greenwich. Will undated. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 11 June 1568.=Anne, dau. of . . . . Edmunds of Lewisham; adm'ix of her husband 11 June 1568.

B

C

B | C

- William Hatcliffe of East Greenwich, co. Kent, only son, under age at the time of his father's will; living 2 April 1596; died apparently unmar. Will dated 15 May, proved (C.P.C.) 8 July 1620.
- Dorothy, 1st dau., under 16 at the time of her father's will; mar. 1st . . . . Mathews, 2ndly . . . . Jennyn; living 15 May 1620.
- Anne, 2nd dau., under 16 at the time of her father's will; mar. . . . . Duck or "Duke"; living 15 May 1620.
- Elizabeth, 3rd dau., mar. . . . . Scott; living 15 May 1620.

- Thomas Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe, 2nd son but heir, æt. 13, 5 Eliz. 1563; proved his brother George's will 2 July 1602; supervisor of that of his son-in-law Edward Doleman 29 April 1610. = Judith, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; living 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596.
- William Hatcliffe, died s.p.
- George Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596. Will dated 12 Aug. 1583; proved (C.P.C.) 2 July 1602; (to be) bur. at Hatcliffe. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; widow of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; bur. at Hatcliffe. Adm'on (C.P.C.) to her husband 13 May 1583.

- William Hatcliffe, bapt. at South Kelsey St. Mary 6 Sept. 1568; æt. 24, 1592; 1st son and heir-apparent 6 April 1596; of Great Grimsby 15 March 1609-10, and of Hatcliffe 24 Oct. 1614; supervisor of the will of Freschville Holles of Great Grimsby 29 Jan. 1629-30. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Kay, Clerk of the Green Cloth.
- George Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby, 2nd son 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 29 Dec. 1601. = Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Tirwhitt of Kettleby, Knt.; widow of William Thorold (2nd son of Sir Anthony Thorold of Marston); adm'ix of her husband 29 Dec. 1601.

- Thomas Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby and Hatcliffe, bur. at Great Grimsby 23 April 1653. Will dated 19 April 1653; proved (C.P.C.) 20 March 1653-4. = Susanna, dau. and heir of Edward Broxholme of Lincoln; bur. at Great Grimsby Nov. or Dec. 1679; ex'trix of her husband 19 April 1653.
- Edmund Hatcliffe, bapt. at Great Grimsby 15 July 1599; living 25 Aug. 1615.
  - Vincent Hatcliffe, bapt. at Great Grimsby 31 Aug. 1600; living 25 Aug. 1615.
- Roger Hatcliffe, living 25 Aug. 1615.
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 Nov. 1601; a legatee of her "cousin" Freschville Holles 29 Jan. 1629-30.

- Thomas Hatcliffe, only son 19 April 1653.
- Jane, 1st dau., bapt. at Great Grimsby 25 Oct. 1631; mar. at Brigsley, 1649, Thomas Waters of Brigsley; living 19 April 1653.
- Dorothy, 2nd dau., bapt. 2 Dec. 1632; bur. 15 Aug. 1642 at Great Grimsby.

- Edward Hatcliffe of Ravendale, 3rd son 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596; living 19 Feb. 1616-17.
- Francis Hatcliffe, 4th son 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596; bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 Oct. 1582.
- Christopher Hatcliffe, 5th son 2 April 38 Eliz., 1596; bapt. at Great Grimsby 22 Feb. 1583-4.

D

D

Susan, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1577; bur. there 17 Aug. 1581. — Elizabeth.	Jane, mar. Edward Dolman of Swinhope (and of Newnham, co. Herts); proved her husband's will 7 Nov. 1611.	Faith, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 16 Sept. 1606, Thomas Glapthorne of Whittlesea, co. Cambridge.

William Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby, died . . . . ; bur. at Great Grimsby. Will dated 24 Feb. 1530-31; proved 26 Aug. 1531. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Will dated 18 April, proved 1534 at Lincoln, then a widow; (to be) bur. at Great Grimsby.

Thomas Hatcliffe, 1st son, supervisor of his mother's will 18 April 1534.	William Hatcliffe, 2nd son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534.	Richard Hatcliffe, 3rd son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534.	John Hatcliffe, 4th son, ex'or of his mother 18 April 1534; of Welhoo 16 March 1540-41.

Jane, 1st dau., mar. Thomas Goodhand; living 18 April 1534.	Alice, 2nd dau. 18 April 1534.	Dorothy, 3rd dau. 18 April 1534.	Mary, 4th dau. 18 April 1534.	. . . . dau., mar. Guy Towers.

Hawkredd of Boston.

[Lincoln Wills and Marriage Licences.]

Francis Ayscough of Thornton-le-Moor, died circa 1612. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatcher of Careby; mar. lic. 24 July 1615. 2nd wife. = Anthony Hawkredd of Boston, merchant, æt. 44 in 1615. Will dated 12 Aug. 1626; proved 7 June 1628. = ... dau. of . . . . 1st wife.

John Ayscough, æt. 54, 12 Sept. 1665. (See p. 65.)	Jane, mar. lic. 14 Sept. 1625, æt. 18. = Anthony Hawkredd, æt. 18, 1625; of Gray's Inn 7 June 1632; ex'or to his father 1628.

Samuel Hawkredd.	John Hawkredd.	Mary, mar. Thomas Cony.	Elizabeth, mar. lic. 29 Nov. 1624. = John Cony, æt. 26, 1624.

[NOTE.—This scrap of a pedigree corrects an error in Mr. Larken's pedigree of Ayscough p. 65.—A. R. M.]

Hawley of Girsby.

[Harl. MSS. 6829, 6832.]

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire engrailed or.*

Robert Hawley of Girsby in the parish of Burgh-on-Bain, grantee in 1309 with his wife. = Joan, dau. of . . . . ; had a grant of land in Girsby from Ralph le Muer of Covenham 1309.

Sir William Hawley, Knt. =

Sir William Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, Patron of the churches of Wyham and Cadeby, which were united on his petition 1386. Will dated at Bayonne in Gascony 16 June 1386; proved at Nettleham, co. Lincoln, 3 Nov. 1387; (to be) bur. at the Friars Preachers at Bayonne. =

Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, proved his father's will: of Utterby in co. Lincoln. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; had a licence to have mass said in the Chapel at Girsby 10 Jan. 1396-7.

- John Hawley of Girsby. =
- Eleanor, mar. William Copledike of Harrington.
- Agnes, mar. Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1427, 1433.

Robert Sutton of Lincoln. Will dated 23 Feb. 1451-2; proved at Lincoln 3 April 1452. 1st husband. = Agnes, heiress, died 14 Oct. 1462; bur. at Burgh-on-Bain. = Thomas Blount, 2nd son of Lord Mountjoy. 2nd husband.

Hawley of Mablethorpe.

[Dodsworth MS. 552. Cotton MSS. Faustina. Inq. P.M.]

Sir Robert Hawley, Knt., lord of a manor in Mablethorpe called Mohaut Fee, of which he was enfeoffed by Henry Delves in 1370. = Beatrix, dau. of . . . . Will dated at Riby 13 Feb. 1389-90.

- Sir John (or Thomas) Hawley, Knt. Will dated at Kelstern 1385; proved 1387. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix of her husband's will.
- Joan, 1389, mar. Thomas Mussenden of Mussenden, co. Bucks.

A

- Robert Hawley, heir of Beatrix his grandmother 10 Feb. 13 Richard II., then under age, in the custody of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt.; seised of Mohant Fee in Mablethorpe, and the Trehampton Fee and the manor of Riby.
- = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; died 1427, seised of one third of Mablethorpe, Aylesby, and Riby.
- Beatrix, eventual heiress, mar. in 1 Henry IV. = Thomas Rolleston; died 1415.

- Margaret, coheir, æt. 16 in 1415; had respite of homage 1427. = John Tyrwhit of Kettleby.
- Eleanor, coheir, æt. 15 in 1415; had respite of homage 1427; mar. Christopher Conyers.

Hawley of North Langton.

[Chancery Inq. P.M. 11 Henry VII.]

- Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.; widow of John Heneage of Hainton who died 1435. (?) 1st wife. = Ralph Hawley, seised of the manors of North Langton by Wragby and Hamlok Langton; died 10 April 1481, s.p.
- = Elizabeth, died 22 Mar. 1491-2. 2nd wife.
- = ... See. 2nd husband.

Healey of Burringham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Healey, Vicar of Bottesford, died before 1557.

- James Healey, living 1557.
- Richard Healey of Burringham. Will dated 7, proved 26 April 1557. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Leeds of Wintringham.
- Katharine, living 1557.

- Ellen, dau. of . . . .; mar. at Messingham 6 July 1572; bur. there 7 May 1581. = Richard Healey of East Butterwick, 2nd son, under age 1557. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Emmott; mar. at Messingham 16 Feb. 1582-3; bur. there 5 April 1591, then a widow.
- William Healey, 3rd son, under age 1557.
- —
- Agnes, living 1557; mar. John Cawood or Callwood.
- —
- Elizabeth, living 1557; mar. Thomas Atkinson.

- John Healey, 1st son, bapt. at Messingham 6 Feb. 1574-5.
- —
- William Healey, 2nd son, bapt. at Messingham 11 Nov. 1576; bur. there 21 June 1577.
- Richard Healey, 3rd son, bapt. at Messingham 21 May 1578.
- —
- Annet, bapt. at Messingham 15 Nov. 1573.
- George Healey, 4th son, bapt. at Messingham 20 March 1583-4; bur. there 4 March 1584-5.
- —
- Thomas Healey, 5th son, bur. at Messingham 20 Feb. 1587-8.

A

A

- John Healey of Burringham, adm'on "de bonis non" 25 July 1612. = Mary, dau. of Oliver Abbrall or Attall of Burringham; died 25 July 1612.
  - George Healey, 1st son, bur. at Bottesford 24 Feb. 1626-7.
  - Richard Healey, 2nd son.
  - Thomas Healey of Burringham, 3rd son, bur. at Bottesford 4 Oct. 1652. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Popple of Burringham.
    - Thomas Healey, 3rd son, Vicar of Haxey, Isle of Axholme; instituted 21 June 1641; bur. at Haxey. = Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Gee, Knt., of Mildenhall, Suffolk; died 30 Aug. 1670.
      - Katharine, bur. at Haxey. = ... Shore, dead in 1710. Will dated 24 March 1710-11.
      - Elizabeth, bur. at Bottesford 20 Jan. 1681-2.
      - Anne, bur. at Bottesford 26 Aug. 1671.
    - William Healey, 4th son.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Humphrey Popplewell of Belton; bur. at Belton 25 Nov. 1629.
    - Ellen. — Mary, mar. Thomas Darwin of Cleatham.
  - Elizabeth.

B

- John Healey, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of William Bury or Berry of Messingham; mar. at Bottesford 24 July 1626.
  - William Healey of Burringham, bur. at Althorpe Dec. 1673. = Mary, dau. of John Nevile of Faldingworth; remar. at Althorpe John Clerk of Bottesford.
    - Nevile Healey of Ashby. = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Healey of Burringham.
      - Thomas Healey, 1st son, bur. at Bottesford 16 March 1701-2.
      - Nevile Healey of Burringham, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; mar. at Bottesford 1727.
        - Thomas Healey, bapt. at Althorpe 19 Oct. 1734.
        - Elizabeth Maria, bapt. at Bottesford 12 June 1730.
      - Ursula, bapt. at Bottesford 25 Oct. 1696; mar. there, 19 Mar. 1715-16, John Clarke.
    - William Healey of Burringham; bur. at Althorpe 27 April 1651.
    - Jane, bur. at Althorpe 21 May 1676.
  - John Healey of Roxby. = Katharine, dau. of John Nevile of Faldingworth; mar. there 18 June 1661.
  - Thomas Healey. — Mary.

- Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 19 April 1698.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 13 July 1708; mar. at Scotton, 8 July 1734, Rev. . . . . Dunn.
- Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 22 June 1710; bur. 20 Oct. 1712. — Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 18 Jan. 1713-14.
- Jane, bapt. at Bottesford Aug. 1718.

B

Ursula, dau. of John Nelthorpe; sister of Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby; bur. at Bottesford July 1635. 1st wife.

George Healey of Burringham, bur. at Bottesford 8 May 1677, æt. 73. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Gee, Knt., of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

Anne, dau. of . . . . : bur. at Bottesford 8 Aug. 1647. 3rd wife.

Ursula, bapt. at Bottesford 18 Dec. 1632; bur. there 14 Jan. 1632-3.

Thomas Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 28 Aug. 1639; bur. there 4 Jan. 1681-2. = Ursula, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe of Barton-on-Humber; bapt. at Scawby 29 Oct. 1639.

George Healey of Frodingham, 2nd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 June 1641.

Charles Healey, 3rd son, died 2 May 1698; bur. at Frodingham. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Stow; mar. at Kettlethorpe 20 Oct. 1687; died 10 Mar. 1703-4, æt. 59; bur. at Frodingham.

Elizabeth, mar. at Messingham, 3 Feb. 1664-5, James Bristow of Gainsborough.

George Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 12 Nov. 1661; died Aug. 1717; bur. at Bottesford. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Shaw of Gainsborough; mar. there 27 Oct. 1685; died 14 March 1723-4, æt. 54; bur. at Bottesford.

Thomas Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 14 March 1662-3; bur. there 8 Jan. 1674-5.

Francis Healey, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 23 Feb. 1669-70.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 31 Dec. 1664.

George Healey, bapt. at Belton in Isle of Axholme 24 Aug. 1686; bur. at Bottesford 8 April 1687.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; born 1674; died 1 Mar. 1740-41; bur. at Frodingham. 1st wife. = John Healey of Frodingham, born 1687; died 7 May 1750; bur. at Frodingham.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt., of Hunmanby, co. York; born 1693; died 7 May 1749.

Thomas Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Dec. 1690.

George Healey of Burringham, bapt. at Bottesford 2 Feb. 1691-2; died 13 Feb. 1772; bur. at Bottesford. = Anne, dau. of John Copley of Nether Hall, Doncaster; bapt. 3 April 1687; mar. at Doncaster 9 Nov. 1714; bur. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1745.

Henry Healey, bapt. at Bottesford 1 Nov. 1694.

George Healey of Gainsborough and Frodingham, Attorney-at-Law, died 18 Feb. 1794, æt. 79; bur. at Frodingham. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Hall of Doncaster; died 24 Dec. 1799, æt. 82; bur. at Frodingham.

George Healey of Frodingham, died s.p. 28 May 1824, æt. 78.

John Healey, died s.p. at Gainsborough 6 Feb. 1789, æt. 31.

Elizabeth. = Edward Holgate of High Risby.

C

Jane, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Nov. 1744; bur. there 22 May 1745.

D

E

C | D | E

- George Holgate, born 30 Aug. 1781; s.p.
- Patterson Holgate of Brigg, solicitor, born 12 Jan. 1783; assumed the name of Gedney. ⚭ . . . . dau. of . . . . Walter.
- Henry Holgate, born 3 July 1784; assumed the name of Healey on the death of his uncle George Healey. ⚭ Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holgate; born 27 Oct. 1782; died 22 Feb. 1856.

- Thomas Healey, 5th son, bapt. at Bottesford 24 May 1700; died 27 July 1745; bur. at Bottesford.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 7 Jan. 1687-8; bur. at Bottesford 14 Feb. 1688-9.
- Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 17 May 1693.
- Martha, bapt. at Bottesford 23 Oct. 1696; mar. there, 16 Aug. 1725, ... Jackson.

- Magdalen, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Dec. 1667; mar. at Althorpe, 26 May 1687, Francis Comyns of York.
- —
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Dec. 1667; bur. there 18 April 1673.
- Ursula, bur. at Bottesford 14 Aug. 1671.
- —
- Ursula, bapt. at Bottesford 31 Oct. 1672; mar. there, 31 Dec. 1695, Nevile Healey of Ashby.
- Katharine, bur. at Bottesford 1 April 1681.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is printed, but not so fully, in Peacock's "Church Furniture," pp. 228, 229.]

John Healey, Gent., of Saweliff. Will dated 21 May, proved 22 Aug. 1662 in Archdeaconry of Stow. ⚭ Ann . . . ., ex'trix.

- George Healey, ex'or.
- Ann.
- Elizabeth.

Heardson of Claythorpe.

[Acts of Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. St. Margaret's Register. Lincoln Wills. Burwell Register.]

John Heardson, Clerk, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; Master of the Choristers 17 Sept. 1634; died 29 Aug., bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 31 Aug. 1661. Will dated 28 Aug. 1661; proved 13 Jan. 1661-2. ⚭ Gertrude, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1661.

- John Heardson, bapt. at St. Margaret's 26 Feb. 1641-2. ⚭ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Singleton Heardson, Junior Vicar 1686.
- Thomas Heardson, Chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1660; Poor Clerk 1663; Junior Vicar 1679.
- Edward Heardson, bapt. at St. Margaret's 17 Sept. 1644.

A

A

Rhoda, dau. of . . . . — Timothy Heardson of Claythorpe, bapt. at St. Margaret's 8 June 1650; Chorister of Lincoln Cathedral before 1665; in 1678 of Somerby in Gainsborough. Will dated 16 Sept. 1712; proved 1 Feb. 1721-2. — Alice, dau. of . . . . Popplewell of Gainsborough; mar. lic. 23 Sept. 1678.

Anthony Heardson, 1661. — Bridget, bapt. at St. Margaret's 27 Oct. 1640.

Timothy Heardson, living 1712; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 1 Oct. 1737.

Rhoda, living 1712.

Thomas Heardson of Claythorpe, living 1712. — Mary, dau. of Matthew Lister of Burwell; bapt. 4 Nov. 1704; mar. at Burwell 16 Aug. 1722; remar. Francis, 2nd Earl of Delaraine; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Sarah, bur. at Burwell 5 March 1723-4.

Mary, bur. at Burwell 5 March 1724-5.

[I have compiled the above from wills, etc.—A. R. M.]

Heneage of Hainton.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. MS. History of Heneage Family.]

Arms.—*Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure; a bordure engrailed gules.*

John Heneage, 16 Edward III. (1342).
William Heneage, 1391.

Alice, dau. of Walter Goddard of Snettisham, co. Norfolk. 1st wife. — John Heneage, 1398; of Hainton; legatee of John, Lord La Warr, 1398; died 22 Sept. 1439. — Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, Knt.; remar. Ralph Hawley of Langton-by-Wragby. 2nd wife.

John Heneage of Hainton, 1st son; dead in 1473. Will dated 4 Dec. 1469. A — Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Preston of South Reston, co. Lincoln; marriage settlement 1451.

William Heneage, mercer in London, 2nd son. B — Grace, dau. of . . . . Stamford.

Robert Heneage. — Elias Heneage. — James Heneage. — Richard Heneage.

Isabel, mar. Anthony Langdon. — Joan, mar. Ralph Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.

A | B

Thomas Heneage, proved his brother's will 18 June 1518. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of William Cawood.

William Heneage of Middleton and Alfriston, co. Sussex. Will proved 18 June 1518. ⊤ Joan, dau. of John Digges of Barham in co. Kent.

Thomas Heneage, living 1518.

. . . . Heneage. ⊤

Etheldred, unmar. 1518.

William Heneage of Middleton and Alfriston. Will dated 19 Dec. 1554; proved 21 May 1555. ⊤ Jane, dau. of Thomas Standish.

Isabella, unmar. in 1518; mar. John Lovibond.

Christopher Heneage.

Margaret. — Katharine.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Jane. — Alice.

Mabel. — Anne.

John Heneage of Hainton, died 31 May 1530, æt. 78. ⊤ Katherine, dau. of Thomas Wymbish of Nocton.

Thomas Heneage of Beniworth, 2nd son.

Anthony Heneage, 3rd son, Rector of South Willingham. — Nicholas Heneage, 4th son.

Alice, mar. John Barde of North Kelsey. — Elizabeth, mar. John Skipwith of Utterby.

George Heneage, Dean of Lincoln 7 Oct. 1528; Warden of Tattershall College; died at Islington.

Elizabeth, mar. John Asfordby of Bilsby.

Margaret, mar. 1st Arthur Saudon of Ashby-by-Partney, 2ndly John Bohun of Driby, 3rdly Thomas Kyme of Friskney (marriage settlement 12 Jan. 1531-2). Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562.

Eleanor, mar. Edward Skipwith of Habrough.

Lucy, dau. and heiress of Ralph Buckton of Hemswell, co. York. 1st wife. ⊤ Robert Heneage of city of Lincoln, Surveyor of Woods north of the Trent; bur. in St. Katherine Cree Church, London. Will dated 11 July, proved 1 Dec. 1556. = Margaret, dau. of George Manners, Lord Roos of Hamlake; sister of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland; widow of Sir Henry Strangways, Knt.; s.p. Will dated 27 Jan. 1558-9; proved (C.P.C.) 12 June 1559. 2nd wife.

Anne, dau. of Sir Michael (or Nicholas) Poyntz of Acton Poyntz, co. Gloucester; died 30 Nov. 1592. 1st wife. ⊤ Sir Thomas Heneage, 1st son, æt. 24, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary; Privy Councillor; Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth; died 17 Oct. 1595; bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral. Will confirmed (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. 1601. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montacute; widow of Henry, 3rd Earl of Southampton; s.p. 2nd wife.

C D E

C D E

Elizabeth, heiress, created Viscountess Maidstone 21 Jac. I. and Countess of Winchelsea 4 Car. I. = Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., of Eastwell in co. Kent. Will proved 4 Jan. 1614-15.

- Michael Heneage of London, 2nd son; Keeper of the Archives in the Tower. Will dated 29 Dec. 1600; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Jan. 1600-1. = Grace, dau. of Robert Honywood of Charing, co. Kent; living 1620-21.
  - Thomas Heneage of Gray's Inn and Battersea, co. Surrey; died 9 Aug. 1641. = Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward of Lee, near Windsor, co. Berks; Maid of Honour to the Queen of Bohemia; relict of Sir Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth, co. Durham, Knt.
    - Sir Michael Heneage of Gray's Inn and Hatton Garden, born 14 Oct. 1632; knighted 1664; living 1696. = Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Foote of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London; mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1662; died 25 April 1703.
      - Charles Heneage, died at Hatton Garden 1722. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - . . . . mar. John Walker of Hadley, Hereditary Usher of the Exchequer.
      - Two daus.
  - Robert Heneage, under age 1556; died 10 Dec. 1558, s.p.
  - — Edward Heneage, s.p.
  - William Heneage, died 5 Aug. 1535, s.p.; bur. at Hackney.
  - Margaret, mar. Sir Andrew Billesby of Billesby, Knt.
  - — Mary, s.p.
  - Robert Heneage, died infant.
  - — John Heneage, died infant.
- Michael Heneage, 1600.
- — Robert Heneage, 1600.
- — John Heneage, 1600.
- Ann, mar. Ralph Gill of the Tower of London; dead in 1620-21; bur. at St. Peter ad Vincula, London.
- — Mary.
- Lucy, under 18 in 1600; mar. William Read of Canterbury.
- Katharine, mar. Henry Featherstone of Blackfriars and Stanford-le-Hope, Essex. He died 1646.

- Sir Thomas Heneage of Hainton, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Keeper of the Privy Purse, and Groom of the Stole to Henry VIII.; died 21 Aug. 1553, æt. 73. Will dated 28 Aug. 1552; proved 6 April 1557. F = Katharine, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. Will dated 10 Jan. 1571-2; proved at Lincoln 2 Sept. 1575.
- John Heneage of Towes, 2nd son; ex'or to his brother in 1557. Will dated 2, proved 25 July 1557. G = Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Cope of Denshanger and Helmdon, co. Northampton; widow of William, son of Thomas Lovett of Astwell, co. Northampton; died 5 Feb. 1587-8.

F | G |

Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 35. 1553; mar. William, Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt., of Woodrising, co. Norfolk; died 7 Dec. 1583, s.p. 1st wife. = Sir George Heneage of Hainton, Vice-Admiral, of co. Lincoln; knighted 1583; died 16 Oct. 1595, æt. 74.

Olive, dau. of Thomas (? Edward) Bretton of Felmingham, co. Norfolk; widow of Thomas Herne; died 3 Feb. 1631-2, æt. 96; bur. in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. 2nd wife.

John Heneage, 2nd son, bur. at Louth 8 Aug. 1584, æt. 60. Will dated 28 March 1584. = Jane, dau. of Lewis Wingfield of the Isle of Wight; a legatee of Sir George Heneage 1595.

Mary, coheir, living 1605; mar. George Dawkins of Fanbridge, co. York.

Katharine, coheir, mar. John Chilton.

Ann, mar. Philip Bleasby of Bleasby.

Anne, dau. and heir of Ralph Fishbourne of Coates-by-Stow; died 29 June 1585. 1st wife. = William Heneage of Hainton, 3rd son; died 29 March 1610, æt. 91. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Brussells (alias Hawks), Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth; died 24 Nov. 1596. 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. 1st Erasmus Cope, 2ndly Sir Thomas Andrewes, Knt., 3rdly Sir Robert Lane, Knt., of Horton, co. Northampton.

Katherine, mar. 1st Francis Holles, 2ndly John Higford of Henwood, 3rdly Sir John Higford, Knt., of Dixton, co. Gloucester.

Sir Thomas Heneage of Hainton; died 5 June 1613, æt. 59. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Guildford, Knt., of Hemsted, co. Kent; remar., 1622, Sir Thomas Elliott of Stanford Rivers, Essex; died 20 June 1641, æt. 78; bur. in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

Sir George Heneage of Towes, 2nd son; died 8 May 1631, æt. 73, s.p. = Mary, dau. of John Bussy of Haydor; living in the Close of Lincoln. Will dated 6 Oct. 1658; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Feb. 1658-9.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby; a widow 1605.

—

Katharine, mar. 1st William Ayscough of South Kelsey, 2ndly Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; bur. at Careby 13 Aug. 1637.

William Heneage, 4th son, born at Sixhills Grange 31 July 1599; "of Yorkshire" in 1634. = Katharine, dau. of Anthony Portington of Owstone in Isle of Axholme.

Mary, born at Benniworth 27 July 1590; mar. Patrick, 9th Lord Dunsany [others say she mar. Andrew Boyd of Scotland].

Martha, died at St. Omer's, æt. 17 [others say she mar. Thomas Swift, Rector of Waddington; a legatee of her aunt Dame Mary Heneage 1658].

Jane, mar. Patrick, 9th Lord Dunsany [so stated in the "Complete Peerage," vol. iii., p. 223].

H

| II

- Sir George Heneage, knighted 1607; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1628; died in London 7 Feb. 1659-60; bur. at Hainton. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Frances Tresham of Rushton, co. Northampton; died in Holborn, London, 11 Dec. 1647, æt. 53, having been mar. thirty-four years; bur. at Hainton.
  - Guildford Heneage, 2nd son, born at East Barkwith 27 Sept. 1593.
  - —
  - Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Sixhills Grange 31 July 1594.
  - Constantia or Scholastica, a nun of Dunkirk, O.S.B.; died at St. Omer's 25 June 1664.
  - Bridget, born at Hainton 3 Sept. 1630; mar. Sir Thomas Clifton of Clifton in Lancashire.
  - Ann, died infant.
  - —
  - Dorothy, died infant.
  - Margaret, born at Hainton 20 Jan. 1635-6; mar. Richard Tasburgh of Flixton, co. Suffolk.
  - Robert Heneage, born at Hainton 17 Nov. 1626.
  - —
  - Charles Heneage, born at Hainton 7 April 1629.
  - Mary, born at Deene, co. Northampton, 1619; mar., 20 May 1636, Sir Francis Mannock of Stoke in co. Suffolk.
  - Frances.
  - —
  - Elizabeth.
  - Died infants.
  - Barbara, born at Hainton 22 Jan. 1627-8.
  - William Heneage.
  - —
  - Francis Heneage.
  - Thomas Heneage.
  - —
  - John Heneage.
  - Died infants, bur. at Hainton.
  - Henry Heneage, born in Drury Lane, London, 24 Feb. 1622-3; died 27 Dec. 1627; bur. at Hainton.
  - —
  - John Heneage, born at Hainton 1 July 1624.
  - George Heneage of Hainton, 7th but eldest surviving son; æt. 34 in 1659; died at Bath 15 July 1667. = Faith, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhit of Stainfield; died in London 19 Oct. 1709, æt. 80; bur. in St. Giles' Church.
    - Elizabeth, died unmar.
    - Ann, a nun at Saumur.
    - —
    - Mary.
    - Penelope, a Benedictine Nun at Pontoise.
    - —
    - Ursula.
    - Winifred, an Augustine Nun at Paris.
    - —
    - Henrietta, died infant.
    - Constantia, a nun of Pontoise, O.S.B.; died at Pontoise 1717, æt. 59.
    - Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Kemp of Slindon, co. Sussex, and of Ipres in Flanders. 1st wife. = George Heneage of Hainton, 1st son; born 16 Nov. 1651. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Moyser. 2nd wife.
      - James Heneage, born at Lincoln 13 Aug. 1693.
      - Frances, died infant; bur. 20 March 1687-8 in Lincoln Cathedral.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Edward Greathed, M.D., of the Close of Lincoln; died 29 June 1737, æt. 49; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
    - John Heneage, died infant.

I

Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas, 6th Lord Petre; born in Covent Garden, London, 23 March 1679-80; mar. at Tanham Hall 14 April 1696; bur. at Hainton 10 June 1704. 1st wife.

George Heneage, born 3 Aug. 1674; died 31 Dec. 1731; bur. at Hainton.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, co. Derby; mar. 4 Aug. 1705. 2nd wife.

George Heneage of Hainton, 1st son, born 30 May 1698; bur. at Hainton 25 Aug. 1745, s.p.

—

William Heneage, died infant.

Mary Bridget, born at Hainton 7 Sept. 1703; died at Pontoise, near Paris, 31 Dec. 1717.

Thomas Henry Heneage (see "Burke's Peerage.")

Henry Heneage, born at Hainton 28 Nov. 1708; ? of Cadeby; died 16 July 1755.

John Heneage, born at Hainton 29 Jan. 1712-13.

—

Robert Heneage, born at Hainton 30 July 1714.

James Windsor Heneage, born at Hainton 10 Oct. 1715.

—

Francis Heneage, born at Hainton 6 May 1717.

Elizabeth, born at Hainton 1 Nov. 1709; mar. Cuthbert Tunstall of Burton Constable, co. York.

Ursula, died infant 1713.

—

Katharine, born at Hainton 28 April 1719.

Thomas Heneage of Cadeby (?), 2nd son; born at Hainton 14 March 1676-7.

Winifred, dau. and heiress of John Moore of Kirtlington, co. Notts; mar. April 1720.

Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Hainton 30 June 1678; died infant.

—

John Heneage, born in London 14 May 1680; died at Hainton 23 July 1714.

Winifred, born at Hainton 10 April 1676; mar., 30 May 1695, Sir George Barlow, Bart., of Slebech, co. Pembroke.

—

Cecily, born in Paris 1687; died 7 June 1692; bur. at Hainton.

Herenden of East Kirkby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 30. Harl. MS. 1558.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a raven sable, beaked or.*

John Herenden, living 1515 = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Strickland.

Stephen Herenden, 1st son.

John Herenden, 2nd son.

Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Page.

Walter Herenden of Maidstone, co. Kent, 3rd son.

Elizabeth.

Edward Herenden, 1st son.

Henry Herenden, 2nd son.

Eleanor, heiress, mar. Edmond Page of Thorne, co. York.

A

- Walter Herenden of Maidstone, 1st son.
- Christopher Herenden, 2nd son. = Joan, dau. of John Norden of co. Kent.
  - Edward Herenden of East Kirkby, 1st son. Will dated 13 March 1628-9; proved 15 May 1629. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Digby of co. Rutland.
    - Anne, mar. Richard Woodward of co. Norfolk.
    - Mary, mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1615, æt. 24. = Richard Coates of East Kirkby, gent., æt. 22 in 1615.
    - Thomas Herenden, 2nd son, "of Barkwith" in "Visitation of Rutland, 1618"; "of Grebby" in 1634. = Anne, dau. of John Bassett of North Luffenham, co. Rutland.
      - Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 13, 1634.
    - Stephen Herenden, bur. at Castle Bytham 8 April 1633.
    - Barbara, mar. Rowland Swan of Northfleet, co. Kent.
- Jane, mar. Vincent Fulnetby of Fulnetby; bur. at Rand 1593.

Heron of Burton Coggles.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., pp. 417, 418. "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

ARMS.—As HERON of Cressey.

- John Heron of Barming, co. Kent. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Chanons [Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Pikenham or Pakenham of Halstead, co. Essex].
  - Edward Heron of Maidstone, co. Kent. = Jane, dau. of William Pelham.
  - Richard Heron of Halstead, co. Essex. = Joan, dau. of Christopher Bendlowes; sister of William Bendlowes, Serjeant-at-Law.
    - Sir Edward Heron, Knt., of Langtoft (see HERON of Cressey Hall).
      - Richard Heron, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
        - Thomas Heron, 1st son 25 Oct. 1634.
        - Edward Heron, 2nd son.
      - Edward Heron, B.A. from Trinity College, Cambridge, 1605; M.A. at Oxford 5 July 1611; D.D.; Rector of Yelling, co. Hunts, 1612; Rector of Coston, co. Leicester, 1620; Rector of Burton Coggles 19 Oct. 1632; Canon of Lincoln 1616; fined £70 by Commissioners of Sequestrations; bur. at Knipton, co. Leicester, 12 March 1649-50. = Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Goard (or Goade), late Provost of King's College, Cambridge.

A B

A | B

Thomas Heron, bapt. at Croydon, co. Surrey, 15 Sept. 1573.	Gregory Heron of London, legatee of his brother William 1599.
—	—
William Heron. Will dated 23 Dec. 1599; proved 22 Feb. 1599-1600.	Frances, bapt. at Croydon 16 July 1571.
—	—
Henry Heron, bur. at Croydon 10 July 1575.	Alice, bapt. at Croydon 19 April, bur. there 28 Sept. 1572.
	—
	Elizabeth, bapt. 1 March 1574-5; bur. at Croydon 23 Jan. 1579-80.

Mary, bapt. at Croydon 1 Sept. 1577; proved her sister's will 1607-8, and her brother William's will 1599-1600; mar. Robert Fountaine.

—

Anne, bapt. at Croydon 31 March 1579. Will dated 18 Nov. 1607; proved 21 Jan. 1607-8.

[It is preposterous to suppose these children could be as the MS. pedigree represents them. Probably Mr. Larken meant them to come from the marriage of Edward Heron and Jane Pelham.—A. R. M.]

Heron of Cressey Hall, Surfleet.

[MS. C. 23; Heralds' College.]

Arms ("Union of Honour").—"*Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons or.*"

William Heron, came from Ford Castle, co. Northumberland.

Elizabeth, dan. of John Roper of co. Kent. 1st wife.

Sir John Heron of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Knt., held lands in Toft and Frisby; Privy Counsellor to Henry 7; Master of the Jewell House to Henry 8; Treasurer of the King's Chamber; died 15 June 15 Henry 8, 1523; bur. at Hackney. Will dated at Calais on Friday 11 June 12 Henry 8; proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 1525.

Margaret, dan. of Griffith Rees of Wales. Will dated . . . .; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Oct. 1532; (to be) bur. in Hackney Church, co. Middlesex. 2nd wife.

Giles Heron of Rice ap Rice or Rysingprice* in Fishtoft and of Shacklewell, co. Middlesex, 1st son by the 2nd wife; æt. 19, 15 Henry 8, 1523; sold his capital messuage of Rysingprice in the parish of Fishtoft, Skirbeck, and Boston to Thomas Robertson of Boston 6 Feb. 23 Henry 8, 1532-3; attainted of high treason.

Cicely, dan. of Sir Thomas Moore, Lord Chancellor of England.

Edmund Heron, to whom his father bequeathed his house at Hackney 11 June 12 Henry 8; a legatee of his mother.

—

Henry Heron, 3rd son 11 June 12 Henry 8.

Thomas Heron of Shacklewell, co. Middlesex; died s.p.

Cecily, dan. of Bartholemew Jekyll; remar. James Prior of Colchester, co. Essex.

Anne, sister and heir; mar. 1st . . . . Horsley, 2ndly . . . . Osborne.

A B

* See Thompson's "History of Boston," p. 492.

A — B

- Christopher Heron, 4th son, living 11 June 12 Henry 8; a legatee of his mother.
- John Heron, 5th son, living 11 June 12 Henry 8; called "the younger" in his mother's will. = ... dau. of . . . . Cokaine of co. Derby.
- Ursula, living 11 June 12 Henry 8.

- Henry Heron. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Sherbrooke of Oxton, co. Notts.
- Samuel Heron, Doctor in Divinity.

Edmund (or Edward) Heron = ... dau. of John Wood of Lambley, co. Notts.

- Anne, dau. of . . . . Chanons. = John Heron of Barming, co. Kent, 1st son and heir; living at Foots Cray, co. Kent, 11 June 12 Henry 8; a legatee of his stepmother. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Pakenham of Halstead, co. Essex.
- Margaret, mar. . . . . Rede; living 11 June 12 Henry 8.
- Joane, mar. . . . . Dynham; living 11 June 12 Henry 8.

"HERON of Burton Coggles," p. 486.

- Richard Heron of Halstead, co. Essex. = Jane, dau. of Christopher Benlosse*; sister of William Benlosse, Serjeant-at-Law.
- Margaret, a legatee of her grandmother-in-law.

- Anne, dau. of David Vincent of Barnack, co. Northampton; bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 13 June 1584. 1st wife. = Sir Edward Heron of Langtoft, Stamford, and Cressey Hall (which last he purchased about 1600); entered at Lincoln's Inn 12 Feb. 1564-5; called to the Bar 7 Feb. 1574-5; Recorder of Stamford 1588; purchased Langtoft about 15 June 36 Eliz., 1594; Serjeant-at-Law Jan. 1594-5; knighted before 21 Sept. 1605; Baron of the Exchequer; died 4 July 7 Jac. I., 1609. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 10 July 1609. = Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Maxey of Bardwell, co. Essex. 2nd wife.

- James Heron of Panfield Hall, co. Essex, 1634. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Hatcher of Careby, Knt.; mar. there 12 Dec. 1609.

- Thomas Heron, 1st son, bapt. at Careby 7 Sept. 1612.
- —
- James Heron, 2nd son.
- —
- John Heron, 3rd son.
- Benjamin Heron, 4th son.
- —
- Edward Heron, 5th son.
- —
- Benjamin Heron, 6th son.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Careby 8 Dec. 1610; mar. there, 23 Dec. 1629, Anthony Hawkredd of Boston (see p. 474).
- Katherine.
- —
- Anne.
- —
- Bridget.

- William Heron of Surfleet, 2nd son, died unmar. Nuncupative will made 10 Jan. 1623-4; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May 1624.
- John Heron, 3rd son, bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 11 April 1584; died in Ireland.
- Joane, mar. Sir Roger Smyth of Bosworth and Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester; died 1599, æt. 26.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Savill of Blaby, co. Leicester; bur. there 29 Aug. 1620. Her son George was heir to his uncle William Heron 10 Jan. 1623-4.

C

* Probably meant for Bendlowes (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., p. 347).

c

Sir Edward Heron of Cressey Hall, Knt., 1st son and heir; K.B. at the coronation of Jac. I.; adm'or of his father 10 July 1609; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1642; living 1648. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke alias Cobham of Cooling, co. Kent, Knt., 7th son of George, Lord Cobham; sister and heir of Sir John Brooke, Lord Cobham of Heckington; ex'trix of her brother-in-law W. Heron 6 May 1624.

- Robert Heron, died s.p. before 1634.
- Edward Heron, 1st son and heir-apparent, æt. 26, 1634; died . . . . = ... dau. of Henry Smith alias Neville of Holt, co. Leicester.

Sir Henry Heron of Cressey Hall in Surfleet, Knt., 3rd son, but heir; K.B. 1660; Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln and Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Company of Militia 1680; Mayor of Boston 1685. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir James Long of Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts, Bart.

- Henry Heron, 1st son, born 12 July 1674; died the same day; bur. at Surfleet.
- Henry Heron of Cressey Hall, 2nd son, but heir; born 1675; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1722; died 10 Sept. 1730, æt. 55; bur. at Surfleet. = Abigail, dau. and heir of Sir William Heveningham of Ketteringham, co. Norfolk, by Barbara, dau. and heir of George Villers, Viscount Grandison; born 2, bapt. 13 March 1676-7 at Ketteringham; died 1735.
- Dorothy, sister and coheir; mar. Francis Fane of Fulbeck.
- —
- Anne, sister and coheir, and eventually sole heir; mar. Sir Peter Fraser, Bart.; died 25 Aug. 1769, æt. 92; bur. at Surfleet. Will dated 10 Dec. 1764.

- Heveningham Heron, born 16, bapt. 22 March 1701-2 at Ketteringham, co. Norfolk; died young.
- Barbara, only dau., bapt. at Ketteringham 1 Jan. 1702-3; mar., 1717, against her parents' consent, ... Frampton, Cornet in the Guards; died Sept. 1721. It is doubtful if she had issue.

- Elizabeth, 1st dau.; mar. Edward, 1st son of Sir Roger Smyth of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester; died 1629, æt. 31.
- Annabella, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. George's, Stamford. 10 Oct. 1600; mar. Thomas Towthby of Towthby.
- Frances, 3rd dau.; mar. . . . . Borough.

- Theodosia, 4th dau.; mar. Sir Francis Molyneux of Teversall, co. Notts, Knt. and Bart., 1620 (mar. lic. 4 Jan. 1619-20, he æt. 18, she 17); surviving 12 Oct. 1674.
- Bona, 5th dau.
- Thalia, 6th dau.; mar. Ezekiel Johnson of South Luffenham, co. Rutland, Clerk; died s.p.
- Bridget, 7th dau.; mar. . . . . Berecroft.

Heron of Lincoln.

Arms.—*Sable, a heron statant argent, an annulet for difference.*

John Heron, B.D., of Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Large of Lincoln: remar. . . . . Sparrow; bur. at St. Nicholas, London.

- John Heron. — Robert Heron.
- William Heron of Cambridge, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 Aug. 1569.
- Thomas Heron, M.D., bapt. at St. Margaret's 30 May 1573. Will dated 11 Dec. 1611; proved 11 Jan. 1611-12, then of London. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1611-12.
  - Gregory Heron, bapt. at St. Margaret's 9 Nov. 1577; felmonger of London 1633. = Frances, dau. of Roger Allanson, saddler to Queen Elizabeth; living 1611.
    - Thomas Heron.
    - Henry Heron.
    - Frances, mar. Robert Roys of London.
    - Susan.
  - Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 June 1571; mar. . . . . Rogers; living 1611.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 27 Nov. 1575; mar. there, 29 June 1598, George Turner; living in 1611.

Richard Heron of London, merchant, cousin of Thomas Heron, M.D., whose will he proved 11 Jan. 1611-12, then of St. Vedast, Foster's Lane, London. Adm'on 9 Nov. 1625. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; renounced adm'on of her husband's will 1625.

- Nicholas Heron, 1st son 1611.
- John Heron, 2nd son 1611.
- Richard Heron, 3rd son 1611; adm'or of his father's will 1625.
- Jane, 1611.

Hewett of Ingoldsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Hewett of Shardlebury, co. Herts = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Hewett, 1st son, s.p.
- James Hewett of Ingoldsby. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Hamilton of Scotland.
  - John Hewett of Ingoldsby 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Catlyn of Wolverton, co. Stafford.

A

Fortunatus Hewett, 1st son, died 21 May 1701, æt. 66; bur. at Ingoldsby. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hall; mar. at Grantham 31 Dec. 1661.

Nathanail Hewett, 2nd son.
—
Francis Hewett, 3rd son.

Bezaleel Hewett, 4th son.
—
Thomas Hewett, 5th son.

Gamaliel Hewett, 6th son.

Agnes.
—
Elizabeth.

Anne

Mary.

Heydon (or Headon) of Moulton.

Anthony (or John) Heydon, died 1 March 1408-9 = Joane, dau. of ....; died 1505.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts, died 10 Aug. 1515. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Aubry of Dalley, co. Middlesex.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts. dated 8, died 21 May 37 Henry 8. Will = Alice, dau. of Alexander Newton of Stowell, co. Somerset.

Henry Heydon of Watford, co. Herts, 1st son and heir; æt. 38, 38 Henry 8; bur. at Watford 11 Jan. 1588-9. = Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Twyhoe of Chipston, co. Gloucester; bur. at Watford 23 June 1558.

Jerome Heydon, 2nd son. = ... dau. of ....

Francis Heydon, Sheriff of co. Herts 25 Eliz.

Mary, dau. and heir.

Elizabeth (or Eleanor), dau. and coheir of Thomas Sergeant of Moulton; bur. at Moulton 9 Aug. 1569. 1st wife. = Anthony Heydon of Moulton 1562, 3rd son. = Frances, dau. of ....; remar. William Haynes. 2nd wife.

Thomas Heydon of North Cothill, co. Herts.

John Heydon of Moulton and of Boston, 1st son. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Welby of Moulton; mar. at Whaplode 18 April 1572.

Thomas Heydon, 2nd son, bapt. at Moulton 16 Aug. 1562.

Elizabeth.
—
Joane.
—
Audry.

Joseph Heydon.

William Heydon, bapt. at Whaplode 29 June 1574; bur. at Moulton 19 Aug. 1580.

Anthony Heydon of Moulton, bapt. 28 Feb. 1578-9; bur. at Moulton 7 Feb. 1625-6, æt. 47. A = Alice, dau. of .... Johnson.

Alexander Heydon, bapt. 2 April, bur. at Moulton 9 April 1580.

B

A | B

- Thomas Heydon, bur. at Moulton 22 May 1622.
- Anne, bapt. 8 Dec. 1622; bur. at Moulton 22 Sept. 1623.
- Lydia, bur. at Moulton 4 Dec. 1628.

- Edward Heydon, bapt. at Moulton 24 Nov. 1583. = Anne, dau. of William Broxholme of Lincoln City; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1580-81.
- Daniel Heydon, bapt. at Moulton 26 April 1589.

- Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 10 Aug. 1607.
- Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Gowts 22 April 1610.

- Constance, bapt. at Moulton 1 Nov. 1581; bur. at Boston 28 Dec. 1603.
- Anne, bapt. 7, bur. at Moulton 15 March 1584-5.
- Mary, bapt. 3 Oct., bur. at Moulton 19 Dec. 1586.
- Anne, bapt. at Moulton 25 Jan. 1587-8; mar. John South of South Somercotts.

Heyton of Long Sutton.

[Harl. MSS. 1096, 1436.]

- Margaret, dau. of John Man of Long Sutton by Margaret, dau. of Henry Hunston of Walsoken, co. Norfolk. 1st wife. = Thomas Heyton of Long Sutton, from the family of Heyton in co. York. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Day of co. Oxford. 2nd wife.

- John Heyton of West Keal. = Florence, dau. of John Reade of Wrangle.
- Thomas Heyton.
- Geoffrey Heyton.
- Margaret.

- Thomas Heyton.
- Richard Heyton.
- Anthony Heyton.
- John Heyton.
- Vincent Heyton, æt. 16, 1592.
- Audrey.

George Heton of Winkhill in Heckington = Jane, dau. of . . . . Byfield of London.

Francis Heton of London, goldsmith = Maude, dau. of . . . . Buslynes of co. Herts.

- George Heton.
- Francis Heton.
- Sarah.

Hickman of Gainsborough.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Party per pale, indented argent and azure.*

Robert Hickman of Bloxham, co. Oxon, 56 Henry 3, 1272.

- Sir John Hickman of Bloxham, Lord of Wickham, co. . . . . ; M.P. for co. Oxon 12 and 15 Edward 3 ; died s.p.
- William Hickman, brother and heir, living 2 Edward 3, 1329.
  - John Hickman of Bloxham, co. Oxon. 1377, M.P. for co. Oxon . . Edward 3 ; living 1 Richard 2.
    - Henry Hickman of Bloxham 11 Henry 4, 1409.
      - William Hickman of Woodford Hall, co. Essex, 8 Henry 5, 1420.
        - William Hickman, 37 Henry 6, 1458.
          - William Hickman of Woodford, co. Essex, 5 Edward 4, 1st son.
            - Robert Hickman, died s.p.
          - Walter Hickman of Woodford Hall, 2nd son 3 Henry 7 ; living 1489.
            - Walter Hickman of Woodford, co. Essex, 10 Henry 8, 1519 ; a benefactor to divers churches in Northamptonshire.
              - Alice, dau. of . . . . Jephson of Froyle, co. Hants.
            - William Hickman, died s.p.
            - Henry Hickman, Prebendary of Llandaff ; Minor Canon of St. Paul's, London ; Doctor of . . . . 18 May 1530 ; died 28 April 1557.
              - William Hickman of Woodford, co. Essex, 1st son.
                - . . . . dau. of . . . .
                - Robert Hickman, died s.p.
              - Henry Hickman, 2nd son, died s.p.
          - Richard Hickman.
        - Henry Hickman, died s.p. 5 Edward 4, 1466.

- Anthony Hickman of London 1540, 3rd son, much in favour with Henry 8 and Edward 6.
  - Rose, dau. of Sir William Locke of London, Knt. ; co-heir of her mother Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke of co. Wilts ; died . . . . ; bur. at Gainsborough.
- Alice, heir to her mother ; mar. John Waverley.
- —
- Dorothy.
- Jane, mar. John Ramridge of London, mercer.

A

- Anthony Hickman, 4th son, D.C.L.; died unmar. 13 Dec. 1597; bur. at St. Bennett's, Paul's Wharf, London.
- Eliezer Hickman of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 5th son; a witness to the will of his brother Walter 23 Dec. 1617. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 3 Mar. 1618-19 to his nephew Dixy Hickman.
- Mathew Hickman, 6th son.

  —

  Mary, mar. 1st . . . . Ansham of Ealing, 2ndly Richard Philips of . . . ., co. Middlesex.

- Walter Hickman of Kew, co. Surrey, and St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 3rd son; ex'or of his brother Henry's will, but died before its execution. Will dated 23 Dec. 1617; proved (C.P.C.) 5 Feb. 1617-18; (to be) bur. at Kew, co. Surrey. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Staines or Haynes of . . . ., co. Essex.

  - Dixy Hickman, 1st son, proved his father's will 5 Feb. 1617-18; adm'or of his uncle Eliezer 3 March 1618-19. = Elizabeth, 1st dau. and coheir of Henry, 5th Lord Windsor.
    - Anne, dau. of Sir William Saville of Thornhill, co. York, Bart. 1st wife. = Thomas Windsor Hickman, Lord Windsor 16 June 1660; æt. 40 and more 8 April 1668; Governor of Jamaica; created Earl of Plymouth 6 Dec. 1682; Governor of Hull; died 3 Nov. 1687. = Ursula, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington of Sherburn Grange, co. Northumberland, Knt.; mar. lic. granted 8 April 1668, then æt. "about 21," to be mar. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.

      Mary, born 15, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1658.

    - Marina, mar. Sir Henry Hunloke of Wingerworth, co. Derby, Bart.
    - Catherine, mar. John Columbell of Radcliffe-on-Soar, co. Notts.
    - Anne, mar. at Gainsborough, 13 Dec. 1643, John, Viscount Chaworth of Armagh in Ireland; of Wiverton, co. Notts.

  - Henry Hickman, 2nd son, D.C.L. and Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough; Master in Chancery 1601. Will dated 4 Feb. 1615-16; proved at Peterborough 4 Sept. 1618; (to be) bur. at Gainsborough. = Anne, dau. of Richard Wallop of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton; widow of . . . . Eccleston of Eccleston, co. Lancaster; mar. at St. Dunstan's, London, 8 April 1601; living 4 Feb. 1615-16.
    - Anthony Hickman, only son, bur. at Gainsborough 12 Aug. 1647.
    - Elizabeth, 1st dau., mar. at Gainsborough, 3 March 1624-5, Sir Henry Fynes, son of Henry, Earl of Lincoln.
    - Anne, 2nd dau., mar. Richard Dukeson, D.D., Rector of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex; died 22 Sept. 1670, æt. 66; bur. in St. Clement Danes, London.

A

A

Agnes, dau. of Sir Christopher Draper, Knt.: widow of Sir Wolstan Dixey, Knt.; died and bur. at Gainsborough 22 Feb. 1599-1600; s.p. — Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough, 1st son and heir, knighted at Belvoir: bur. at Gainsborough 25 Sept. 1625. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham; bur. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1622.

- Thomas Hickman, 2nd surviving son, bapt. at Gainsborough 21 Feb. 1607-8; entered at Gray's Inn 21 Nov. 1627; died s.p.
- Frances, 1st dau., bapt. at Gainsborough 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Sir William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York, Bart.
- Mildred, 2nd dau., bapt. at Gainsborough 12 Oct. 1610; mar. there, 19 June 1628, Robert Williamson of Fenton, co. Notts; died and bur. at Gainsborough 28 Sept. 1637.

- Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, 1st son and heir, born 24 May, bapt. 3 June 1604; created Bart. 16 Nov. 1643; died 28, bur. at Gainsborough 29 May 1650. = Bridget, 1st dau. of Sir John Thornhaugh of Fenton, co. Notts, Knt.; bur. at Gainsborough 16 March 1682-3.
- William Hickman, bapt. 18 May 1606; bur. at Gainsborough 3 Sept. 1607.

Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough, 2nd Bart., son and heir, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Jan. 1628-9; said to be "æt. 36, 1666"; bur. at Gainsborough 10 Feb. 1681-2. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Nevile of Mattersey, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 24 Nov. 1691.

- Anne, 2nd dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Dec. 1661; mar. there, 4 Aug. 1685, John Rayner of Fenton, co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 3 July 1730.
- Margaret, 3rd dau. 1666; born 14, bapt. 22 Sept. 1664; bur. at Gainsborough 12 April 1737; unmar.
- Bridget, 4th dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Nov. 1665.
- —
- Charlotte.
- —
- Mildred, born 26 Sept., bapt. at Gainsborough 5 Oct. 1669.

- Francis Hickman, 4th son 1666.
- —
- Charles Hickman, bapt. 16, bur. at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1660-61.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 1 Nov. 1652.
- —
- Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 (born 7) April 1654.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau. 1666; bapt. at Gainsborough 21 Nov. 1657; bur. there 20 March 1735-6.

- William Hickman, 1st son, born 11, bapt. 29 July 1655; æt. 12, 1666; bur. at Gainsborough 15 Nov. 1680.
- —
- Neville Hickman, 2nd son 1666; born 6, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 June 1656; died young.
- Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gainsborough, 3rd Bart., 3rd son 1666; born 20, bapt. at Gainsborough 29 Aug. 1659; M.P. for co. Lincoln . . . .; died 28, bur. at Gainsborough 30 Oct. 1720. B = Anne, only dau. of Sir Stephen Anderson of Eyworth, co. Beds, Bart.; mar. at Kensington 11 Sept. 1683; bur. at Gainsborough 15 May 1701.

B

- Anne, bapt. 21 Jan. 1690-91; bur. at Gainsborough 30 March 1691.
- Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 9 Aug. 1692; mar. there, 3 Dec. 1717, Charles Wood of Boston.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 Dec. 1694; mar. H. Eyre of Derby.
- Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Feb. 1696-7; mar. Dr. Richard Newton, Founder and Principal of Hertford College, Oxon; died 1753.
- Stephen Hickman, bapt. 10 Dec. 1689; bur. at Gainsborough 16 Jan. 1701-2.
- Sir Neville Hickman of Gainsborough, 4th Bart., eldest son surviving; bapt. at Gainsborough 13 May 1701; died there 18 June 1733, æt. 32. = Frances, dau. of Edward Hall; remar., Feb. 1736-7, Sir Francis Whichcote of Aswarby, Bart.
  - Willoughby Hickman, died unmar.; bur. at Gainsborough 15 June 1752.
  - Sir George Neville Hickman of Gainsborough and Thonock, 5th Bart., bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Oct. 1725; died at Thonock Grove March 1781. = Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Towers of Huntsmore Lodge, co. Bucks; mar. Sept. 1740.
    - Frances, eldest dau. and heir, died unmar. at Thonock Grove 9 March 1826. Will dated 14 Jan. 1826.
    - Anne, 2nd dau., died young.
    - Rose Elizabeth, 3rd dau., mar. Thomas Baker; bur. at Gainsborough 17 Feb. 1777.
  - Windsor Hickman, died young.
  - Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 July 1722.
  - Frances, bapt. at Gainsborough 22 April 1724.
  - Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 28, bur. 31 Oct. 1726.
- William Hickman, born 30 Sept., bapt. 7 Oct. 1685; bur. at Gainsborough 25 July 1702.
- Willoughby Hickman, bapt. 8, bur. at Gainsborough 29 Dec. 1686.
- William Hickman, M.P. for East Retford 1710; died s.p.
- Willoughby Hickman, bapt. 18 June 1688; bur. at Gainsborough 16 May 1712.

Hobson of Cambridge and Gedney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Hobson of Cambridge. =

- Christopher Hobson of Cambridge. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bland of Cambridge.

A

A

- Benjamin Hobson of Gedney 1634, 1st son. = Cassandra, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Jawdrell, Knt., of Wytham in the Isle of Ely (knighted 4 July 1604).
  - Christopher Hobson, 1st son 24 Oct. 1634.
    - Thomas Hobson, 2nd son.
  - Robert Hobson, 3rd son.
    - Benjamin Hobson, 4th son.
    - Jedidiah Hobson, 5th son.
- William Hobson of Gedney, 2nd son.
  - Mabel.
    - Cassandra.
- Catherine.
  - Mabel.
  - Fincham.
    - Elizabeth.

Hobson of Seredington.

[Harl. MS. 756.]

Thomas Hobson. =

- Richard Hobson, died 6 Jan. 13 Henry VIII., seised of the manor of Seredington. = Petronilla, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Hobson, son and heir 3 Oct. 14 Henry VIII.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne.
  - Jane.
  - Katharine.
  - Margaret.

Hobson of Spalding.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, a cinquefoil argent, a chief chequy or and azure.*

William Hobson. =

- George Hobson, dead before 1611; called "butcher" in his daughter's mar. lic. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Hobson, 1st son.
  - George Hobson.
  - William Hobson.
  - Anne, mar. at Spalding 6 Feb. 1612-13; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1612-13, æt. 19. = Ishmael Needham of Spalding, mercer, æt. 23, 1612-13.

  All living 1611, under age.
- Alice, bapt. at Spalding 31 Jan. 1548-9; mar. . . . . Dymoke of Lynn, co. Norfolk.
- Katharine, bapt. at Spalding 19, bur. 28 Sept. 1557.
- Julyan, bapt. at Spalding 11 Feb. 1558-9.

A

A

- John Hobson of Spalding, yeoman, bur. there 7 Nov. 1611. Will dated Nov. 1611; proved 5 Feb. 1611-12. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Whitacre; mar. at Spalding 15 May 1569; bur. there 26 Oct. 1608.
- Laurence Hobson, bur. at Spalding 20 Nov. 1553.

- Eleanor, dau. of Richard Evington of Halsted in Stixwold; mar. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1598; bur. there 13 May 1607. 1st wife. = William Hobson of Spalding, gent., 1st son. Will dated 15 Aug., proved 23 Nov. 1639. = Audrey, dau. of Edmund Thompson of Sutton St. Mary's; widow of William Hall; mar. at Spalding 26 Dec. 1607; living in 1639. 2nd wife.

- Edmund Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1608; living 1642. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 25 Nov. 1610; bur. there 5 June 1620.
  —
  Anthony Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 9 July, bur. 11 July 1612.
- Bridget, twin with Anthony, bapt. at Spalding 9 July 1612; mar. Edmund Cremer of Hockham, co. Norfolk; living 1642-3.
- Abigail, bapt. at Spalding 10 Jan. 1613-14.
  —
  Andrey, bapt. at Spalding 29 Sept. 1616; legatee in 1642-3.

- William Hobson. Edmund Hobson. Mary.

  Legatees in 1642-3.

- Elizabeth, dau. of William Hall of Spalding; mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1620. 1st wife. = Richard Hobson, æt. 35, 1634; ex'or to father's will 1639. Will dated 14 June 1653; proved 12 Feb. 1654-5. = Jane, dau. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 12 Feb. 1654-5. 2nd wife.
- John Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 July 1605.
  —
  Maurice Hobson, under 12 in 1611.
- William Hobson of Spalding. Will dated 20 Feb. 1642-3; proved 11 April 1648.
  —
  Anne, bapt. at Spalding 2 March 1606-7.

- William Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 16 Aug. 1621; living at Wykeham 1653. = Jane, dau. of . . . .
- Richard Hobson, bur. at Spalding 13 Nov. 1628.
- John Hobson of Wisbeach, milner, bapt. at Spalding 23 July 1630; unmar. Will dated 14 Aug., proved 19 Dec. 1656.
- Richard Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 Nov. 1632; legatee in 1656.

- William Hobson, bur. at Spalding 15 May 1643.
- Rutland Hobson, bapt. 4, bur. 7 Aug. 1643 at Spalding.
- William Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 26 Aug. 1644.
- Richard Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 17 May 1646.
- Charles Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 30 Sept. 1649.

B C

B | C

- Anthony Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 12 Jan. 1640-41; bur. 10 March 1640-41.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding Jan. 1635-6; ex'trix of her brother John Hobson in 1656.
- Elinor, bapt. at Spalding 8 Aug. 1638; bur. 28 Mar. 1640.
- Mary, bapt. at Spalding 10, bur. 12 June 1643.
- Andrey, living 1656; mar. Thomas Cooke of Wisbeach.

- Elizabeth, dan. of .... 1st wife. = John Hobson of Boston, 2nd son, ex'or of his father 1611-12; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1646. Will dated 31 Jan. 1651-2; proved 15 Sept. 1652. = Catharine, dan. and coheir of John Glene of Spalding; widow of John Ampleford of Skirbeck; bur. at Boston 9 Sept. 1632. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, sister of John Best; surviving 1652. 3rd wife.

- Mary, dan. of Sir John Hatcher of Careby, Knt.; mar. lic. 18 May 1627, æt. 21. 1st wife. = William Hobson of Syston, 1st son, æt. 23 in 1627; bur. at Spalding 6 July 1660. Will dated 23 Jan. 1657-8; proved 16 Aug. 1660. = Abigail, dan. of ....; remar. .... Underwood; living 1676. 2nd wife.

- John Hobson of Syston, only son, entered at Gray's Inn 22 Jan. 1652-3; æt. 34, 1666; bur. at Spalding 13 Dec. 1676. Will dated 14 Aug. 1676; proved 19 Jan. 1676-7. = Mary, dan. of Sir Daniel De Ligne of Harlaxton, Knt.; mar. lic. 14 Feb. 1660-61, then æt. 20; surviving 1676-7.
- Mary, mar. James Parke of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, Skinner; mar. lic. 24 Sept. 1672.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Underwood; living 1676.

- John Hobson of Boston, 2nd son, adm'or of his brother-in-law Adlard Stukeley in 1639. = Jane, dan. and heir of William Kaye of Holbeach; æt. 24, 1634.
- Elizabeth, under age in 1611. = Adlard Stukeley of Boston. Adm'on 9 Mar. 1639-40.

- William Hobson, 1st son 1634; bur. at Boston 31 Aug. 1637.
  — John Hobson, 2nd son 1634.
- Nathaniel Hobson [probably of Syston], 3rd son 1634; living 1676. = ... dan. of ....
- Stephen Hobson, 4th son 1634; living 1676.
  — Jane, eldest dan. 26 March 1660.
- Susan, bur. at Boston 14 Oct. 1637.
  — Elizabeth, living 1676.

- Anne, heiress, marriage settlement 4 Oct. 1694. = Henry Nelthorpe, eldest son of Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart.

- Edward Hobson, 3rd son. = Anne, dan. of William Walcott of Walcott; bapt. 16 Oct. 1584; mar. at Walcott 16 Dec. 1609.

D

D

- John Hobson, under age 1633.
- William Hobson of Boston, merchant; bur. there 2 April 1668. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Ellis; mar. at Boston 14 June 1648; bur. there 16 Nov. 1680.
  - William Hobson, bur. at Boston 26 Sept. 1649.
  - John Hobson, bapt. at Boston 20 June 1652; bur. 10 Feb. 1652-3.
  - Samuel Hobson, bur. at Boston 13 March 1653-4.
  - Joseph Hobson, bapt. at Boston 14 Jan. 1653-4.
  - Charles Hobson, bapt. at Boston 10 June, bur. 16 July 1660.
  - Tabitha, bur. at Boston 23 Aug. 1668.
  - Deborah, bapt. at Boston 20 Jan. 1658-9; bur. there 6 May 1661.
- Katharine, bapt. at Boston 13 Aug. 1615.

Hodgson of Barlings.

John Hodgson of Croft and Metheringham. =

- Philip Hodgson, son and heir, æt. 7 years 9 months 5 June 15 Car. I., 1640; entered at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1656-7.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau.
- Agnes, 2nd dau.

Robert Hodgson of Barlings. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1637. = Edith, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 2 Aug. 1637.

- Daniel Hodgson, 1st son 2 Aug. 1637. =
  - John Hodgson, 1st son 2 Aug. 1637.
  - Daniel Hodgson, 2nd son 2 Aug. 1637.
- Jonathan Hodgson, 2nd son 2 Aug. 1637. =
- Joseph Hodgson, 3rd son; 1st son 2 Aug. 1637.
  - Susanna, living 2 Aug. 1637.
- Benjamin Hodgson, 4th son 2 Aug. 1637. =
  - William Hodgson, bapt. at Bourne 30 April 1620.
- Joshua Hodgson, 5th son 2 Aug. 1637.

Hodgson of West Keal.

[Harl. MS. 411.]

Thomas Hodgson of Dent, co. York.

- James Hodgson of London, Citizen. = Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Needles of Acton, Middlesex.
  - Richard Hodgson, M.A. Oxon 1620; of Raithby-by-Spilsby 1623; B.D. Surrogate 1630; instituted to Rectory of West Keal 8 Aug. 1643; living 1 Jan. 1654-5. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Reding, Esquire-Bedell of Cambridge.
    - James Hodgson, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634.
      - Richard Hodgson, 2nd son.
    - Elizabeth, 1st dau., æt. 12, 1634.
      - Anny, 2nd dau.
    - Catharine, 3rd dau.
      - Anne, 4th dau.
  - James Hodgson of Gray's Inn, 2nd son 11 Aug. 1619.

- Richard Hodgson of Hannamill. Will dated 9 Jan. 1652-3; proved 25 May 1655. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 25 May 1655.
  - John Hodgson, only son, ex'or of his father 25 May 1655.
  - Sarah, 1st dau., ex'trix of her father 25 May 1655.
  - Susan, 2nd dau.
    - Frances, 3rd dau.
- Clement Hodgson, dead 9 Jan. 1652-3.

Clement Hodgson of Roughton and Bardney, Clerk. Will dated 20 May, proved 2 July 1614.

John Hodgson of Dalderby, Clerk. Will dated 21 Dec. 1612; proved 17 Nov. 1614. Mentions son Clement Hodgson.

Holbeche of Stow.

[See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," for the earlier part.]

ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*

Thomas Holbeche of Fillongley, co. Warwick = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Holbeche, bur. at Stow 27 June 1573, s.p.
- William Holbeche.
- Barnaby Holbeche.
- Alice.

A

John Holbeche = ... widow of . . . . of Fillongley, s.p. — Dabridgecourt of Solihull, co. Warwick.

Thomas Holbeche of Stow, bur. at Stow 15 April 1591. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.

Edward Holbeche of Stow = Julyan, dau. of John Fortington of Fawcliffe.

- Charles Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 13 Jan. 1584-5.
- Edward Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 16 May 1586; of Sturton-by-Stow 21 Aug. 1618.
- Thomas Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 14 Jan. 1588-9.
- Roger Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 29 Aug. 1590. = Anne, dau. of Richard Burgh of Stow; bapt. there 5 July 1599; living a widow 6 Sept. 1666.

These are all named in the Visitation of 1592.

- Richard Holbeche, bapt. and bur. Feb. 1587-8.
- Francis Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 3 Jan. 1592-3.
- Douglas Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 13 June 1594.
- Henry Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 11 Nov. 1595.
- Michael Holbeche, bapt. at Stow 24 June 1597.

- Anne, bapt. at Stow 25 Oct. 1579; only dau. in 1592; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 8 Oct. 1606, Francis Aske of York.
- Margaret, bapt. at Stow 4 Jan. 1581-2.
- Elizabeth, died unmar., bur. at Stow Feb. 1658-9.

Holiwell of Great Limber.

George Holiwell of Selkirk, N.B., born about 1590. =

George Holiwell, born at Selkirk 28 July 1628; Episcopal Minister of Polwarth, N.B.; M.A. of Edinburgh University 28 July 1640; collated to Hilton 16 Oct. 1662; instituted to Polwarth 1664; tutor to Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont; died 24 Aug. 1704. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Home, Minister of Greenlaw, N.B.; a cousin of the Marchmont family; born June 1648; mar. 23 Oct. 1663.

- 4. Thomas Holiwell, born 1 Nov. 1670.
- 5. George Holiwell, born 21 Feb. 1671-2.
- 8. William Holiwell, born 22 June 1675.
- 9. Walter Holiwell, born 13 Oct. 1677; apprentice to a periwig maker in Duns. = Janet Duns or Dunse.
- 10. Julian Holiwell, born 6 Aug. 1679.
- John Holiwell, 11th child, born 24 June 1681.
- 6. Agnes, born 24 Oct. 1672.
- 7. Agnes, born 25 Oct. 1673.

A

A

1. Christian Holiwell, born 27 July 1661; mar. 8 Dec. 1686.

—

2. Patrick Holiwell, born 3 Nov. 1665.

Robert Holiwell, born at Polwarth 18 Feb. 1667-8; of Edinburgh University; Vicar of Great Limber 1696; died 1740. ⊤ Mary, only dau. of Arthur Dalgarno, Prebendary of Ulleskelf, Rector of Etton, co. York, by his 1st wife Mary, dau. of John Domelow, D.D.; bapt. 2 June 1685; mar. 1707 or 1709.

George Holiwell, only son, bapt. at Great Limber 21 June 1708; of Lincoln College, Oxon; Rector of Somerby 3 July 1731; Vicar of Barnetby 1736; Vicar of Great Limber 2 Dec. 1741; died 15 April 1787, æt. 79; bur. at Great Limber. ⊤ Mary, youngest dau. of Francis Rockliffe of Horncastle, grocer, by Frances Dalgarno his cousin; born 1724; died at Brigg 27 Dec. 1801, æt. 77.

Mary, bapt. at Great Limber 14 May 1713.

Robert Holiwell, 1st son, born . . . .; bapt. 19 May 1744; died at Swallow; bur. at Great Limber 24 Feb. 1790, æt. 45, unmar.

George Holiwell, born at Great Limber 20, bapt. 29 Oct. 1745; matriculated at Lincoln 17 April 1763; Demy of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1765; B.A. 14 Jan. 1767; M.A. 17 Oct. 1769; Fellow 1769; Rector of Swallow 1775; Vicar of Riby 1775; B.D. 23 June 1779; Rector of Swaby 26 Jan. 1780; Rector of Irby-on-Humber 26 Jan. 1794; Rector of Ripley, co. York, 11 May 1814; Rector of Farforth; Vicar of Maidenwell; Chaplain to Prince of Wales; died 28 Nov. 1820. ⊤ Anna Maria, dau. of William Marshall of Theddlethorpe St. Helen's; bapt. at Theddlethorpe 23 Nov. 1760; died 21 July 1819; bur. at Irby-on-Humber.

Mary Ann, only dau., born 15, bapt. 17 April 1766; died at Swallow Rectory 27 Nov. 1851, æt. 85; bur. at Swallow.

George Marshall Holiwell, born at Brigg 22 April, bapt. 14 May 1794 at Wrawby; of St. John's College, Cambridge; ordained without a degree Rector of Swallow 9 Jan. 1822; died at St. Heliers, Jersey, 7 April 1854, æt. 59; bur. in St. Saviour's Cemetery. ⊤ Diana Ann, only dau. of Edward Currer Holgate of Thornton and Melton Ross; mar. at Melton Ross 13 Aug. 1823.

1. Frances Grace Mary, born 25 Oct. 1783; died at Louth 29 Nov. 1869, æt. 86; bur. there unmar.

Anna Maria, 2nd dau., born 25 Aug. 1785; mar. John Nicholson of Swallow Vale; died 18 May 1850, æt. 65; bur. at Swallow.

—

Georgina, 3rd dau., born 24 March 1790; died 8, bur. . . . . 1800, æt. 10, at Irby.

George Edward Holiwell, 1st son, born at Irby 27 Dec. 1826; resident in India. ⊤ Issue died young.

Charles Edwin Holiwell, 2nd son, born at Irby 28 Feb. 1828; of Toronto, Upper Canada; Lieut. Toronto Volunteer Artillery. ⊤ J . . . . dau. of . . . . Collins of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks.

Isabella Alma, 1st dau.

. . . . child, died an infant.

B

B

Walter Currer Holiwell, 3rd son, born at Swallow 30 Nov. 1835; of Magdalen College, Oxon, 8 Nov. 1844; B.A. 28 Oct. 1858; Curate of Frisby-on-Wreake, co. Leicester, 1859; of Hatfield Hall, University of Durham, Oct. 1863; Curate of Nun Ormsby 1874. = Georgina Sophia, dau. of George Durant Cumming of Upper Tooting, co. Surrey, and Copthall Court, London; mar. 1868.

Anna Maria, 1st dau., born at Irby 28 June 1824; mar. 1st at Swallow Robert Carr Brackenbury, Rector of Brocklesby, 1st son of Sir John Brackenbury, Consul at Cadiz; 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1859, at St. Mary's, Wimbledon, co. Surrey, William Pye of Lancaster Gate, London.

Georgina Diana, 2nd dau., born at Irby 17 Sept. 1825; mar. at Swallow, 10 Nov. 1853, George William Gordon, LL.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge, 2nd son of F. R. Gordon, Rector of Scampton; died at Cambridge 18 May 1855, æt. 29; bur. at Scampton.

Fanny Jane, 3rd dau., born at Irby 17 Nov. 1829; died unmar. 20 Aug. 1849, æt. 20; bur. at Swallow.

Julia Maling, 4th dau., born at Swallow Vale 8 Sept. 1831; mar. at Swallow James Fairlie Thomas Dipnall of Beckenham, co. Kent; died at Hastings 9, bur. 16 Nov. 1867 at Beckenham.

Augusta Marianne, 5th dau., born at Swallow 18 Sept. 1839; mar. William Brand of Haselden Villa, Walford.

Holland of Estoveninge Manor in Swineshead.

[Harl. MSS. 1097, 1550.]

Arms.—*Party per pale indented or and gules;* and *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.*

Otho Holland.

Stephen Holland, Lord of Estoveninge temp. Edward the Confessor.

Ralph Holland, living temp. William the Conqueror.

Ralph Holland = Sibilla, sister of Sir John Welles.

John Holland.

John Holland, 13 Henry 2. A

Thomas Holland, died s.p.

A

John Holland, 1166.

John Holland, living 1209.

Sir Ralph Holland, Knt., 1st son 1 Edward 1, 1272; bur. in the Abbey of Swineshead by the High Altar 1282.

Henry Holland, 2nd son.

Sir John Holland, Knt., bur. in the Holland Qwere in Swineshead Church.

Margaret . . . .

Ingeram Holland.

John Holland.

. . . . dau. of . . . .

Cicely. — Isabell.

John Holland, 1st son.

Henry Holland, 2nd son.

Thomas Holland.

Robert Holland of Swineshead.

Richard Holland.

John Holland, 1st son.

Roger Holland, 2nd son.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir, mar. Richard Bell of Benington.

Thomas Holland, . . Henry 4.

John Holland, 1st son, died s.p.

Thomas Holland, 2nd son.

Leonard Holland.

Thomas Holland.

Thomas Holland.

Sir Thomas Holland, Knt., "spent his life in the Holy Land, and came home but every seventh year."

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Piers Tempest; "called the Devilish Dame."

Sir Thomas Holland, Knt., 1st son; dwelt two years at Croyland, then at Boston, then at Easton, and at Lynn; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Lynn, co. Norfolk.

. . . . dau. of . . . .

John Holland, 2nd son.

Ralph Holland. — Henry Holland, died s.p.

Thomas Holland of Estovening and Quadring, died 9 Oct. 7 Henry 8; bur. at Bourne Abbey.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Sutton of Burton.

B

B

- David Holland, a monk at Ramsey. — Lawrence Holland, a monk at Ramsey.
- John Holland, a monk of Barlings and Newborough, "the first person Hen. 8 dispensed with; he became a Secular Priest and Parson of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, and was killed by Dr Mackerel, Abbot of Barlyngs." He is styled "of Swineshead, Priest, 1 Feb. 1536-7."
- Anthony Holland, twin brother of John, a priest.

- Blase Holland of Howell; died . . . .; bur. at Boston. = Christian, dau. of Robert Read of Wrangle.
- Daniel Holland, a monk at Croyland. — George Holland, a monk at Croyland.
- Richard Holland, a monk at Walsingham.
- Nicholas Holland, B.D., Parson of Thurlby.

Blase Holland of Swineshead, æt. 2, 22 Henry 8; died 12 Jan. 7 Edward 6. = Alice, dau. of Sir Giles Hussey of Caythorpe, Knt.

Daniel Holland, æt. 4, 7 Edward 6.

Jane, dau. of William Hardeby of Evedon; died . . . .; bur. at Swineshead in the Holland Qwere. 1st wife. = Thomas Holland of Estovening, Swineshead, and Spalding, 1st son and heir; æt. 30 at his father's death; Comptroller of the Household and Treasurer to the Duke of Richmond; died 12, bur. 15 Jan. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1557-8, at Spalding. Will dated 7 Aug. 1556; proved (C.P.C.) 10 Feb. 1557-8. = Jane, dau. of Henry Smyth of Walpole, co. Norfolk.

- Henry Holland, a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556; of Gonville College, Cambridge; M.A. 1563; Vicar of Boston 1571; bur. at Boston 20 April 1584. = Joane, dau. of . . . . Fox; mar. at Boston 28 Nov. 1583.
- James Holland, a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556.
- Christopher Holland of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; bapt. at Spalding 26 Aug. 1546; a legatee of his father 7 Aug. 1556.

Edward Holland, student at Cambridge 1601.

Thomas Holland of Estovening, 1st son and heir; æt. 46 and more 27 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; a legatee of his brother George 7 May 1567. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smyth of Walpole, co. Norfolk (sister of Jane, above); a legatee of her father-in-law 7 Aug. 1556.

- Ralph Holland, 1st son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; adm'or of his uncle George 12 Oct. 1568. — Richard Holland, 2nd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 May 1567.
- Thomas Holland, 3rd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 May 1567. — Florence, a legatee of her grandfather 7 Aug. 1556.
- Dorothy, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567; mar. at Boston, 16 Feb. 1573-4, Simon Turpyn. — Jane, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567.

C

c |

George Holland of Croyland, 2nd son, born at Swineshead on St. Matthew's Day 21 Sept. 1514; Secretary to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk; died s.p.l. Will dated 7 May 1567; adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Oct. 1568. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Lewes; living 7 May 1567.

Dorothy, only dau., unmar. 7 Aug. 1556; mar. William Hunston of Boston; a legatee of her brother George 7 May 1567; bur. at Boston 30 Aug. 1571.

Elizabeth, base dau. of George Holland, and his heir by his will; born 23 Nov. 1555; living 12 Oct. 1568.

Anthony Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558.

Francis Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558.

.... Holland.

.... dau. of .... 1st wife. = Anthony Holland of Estovening in Swineshead. Will dated 10 April, proved 29 May 1630; appoints his "good mother-in-law Mrs Winifred Vaughan" ex'trix. = Mary, dau. of William Beresford of Leadenham; mar. there 5 Oct. 1620; died before 30 Jan. 1636-7. 2nd wife.

Gregory Holland. = Ursula, dau. of ....

Anthony Holland, 1630.

Francis Holland, 1630.

Frances, called "only child by my first wife" in Anthony's will.

John Holland of Estovening, 1st son; heir of his grandmother Winifred Vaughan 30 Jan. 1636-7 (see p. 121).

Thomas Holland, 2nd son 30 Jan. 1636-7.

—

Robert Holland, 3rd son 30 Jan. 1636-7.

William Holland, bur. at Leadenham 16 Nov. 1631.

—

Winifred, only dau. 30 Jan. 1636-7.

Robert Holland of Westby in Bassingthorpe; supervisor to Anthony Holland's will 1630. Will dated 17 Aug., proved 9 Sept. 1636. = Mary, dau. of ....

[Much of the above pedigree is in Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 375—81.]

Holles of Irby-on-Humber and Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 6829. Additional MS. 5831.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Ermine, two piles, points in base, sable, a crescent for difference.*" (In Berry): "*Sable, a bend between two talbots passant argent.*" Granted 24 May 1550.

John Holles of Stoke, co. Warwick.

Thomas Holles of Stoke 3 Edward IV.

- Sir William Holles, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, bought lands in Burgh-le-Marsh of William Disney 1537. Will dated 28 Dec. 1541; proved 18 Dec. 1542. Adm'on "de bonis non" to William Holles 21 May 1580. = Elizabeth, dau. of George (or John) Scopham; surviving 1542; died in 1543-4.
  - Francis Holles, 3rd son, had the manors of Yoxall, co. Stafford, and Garton, co. York. Will dated 28 May, proved 21 June 1543, then of Hainton. S.p. = Katharine, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton; surviving 1543.
    - Sir Thomas Holles, Knt., son and heir, æt. 30 in 1542; supervisor of his brother Francis 28 May 1543. = ... dan. of . . . .
      - William Holles.
      - Edward Holles.
    - Sir William Holles, Knt., of Haughton, co. Notts, 2nd son, inherited the manor of Irby-on-Humber and his father's lands in co. Lincoln; died 18 Jan. 1590-91, æt. 87. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Denzill of Denzill, co. Cornwall, Serjeant-at-Law. 1st wife. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Grosvenor (?). 2nd wife.
      - Denzill Holles of Irby, son and heir, born 1538; died 12 April 1590, v.p.; bur. at Irby 23 April. = Eleanor, dau. of Edmund, Lord Sheffield.
        - Sir Gervase Holles, Knt., bur. at Grimsby 7 March 1627-8. = Frances, dau. and heir of Peter Freschville of Staveley, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt., of Clifton, co. Notts.
          - A
        - Gertrude, mar. Walter Stanley of West Bromwich, co. Stafford.
        - John Holles, 1st Earl of Clare. (See Burke's "Extinct Peerage.")
        - Sir George Holles, Knt., bapt. at Irby 1 Sept. 1577; died unmar.; bur. in Westminster Abbey 23 May 1626. Will dated 13 May, proved 16 June 1626.
    - Edward Holles of West Thurrock, co. Essex, 1541.
      - Thomas Holles, legatee 1541.
  - Anne, mar. Sir John Whiddon, Knt.; dead before Dec. 1541.

A

- Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Kingston of Grimsby; mar. 20 Nov. 1600; died in childbed 31 Oct. 1608; bur. at Grimsby 2 Nov. 1608. 1st wife.
- Freschville Holles, 1st son, twin with Margaret; Mayor of Grimsby 1627; bur. there 12 May 1630. Will dated 29 Jan. 1629-30; proved 19 Aug. 1630. — Dorothy, dau. of Herbert Lacon of Humberstone; bur. there 11 Aug. 1619. 2nd wife.
- Francis Holles, 2nd son, of Mansfield, co. Notts, 29 Jan. 1629-30. — Anne, dau. and heir of James Long.
- Margaret, twin with Freschville Holles.

William Holles, killed at the Battle of Newark 1643, s.p.

- John Holles, bapt. at Grimsby 13 June 1602; bur. there 12 April 1607.
- Dorothy, only dau. of John Kirton of Grimsby; mar. there 17 June 1630; died in childbed at her house in Mansfield 18 Jan. 1634-5; bur. in Mansfield Church, co. Notts. 1st wife.
- Gervase Holles, Colonel of Foot to Charles I. and Louis XIV.; bapt. at Grimsby 13 March 1606-7; Mayor of Grimsby 1636, 1638, 1663; Secretary of Petitions to Charles II.; died 1674. — Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Molesworth; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 4 Dec. 1637. 2nd wife.
- Anne, bapt. 23 Oct., bur. 26 Oct. 1608 at Grimsby.

- George Holles, bapt. 25 June 1633; bur. 11 Aug. 1635 at Grimsby.
- Elizabeth, born 8 Nov. 1631; bapt. at Grimsby 14 Nov. 1631; living in 1647.
- Frances, died an infant with her mother 18 Jan. 1634-5.

- William Holles, 1st son, bapt. 11 Oct. 1638; bur. at Grimsby 15 Dec. 1638.
- Sir Freschville Holles, Knt., born 8 June 1642; Captain of a man-of-war 1665; killed in the naval battle of Southwold Bay 28 May 1672, s.p.; bur. in Westminster Abbey 29 June 1672. — Jane, 4th dau. of Richard Lewis, son of John Lewis of Marr, co. York; mar. lic. 24 Nov. 1662.
- Strafford Holles, died an infant 1647.

Hollingworth of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, on a bend argent three holly-leaves proper.*

James Hollingworth of Bullington, co. Lincoln, keeper to Sir George Talboys, Knt. Will dated 3 May 1533; proved 9 May 1534.

- Robert Hollingworth.
- John Hollingworth.
- Catherine.
- Elizabeth.

. . . . Hollingworth of Mottram, Cheshire.

- Ralph Hollingworth of Buslingthorpe, co. Lincoln (see "Visitation of Leicestershire," Harl. Soc., Vol. II.). = Isabella, dau. of . . . . Shaw.
- Martin Hollingworth of Lincoln, draper, apprenticed to Thomas Burton of Lincoln 1538; Mayor of Lincoln 1560; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. Will dated 5 Dec. 1589; proved 12 Jan. 1589-90. = Amy, dau. of Henry Sapcotts of Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 24 April 1610.
  - Leon Hollingworth of Lincoln, draper; ex'or to his father's will; Alderman 1594; Mayor 1594, 1604; died 15 April 1622, æt. 65, s.p.; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. Will dated 24 Feb. 1619-20; proved 30 April 1622. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Edward Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 11 Sept. 1561; Sheriff of Lincoln 1594. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Bury of Easton, co. Lincoln.
    - Martin Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 March 1594. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Freeman; mar. at St. Swithin's 20 April 1625; a widow in 1635; remar. at St. Swithin's, 22 March 1639-40, John Hadney.
    - Edward Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 24 Oct. 1609.
    - —
    - Judith, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 April 1597.
    - Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter's 1 May 1599.
    - —
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 25 July 1601.
    - —
    - Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 June 1603.
    - Dorothy, bapt. at St. Peter's 9 May 1605.
    - —
    - Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 Aug. 1607.
    - —
    - Winifred, bapt. at St. Peter's 2 Nov. 1611.
      - James Hollingworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 29 July 1688. Will dated 27 July, proved 18 Sept. 1688. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - James Hollingworth, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 July 1681.
        - Mary, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 July 1681.
        - Elizabeth, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 March 1687-8.
  - John Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 3 March 1565-6.
  - Michael Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 24 Aug. 1567. = Bridget, dau. of Robert Timberland of Sleaford.
  - John Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 12 Sept. 1568; bur. at St. Margaret's 7 March 1569-70.
    - Gabriel Hollingworth, bapt. at Newton 12 July 1598.
    - Leon Hollingworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 1st son; æt. 26 in 1625; bur. at Washingborough. = Helen, dau. of Thomas Jennison of Newark-on-Trent; mar. at St. Peter's 4 Dec. 1625 (mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1625, æt. 19). Will dated 4 March 1668-9; proved 25 Oct. 1690.

A B

A | B

- Thomas Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1626. — Leon Hollingworth of Lincoln, living 1668.
- Michael Hollingworth of Heighington, æt. 5, 1634; bur. at Washingborough. Willdated 1 Jan. 1682-3. = Esther, dau. of ....
- Christopher Hollingworth, living 1668. — Anthony Hollingworth, living 1668.

- Leon Hollingworth, 1680.
- Michael Hollingworth, 1680.
- James Hollingworth, 1680.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 6 Nov. 1628. — Jane, 1634, 2nd dau.
- Bridget, bapt. at St. Swithin's 20 May 1634. — Helen, bapt. at St. Swithin's 7 Nov. 1635.
- Mary, bapt. at St. Swithin's 15 Dec. 1638. — Elizabeth, living 1668; mar. Thomas Millington, gent.
- Dorothy, living 1668.

- James Hollingworth, B.D., bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches Mar. 1569-70; Rector of Claypole; supervisor to his brother Leon's will 1622; æt. 52 in 1622. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Holmes; mar. lic. 1 May 1622, æt. 40.
- Andrew Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Peter's 29 Nov. 1571.
- Jane, mar. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 5 Feb. 1562-3, Thomas Taylor of Doddington; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1583.
- Sarah, mar. at St. Peter's, 29 Sept. 1590, Thomas Byard.

- Thomas Chippindale of Hogsthorpe, yeoman. Will dated 30 June 1608; proved 7 June 1609. 1st husband. = Mary, bapt. at St. Peter's May 1564. = Robert Cooke, mar. at St. Margaret's 24 Feb. 1619-20. 2nd husband.
- Alice, mar. at St. Peter's, 14 April 1590, Dunstan Blewett of Harlaxton.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's June 1575; mar. there, Feb. 1592-3, Edmund Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's.

Holt of Claypole.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Lancashire, 1567."]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

- Francis Holt of Whitwell, co. Lancaster [? 2nd son of Roger Holt of Whitwell]. = Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Ashton of co. Lancaster.

- Charles Holt of Naunton, co. Gloucester. = Lettice, dau. of Thomas Knarles of Whittington, co. Gloucester, Clerk.

- Thomas Holt, 1st son, s.p.
- Nathaniel Holt of Claypole 1666. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Watson of Markham, co. Notts; relict of Thomas Dickenson of Claypole.
- Lettice, mar. Thomas Dowdeswell.

Honywood of Charing in Kent, and Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Honywood of Charing, co. Kent. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Robert Atwaters of Lenham, co. Kent.

- Dorothy, dau. of .... Crooke; mar. 3 July 1569; died 16 Dec. 1580. 1st wife. = Robert Honywood of Royton, co. Kent, bapt. 18 Sept. 1545.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt., of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey; mar. at the Blackfriars, London, 9 July 1584. 2nd wife.
- Mary, mar. George Morton; died 18 April 1634.

- Peter Honywood, æt. 77, 1666.
- Michael Honywood, D.D., 9th son by 2nd wife, born at Great St. Helen's, London, 1 Oct. 1596; Dean of Lincoln 1660; died 7 Sept. 1681; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

[NOTE.—Mr. Larken had copied the Visitation pedigree of 1666, but a much fuller one is given in the "Topographer and Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 169—85.—A. R. M.]

Hopkinson of Alford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"*Azure, on a chevron argent between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules, all within a bordure of the third.*"

Abigail, dau. of Hugh Mauleverer of co. York. = Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington, co. Lincoln. = Isabel, dau. of Anthony Girlington of Hackforth, co. York [or Frances, dau. of John Berlington of Kirkstead].

- William Hopkinson of Huttoft and Mablethorpe, died 17 Dec. 1599. = Frances, dau. of Richard Caryll of Tangley, co. Surrey.
- Edward Hopkinson of Messingham, died 19 Dec., 3 Jac. I., 1605, s.p.; bur. at Messingham. Will dated 16 Dec. 1605; proved 11 March 1605-6. = Elizabeth [Dorothy], dau. of Thomas Littlebury of Hagworthingham [Humphrey Littlebury].

- Anne, coheir, mar. John Yeoman, Citizen of London.
- Margaret, coheir, mar. .... Brailsford; living 1605.

- Ellen, mar. James Mussenden of Great Limber.
- Margaret, mar. Edmund Morley of Holme.
- A dau., mar. .... Baxter; living 1605.

A

- Silvester Hopkinson of Boston, bur. 2 Dec. 1605. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Letsome; mar. at Boston 29 June 1589.
  - Silvester Hopkinson, 1605.
  - John Hopkinson of Lincoln's Inn, Counsellor-at-Law; ex'or to his mother 1616; of Boston 1644. Will dated 3 July, proved 31 July 1644. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Nevile of Ragnall, co. Notts; widow of William Hardinge of Fosse; bur. at Alford 13 Nov. 1638.
    - George Hopkinson. — Anthony Hopkinson, bapt. at Alford 21 Oct. 1610.
    - Richard Hopkinson, bapt. at Alford 9 July 1614. — William Hopkinson, bapt. at Alford 6 May 1618.
    - John Hopkinson of Alford. = Anne, dau. of Ambrose Marsh of Mareham-on-the-Hill; bur. at Alford 30 Oct. 1635.
      - John Hopkinson, 1st son 1634. — Edward Hopkinson.
      - Elizabeth, legatee of her grandfather 1644; mar. at Alford, 19 Aug. 1647, Richard Graves of Alford.
      - Anne, bapt. at Alford 4 July 1633; mar. at Keddington, 24 Aug. 1654, James Ostler of Keddington.
      - Bridget, bapt. at Alford 25 June 1634; bur. 6 April 1635.
  - Thomas Hopkinson, legatee of his mother 1616. =
    - William Hopkinson, legatee of his uncle 1644.
- Giles Hopkinson. 1st husband. = Anne, dau. of Stephen Salmon of Annesley Woodhouse, co. Notts. Will dated 11 June, proved 27 July 1616. = Christopher Hutchinson. 2nd husband. = Richard Madison of Mablethorpe. Will dated 14 Dec. 1596; proved 3 Jan. 1596-7. 3rd husband.
  - Anne, legatee of her grandmother 1616; mar. at Alford, 30 Jan. 1629-30, Richard Allott of Hague Hall, co. York.*
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1st at Alford, 15 Sept. 1631, Christopher Pearson of Croft; 2ndly, at Croft, 9 May 1650, John Drope; bur. at Croft 21 May 1658.
  - Katherine, bapt. at Alford 14 June 1612; bur. 28 July 1634.
  - Mary, bapt. at Alford 20 May 1615; bur. 26 Aug. 1615.

Hornby of Tothill.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Hornby of Hornby, co. Lancaster. =

- William Hornby of Heapham, bur. there 8 Jan. 1584-5. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Bransby of Bransby.

A

* I can find no trace of this marriage in any Allott pedigree. The name in John Hopkinson's will might be Abbott.—A. R. M.

A

- Richard Hornby of Tothill and South Reston, 1st son, bur. at Tothill 18 July 1608. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Thomas.
  - Edward Hornby of Gray's Inn, æt. 28, 1634, unmar.
  - Elizabeth, coheir.
  - Mary, coheir, mar. William Ballett of Woodthorpe; bur. at Strubby 29 May 1676.
  - Anne, coheir, mar. at Tothill, 2 Nov. 1635, Richard Towthby of Towthby; bur. at Strubby 25 Dec. 1666. Will dated 27 Oct. 1666; proved 19 March 1666-7.
- Christopher Hornby of Heapham, 2nd son, unmar. 1634.
- Matthew Hornby, bur. at Croft 21 Nov. 1611, s.p.
- William Hornby, s.p.
- Humphrey Hornby, s.p.

Hornsey of Fiskerton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Hornsey of Bonby.

- Janetta, mar. Alexander Emerson of Searby.

Robert Hornsey of Bonby. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Hunter of Blackmoor Foot, co. York.

- John Hornsey, 1st son, supervisor of the will of Thomas Higgs* of Nettleton 8 Jan. 1613-14.
- Nicholas Hornsey, 2nd son, s.p.
- Edmund Hornsey of Lincoln, 3rd son. Will dated 23 March 1629-30; proved 22 Feb. 1630-31. = Alice, dau. of Francis Morris of Coxwell, co. Berks; bapt. there 18 Dec. 1568.
  - Francis Hornsey of Fiskerton 1634, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Welcome of Market Stainton.
    - John Hornsey, 1st son, æt. 9, 1634.
    - Francis Hornsey, 2nd son, æt. 8, 1634.
  - Lionel Hornsey of Lincoln, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Hornsey, bapt. 19, bur. 29 Nov. 1638 at Fiskerton.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Michael-on-the-Mount 8 Oct. 1636.
    - Frances, bapt. at St. Michael-on-the-Mount 26 Dec. 1638.
  - Robert Hornsey, 3rd son.
  - Thomas Hornsey, 4th son.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Bilcliffe.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Parker of the Close of Lincoln.
- Anne, mar. John Wimbush of Owston in Isle of Axholme.

* Mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1615, "Daniel Hornsey of Cadney, gent., æt. 36, and Judith Higgs, spr., of Cadney, æt. 21."—A. R. M.

Houghton of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Houghton, from the Houghtons of Houghton, co. Lancaster, sometime Mayor of Windsor temp. Eliz. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hake, servant to Henry VIII.

Jane, dau. of John West of Huttoft; bur. at Boston 8 July 1624. 1st wife. = Thomas Houghton, Mayor of Boston and Customer of the Port 1634; bur. at Boston 7 April 1645. Will dated 4 April, proved 15 April 1645. Mentions his nephew Thomas Blinckharne, son of George Blinckharne, late of London, deceased, and his sister Mrs. Susan Mayebanke of Braywick, co. Berks. = Mary, dau. of Francis Clayton of Cropwell, co. Notts. 2nd wife.

Thomas Houghton, bapt. at Boston 24 April 1630; æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Boston 1 March 1643-4.

Howe of Sudbrooke Holme.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sable, langued gules, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Howe, from Suffolk; of Goltho, co. Lincoln. = Mary, dau. of Hugh Grantham; sister and coheir of Robert Grantham of the Black Monks and Dunholme; remar. Thomas Appleby.

George Howe of Sudbrooke Holme 1634.

Edmund Cracroft, mar. lic. 25 Aug. 1600. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, 1616. = Thomas Jolly of Mumby, living 1616. 2nd husband.

Thomas Leech of Langton-by-Wragby, yeoman. Will dated 27 Sept. 1610; proved 5 April 1611. 1st husband. = Anne, 1616; mar. lic. 21 May 1602; ex'trix in 1611. = Francis Wheeler of Langton-by-Wragby. 2nd husband.

Jane, 1616; mar. William Langley, living 1610.

Howson of Stunthorpe in Frodingham.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"*Quarterly argent and sable, four roundles counterchanged.*"

William Howson of Wold Newton = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- Matthew Howson, bapt. 21 Sept. 1633.
- Joan, bapt. 4 July 1630.
- Dorothy, bapt. 4 Nov. 1632.
- Isabel, bapt. 9 Dec. 1638.
- Anne, bur. 7 April 1640.

All at Wold Newton.

John Howson, born in St. Bride's Parish, London, circa 1556; Bishop of Oxford 1618; Bishop of Durham 1628—32; died 6 Feb. 1631-2; bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Pierpoint.

- A dau., mar. Thomas . . . . the famous grammarian and schoolmaster.
- Elizabeth, bur. in Durham Abbey 18 Oct. 1634. = Marmaduke Blakiston, Clerk, æt. 16 in 1579; Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham; Canon of York 1618; Canon of Durham 1620.

- John Howson, æt. 18, 22 June 1627; Rector of Toft-by-Newton 1635, and of Thornton-le-Moor 1638. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
  - William Howson.
  - Nicholas Howson, æt. 16, 31 Jan. 1628-9; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1630—49: died June 1653, unmar.; bur. in St. Aldate's Church, Oxford.

- John Howson of Frodingham 1666. = Katharine, dau. of Edward South of Frodingham.
  - Anne.
  - Jane.
  - Millicent.

- John Howson, 1st son, æt. 5, 1666.
- Edward Howson, 2nd son.
- Thomas Howson of Lincoln, born 1668; Registrar of the Bishopric of Lincoln; died 23 May 1737; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. = Anne, dau. of John Reeke (?) of Markham, co. Notts; mar. 1699; died 15 Mar. 1728-9, æt. 46.

- Francis Howson of Uleeby, born 1674; died 26 Oct. 1742; bur. at Uleeby 28 Oct. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Uleeby 23 Dec. 1720.
- Charles Howson, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 June 1732. = ... dau. of . . . .; bur. at St. Margaret's 18 Dec. 1729.

- Francis Howson, bapt. at Uleeby 24 July 1704. = Susan, dau. of . . . .; died Feb. 1790, æt. 81.
  - Thomas Howson, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 3 May 1732.
- Dorothy, bur. at St. Margaret's 22 July 1704.
- Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 16 June 1704.

Howson of Wigtoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms ("Union of Honour").—"*Sable, a fesse between three eagles' legs erased a la guise or.*"

William Howson of Wigtoft=. . . . dau. of . . . . Fyckley.

- Thomas Howson=Anne, dau. of Philip Locton; bur. at Wigtoft 7 Feb. 1644-5.
  - Sir William Howson, Knt., of Wigtoft=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Ayscough, Knt., of Nuthall, co. Notts; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 17 Jan. 1584-5; died in childbed 24 April 1610.
    - Roger Howson of Wigtoft, bur. there 9 June 1644. Will dated 29 May 1644; proved 1644.=Catherine, dau. of John Bradley; mar. 29 Dec. 1627; ex'trix to husband 1644; bur. at Wigtoft 20 Oct. 1654.
      - John Howson, 1st son, æt. 2, 1634.
      - George Howson, 2nd son, æt. 1, 1634; bur. at Wigtoft 21 Aug. 1643.
      - William Howson, 3rd son.
      - Jane, bur. at Wigtoft 13 Sept. 1630.
      - Elizabeth, bur. at Wigtoft 11 Jan. 1640-41.
      - Katharine, mar. at Wigtoft, 1 Jan. 1647-8, Christopher Fairfax of Swarby.
      - Frances, mar. at Wigtoft, 1653, Robert . . . . of Wrangle.
      - Anne, bapt. at Wigtoft 26 March 1639.
    - Bridget, mar. lic. 23 May 1627, æt. 22.=William Ellis of Swineshead, yeoman, æt. 26, 1627.
    - Elizabeth, of whom her mother died in childbed.
- Frances, mar. Sir John Locton, Knt., of Swineshead.

. . . . Howson=. . . . dau. of . . . .

- . . . . Howson=. . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Charles Howson of Boston, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; died 14 June 1538; bur. in the White Friars of Boston. Will dated 31 May 1537; proved 1 April 1540.=. . . . dau. of . . . .
    - Alice, coheir, under 20 in 1537; proved her father's will 1540.
    - Elizabeth, coheir, under 20 in 1537; ex'trix in 1540.
- George Howson=Agnes, dau. of . . . .

John Howson=. . . . dau. of . . . .

- Margaret, mar., 1528-9, Robert Brig of Wigtoft.

Hubbert of Wainfleet All Saints.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760.]

William Hubbert, Vicar of Friskney 1578—1601.

- Adlard Hubbert, gent., of Wainfleet All Saints. Will dated 5 Nov. 1615; proved 7 March 1616-17.
  - Hamond Hubbert of Wainfleet All Saints, æt. 30 in 1617. Will dated 21 Jan. 1630-31; proved 22 Dec. 1631.
    - Frances Clerkson of Wainfleet St. Mary's; mar. lic. 23 Sept. 1617, æt. 20; legatee in her mother Margaret Sharpe's will 1638; sister of Rebecca, wife of Benjamin Storr, Vicar of Wainfleet.
      - Adlard Hubbert, under age in 1631; legatee in his grandmother Margaret Sharpe's will 1638; bur. at Wainfleet All Saints 22 Oct. 1676.
      - Hamond, Hubbert, living 1631.
      - Margaret, legatee in her grandmother Margaret Sharpe's will 1638.
      - Rebecca, living 1631.
  - Rebecca, mar. Robert Wilson.
  - Frances, mar. Thomas Dalby.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Mell.
- John Hubbert, in Adlard's will 1615.

Huddleston of Lincoln.

Robert Huddleston, Mayor of Lincoln 1341.
John Huddleston, „ „ 1374.
Nicholas Huddleston, „ „ 1405.
John Huddleston, „ „ 1424.
John Huddleston, „ „ 1456.
Ralph Huddleston, „ „ 1474.
Rowland Huddleston, „ „ 1501.
Andrew Huddleston, „ „ 1534.

William Huddleston of Lincoln.

- George Huddleston, Clerk, Priest-Vicar, Sacrist, and Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; Rector of Burton-by-Lincoln; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 7 Aug. 1613. Will dated 11 March 1611-12; proved 26 Aug. 1613; mentions his brother-in-law "Mr William Ellis, Esq."
  - Mary, dau. of . . . . ; mar. at St. Margaret's 6 Nov. 1572.
  - Tristram Huddleston. A
    - Mary, dau. of . . . . Osborne of Cromwell, co. Notts; remar. John Ewart, M.D., of the Bail of Lincoln.
  - Robert Huddleston of St. Benedict's, Lincoln. Will dated 22 April, proved 23 May 1635. B
    - Anne, dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, mar. at St. Margaret's, 4 June 1599, Robert Milner.
  - Martha, mar. Rev. Nicholas Suger, Clerk, of Ashby-by-Grimsby.
- Oliver Huddleston of Lincoln, tailor. Will dated 26 April, proved 16 July 1601.
  - Sicily, dau. of . . . .
- . . . . mar. Lyon Ellis of Lincoln (?).

A | B |

- Tristram Huddleston, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 July 1623; Lay Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral; bur. 7 May 1672.
- Richard Huddleston, bapt. 8 June 1626.
- Jane, bapt. 30 May 1613.
- — Alice, bapt. 29 April 1619.
- Mary, bapt. 29 June 1620.
- — Alice, bapt. 31 July 1621.

- George Huddleston, Rector of Waddingham, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral; dead in 1685. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Farmery of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln; mar. lic. 25 Nov. 1674.
- Tristram Huddleston of Lincoln, goldsmith, 1674.
- Hamlet Huddleston of Horncastle. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Tristram Huddleston, Burghersh Chanter of Lincoln Cathedral 4 March 1690-91.
- George Huddleston. — Sarah.
- Tristram Huddleston, bapt. at Horncastle 13 Dec. 1668.

Henry Huddleston, Clerk, bur. at Addlethorpe 14 March 1656-7. ═ Joan, dau. of . . . .

Joan, bur. at Addlethorpe 21 Aug. 1656.

[I compiled this pedigree of a family which is probably a branch of the Huddlestons of Rowston.—A. R. M.]

Huddleston of Rowston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—*Gules, a fret argent.*

Sir John Huddleston, Knt. ═

Sir John Huddleston, Knt. ═

Sir William Huddleston, Knt. ═

Robert Huddleston of Rowston, a legatee of Robert Huddleston of Lincoln 10 Aug. 1487. ═ Alice, dau. of John Savile.

Godfrey Huddleston, held the manor of Rowston; inq. p.m. . . . . 1 Eliz., 1558-9. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Beache.

A |

A

Robert Huddleston of Pinchbeck, Rowston, and Dorrington, purchased manor of Bower Hall in Digby; bur. at Pinchbeck 31 Oct. 1564. Will dated 28 Oct. 1564; proved 31 Oct. 6 Eliz. — Alice, dau. of . . . . Winter of Swineshead.

Richard Huddleston of Pinchbeck, æt. 18 at his father's death: bur. at Pinchbeck 15 Aug. 1584. — Rachel, dau. of Richard Fr[illegible]; mar. 1st . . . . Hall; 2ndly, at Pinchbeck, 1 April 1602, John Repper of Tyling, co. Norfolk, and afterwards of Pinchbeck, whose adm'ix she was 27 April 1605; 3rdly, at Pinchbeck, 12 April 1608, Richard Cure of St. Helen's without Temple Bar, London, upholsterer; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her son-in-law William Gannocke 4 June 1603.

Jane, only dau. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Dec. 1571; mar. 1st at Boston, 21 Oct. 1585, William Gannocke of Boston; adm'ix of her husband 11 Aug. 1602; mar. 2ndly Reginald Hall of Boston; bur. at Boston 22 March 1602-3.

John Huddleston, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 Feb. 1561-2.

Emma, bur. at Pinchbeck 14 Dec. 1585.

Joan, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 Jan. 1560-61; bur. there 19 June 1561.

Millicent, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 Jan. 1563-4.

Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 Aug. 1564.

Rowland Huddleston of Pinchbeck, gent., Lord of the manors of Rowston and Dorrington. Will dated 28 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 Nov. 1564. — Alice, dau. of . . . .

Richard Huddleston. | John Huddleston. | Elizabeth. | Beatrice. | Emme. | Jane. | Millicent.

Hulton of Donington.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Adam Hulton.

Roger Hulton of the Park, co. Lancaster.

Roger Hulton of the Park.

John (or William) Hulton (or Hilton) of the Park, co. Lancaster, 2nd son.

Roger Hulton . . . . dau. of . . . . Amyas.

A

A

- Alexander Hulton, 1st son.
- Isabell, dau. of .... Ansley.
- Roger Hulton, 2nd son, died s.p.

- .... dau. of .... Harvey. 1st wife.
- George Hulton of Donington, 1st son, died 4 Oct. 4 Eliz., 1561.
- Alice, dau. of .... Stughton. 2nd wife.
- Ralph Hulton, 2nd son.

- Alice, dau. and heir, æt. 2 years and 3 months 4 Oct. 4 Eliz., 1561.

Humberston of Upton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XXII., p. 66.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many annulets of the second.* (In the "Union of Honour") *Barry of six argent and sable, in chief three cypresses.*

- John Humberston of Walkern, co. Herts
- .... dau. of .... Stubbs.

- Edward Humberston of Walkern, died 20 May 1583; bur. at Walkern.
- Anne, dau. of John Welch of co. Herts (or Agnes, dau. of John Winch); remar. George Chauncy of Gedleston, co. Herts.

- William Humberston of Upton 1634, 1st son.
- Julyan, dau. of Sir Henry Bolder (?) of Banfield (?), co. Herts.
- George Humberston. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XXII., p. 66.)
- John Humberston, 3rd son.

- Henry Humberston, 1st son, æt. 29, 1634.
- William Humberston, 2nd son, in Ireland with the Lord-Deputy.
- George Humberston, 3rd son.
- Julyan, bur. at Gainsborough 29 April 1622.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Gainsborough 8 Sept. 1623.
- Alice.
- Anne.
- Mary.
- Abigail.

Humberstone of Humberstone and Wickenby.

- .... dau. of .... 1st wife.
- William Humberstone of Metheringham, yeoman.
- Judith, dau. of Stephen Gentle of Heighington; mar. lic. 18 Oct. 1616, æt. 19. 2nd wife.

- Alice, mar. lic. 24 Feb. 1613-14.
- Ambrose Lambert of Sleaford, æt. 30.
- Susan, mar. lic. 20 Feb. 1616-17, æt. 23.
- William Thompson of Osgodby in Kirkby, æt. 30.

John Humberstone of Wickenby.

Matthew Humberstone, bur. at Wickenby 4 July 1710.

Edward Humberstone of Humberstone, died 23 March 1730-31, æt. 65; bur. at Humberstone. = ... dau. of . . . .

Matthew Humberstone of Humberstone, died 3 Jan. 1735-6, æt. 31; bur. at Humberstone. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Matthew Humberstone; died 5 May 1735, æt. 7; bur. at Humberstone.
- Thomas Humberstone, bur. at Humberstone Aug. 1755.
- Mary, died 10 March 1727-8; bur. at Humberstone.

Jane, dau. of James Hoste of Sandringham, co. Norfolk. = Matthew Humberstone, born in London; founder of a school and almshouses in Humberstone; died there 28 Aug. 1709, s.p.; bur there. = Mary, dau. of John Wyse of London, merchant; died 27 Jan. 1727-8; bur. at Walthamstow, co. Essex.

2 Feb. 1616-17. Judith Humberstone, widow, renounces adm'on of her late husband William Humberstone of Metheringham, gent., in favour of his daughter Susan Humberstone.

Humble.

It is difficult to know why Mr. Larken inserted this pedigree, which does not appear either in the Visitation of 1634 or that of 1666. It may be seen in the "Visitation of London," printed by the Harleian Society, Vol. XV., p. 421, and in Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."

Sir William Humble, Bart., of Aswick (? Anwick) Grange, co. Lincoln, was High Sheriff in 1672.—A. R. M.

Hunnings of Whaplode.

Thomas Hunnings of Whaplode, bur. there 17 March 1767. = Ann, dau. and coheir of Edward Newcomen; mar. 2ndly John Crowder of Whaplode 22 June 1768.

- John Hunnings of Holbeach; died 24 Feb. 1801; bur. at Whaplode, æt. 45. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Saunders of Spalding; mar. by lic. at Holbeach 12 Oct. 1786; mar. 2ndly George Harvey of Holbeach; died 4 April 1844; bur. at Whaplode, æt. 79.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 1760.
- Ann, bapt. at Whaplode 1767; bur. there 13 Sept. 1767.

A

A

- James Saunders Hunnings, bapt. 22 Oct. 1787; died infant.
- John Fotheringham Hunnings of Donington, bapt. at Holbeach 18 April 1789; bur. at Donington 13 Dec. 1842, æt. 33. = Susanna, dau. of .... Procter; mar. at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 17 Dec. 1812; mar. 2ndly Thomas Ayliff.
  - John George Hunnings, died infant at Donington.
  - Agnes Saunders, mar. at Holbeach Charles Hanship; bur. in London. = ⅄
  - Dorothy March, mar. at Holbeach Captain W. S. Clarke, s.p.
  - Susanna Mary, born at Donington; mar. at Holbeach, 1845, Thomas Foster. = ⅄
  - Margaret Elizabeth, mar. at Holbeach Newcome Rogers; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery. = ⅄
- Edward Newcomb Hunnings, bapt. 16 July, bur. 11 Aug. 1793 at Holbeach.
  —
  Elizabeth Ann Saunders, died infant; bur. at Holbeach 1793.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to W. E. Foster, Esq., for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Hunston of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, four lozenges, one, two, and one, ermine, within a bordure engrailed or.*

Richard (or Henry) Hunston of Walpole, co. Norfolk, and of Whaplode and Holbeach, died 1 Edward 6, 1547. = ... dau. of .... Wake of Deeping.

- William Hunston of Boston and of ...., co. Norfolk, died 9 Eliz. Adm'on 5 Feb. 1566-7. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Holland of Swineshead; living at Boston 7 May 1567; bur. there 30 Aug. 1571.
  - William Hunston of Boston, æt. 26, 9 Eliz., 1566; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1572; died 29 Aug. 24 Eliz., 1582; bur. at Boston 4 Sept. 1582. Will dated 28 Aug. 1582. Adm'on "de bonis non" 4 July 1586, and 2nd adm'on 4 Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby. = Alice, dau. of Anthony Foster of Newark, co. Notts; bur. at Boston 26 Nov. 1580.
    - Thomas Hunston of Boston, bapt. there 29 June 1572; æt. 10, 25 Eliz., 1582; died s.p. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Cave of Bagrave, co. Leicester.
    - Robert Hunston, bapt. 25 Nov. 1576; bur. at Boston 6 July 1577.
    - Alice, mar. at Pinchbeck, 16 July 1599, John Coverlie.
      —
      Dorothy, mar. at Pinchbeck, 23 Sept. 1590, Adlard Ogle of Pinchbeck.
- Thomas Hunston, died s.p.
  —
  Henry Hunston.
- Eleanor, mar. Robert Bryan of Boston, Merchant of the Staple.
  —
  ....mar..... Lawrance of (Sutton) St. James.

A

A

Edward Hunston of Boston, 2nd son, living 7 May 1567; drowned at Boston in saving a child; bur. there 3 June 1586. Adm'on June 1586, and 2nd adm'on "de bonis non" 4 Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby his father-in-law. = Faith, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsham; adm'ix of her husband June 1586, and adm'ix "de bonis non" of William Hunston 4 July 1586; bur. at Boston 3 Sept. 1587. Adm'on 4 Sept. 1587 Francis Manby her father.

William Hunston of Boston 1634; under age 4 Sept. 1587; described of Leake 28 Oct. 1618; dead in 1639. = Mary, dau. of Richard Gedney of Enderby; mar. at Somersby 18 Sept. 1604.

Anne, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth; under age 4 Sept. 1587.

Mary, dau. of Robert Smith of Saltfleetby; bur. at Leake 7 Jan. 1652-3. = Edward Hunston of Leake, 1st son 1634; Founder of the "Hunston Charity"; died at Leake, bur. at Boston 21 Nov. 1655, s.p. Will dated 3 Nov. 1655; proved 12 Feb. 1655-6. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Bydall; remar. at Leake, 5 Jan. 1656-7, Lawrence Pickering.

William Hunston of Wisbech, 2nd son, living 21 Nov. 1655. =

Truth, bapt. at Spilsby 16 April 1616.

Rose, died unmar. Will dated 9 July, proved 4 Dec. 1639, of Barrow.

Faith, legatee of her sister Rose 1639.

Edward Hunston, living 3 Nov. 1655, under age.

Henry Hunston, 3rd son, adm'or of his father 5 Feb. 1566-7; living 7 May 1567. = ... dau. of . . . . Hopton.

Jane, mar. at Boston, 21 July 1572, Edward Knightbridge; living 7 May 1587.

. . . . mar. . . . . Tupholme of Boston.

Hurst of Barrowby.

Richard Hurst (son of William Hurst of co. Leicester), purchased land in Barrowby 24 Jan. 37 Eliz.; bur. there Feb. 1628-9. Will dated 26 Jan., proved 6 March 1628-9. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Steele; bur. at Barrowby 9 March 1641-2.

Thomas Hurst, B.D., of Barrowby, bapt. there 21 Sept. 1598; Rector of Leadenham 1627; expelled 1646; restored 1660; Rector of Braunceton 11 Dec. 1638; died 17 March 1679-80; bur. at Barrowby. Will dated 20 Nov. 1671. A = Anne, dau. and heir of Lewis Somersall of Grantham; mar. lic. 6 June 1627; died 26 March 1689, æt. 86; bur. at Barrowby.

William Hurst, 2nd son 1628-9.

—

Frances, under age 1628-9.

—

Elizabeth, mar. William Bristow of Beesthorpe, co. Notts.

Susanna, mar. 1st . . . . Clifton, 2ndly Thomas Williamson, D.D.

—

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Grant of Allington.

A

Gertrude, dau. of William Perkins of Grantham; mar. there 24 Sept. 1653. 1st wife. = Thomas Hurst, 1st son, bapt. at Leadenham 27 Sept. 1629; died 1659. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hodgson; remar. at Grantham, 27 May 1660, ... Shittlewood (Shuttleworth). 2nd wife.

Lewis Hurst, son and heir, æt. 11, 1666.

Elizabeth, bapt. 7 March 1657-8; bur. at Grantham 1 Sept. 1659.

Richard Hurst of Great Gonerby and Bennington Grange, 2nd son. = Katharine, dau. of Richard Fancourt of Glaiston, co. Rutland.

Richard Hurst of Gonerby. = Lewis Hurst, bapt. at Gonerby 11 June 1665. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; widow of William Bagge, Barrister; died Nov. 1717, æt. 48; bur. in St. Nicholas, King's Lynn, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Hurst, bapt. 12 Mar. 1667-8; bur. at Gonerby 24 Nov. 1669.

Mary, bapt. at Grantham 19 April 1693.

Charles Hurst, bapt. 1 Aug. 1679; bur. at Grantham Jan. 1679-80.

Anne, bapt. at Gonerby March 1666; mar. at Grantham, 18 Feb. 1692-3, Thomas Mathis of Glaston, co. Rutland.

Mary, bapt. at Grantham 19 Oct. 1676.

—

Hester, bapt. at Grantham 11 April 1678.

Robert Hurst of Barrowby, 3rd son, died Nov. 1680, æt. 46; bur. at Barrowby. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Briggs of Buckminster, co. Leicester, yeoman; marriage settlement 2 Jan. 1655-6; mar. at Grantham 3 Jan. 1655-6; died 15 Dec. 1678, æt. 50.

Lewis Hurst.

—

Charles Hurst.

—

Elizabeth.

All bur. at Barrowby.

Anne, bapt. at Leadenham 21 Sept. 1628; bur. at Barrowby.

—

Mary, bur. at Leadenham 30 Nov. 1640.

—

Sarah, bapt. at Leadenham 16 Dec. 1641; bur. at Barrowby.

Thomas Hurst, born 1666; lived at Market Harborough, co. Leicester; died Nov. 1716; bur. at St. Mary's in Arden, co. Leicester. = Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Lambe of Market Harborough; mar. there 6 April 1690.

Anne.

—

Susan.

Thomas Hurst of Stamford, bapt. at Harborough 14 April 1693; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 28 July 1746. B = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Wright of Woodstone, co. Huntingdon; bapt. there 22 Aug. 1694; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 4 Aug. 1770.

Edward Hurst, bapt. at Harborough 18 Dec. 1702; bur. at St. Mary's in Arden 25 May 1712. C

B

- Thomas Hurst, bapt. 20 June 1725; bur. 18 Nov. 1726.
- James Hurst of Stamford, bapt. 11 March 1727-8; bur. 21 June 1787. = Philippa, dau. and coheir of William Hyde, Clerk; mar. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 14 Aug. 1760; bur. there 8 Aug. 1793.
  - See Blore's "Rutland," p. 52.
- Thomas Hurst, Clerk, Rector of St. John's, afterwards of All Saints', Stamford; Warden of Browne's Hospital; died 1 Feb. 1802. = Margaret, dau. of William Toller, Alderman of Stamford.
  - See Blore's "Rutland," p. 52.

C

- John Hurst, bur. 28 June 1731.
- Martha, mar. Richard Lucas, D.D., Rector of Great Casterton, co. Rutland; died at St. Martin's, Stamford, 1 Nov. 1790.
- Frances. Elizabeth. Mary.
  - See Blore's "Rutland," p. 52.
- Anne, bapt. at Harborough 3 June 1692.
- Elizabeth, twin with Thomas; bapt. at Harborough 14 April 1693; bur. at St. Mary's in Arden 6 Aug. 1694.
- Frances, bapt. at Harborough 13 April 1696; bur. at St. Mary's in Arden 23 May 1715.

Hussey of Sleaford and Honington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a cross vert; 2 and 3, Barry of six ermine and gules.*

William Hussey = ... dau. of . . . . Lumley.

- John Hussey of Old Sleaford 19 Henry 6, 1440. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Neffield or Nesfield of co. York.
  - Gilbert Hussey. = ... dau. of . . . . Getton.
    - John Hussey, s.p.
    - Jane, mar. John Baude of Somerby.
    - Anne, mar. Bernard Angevine of Theddlethorpe.
  - Sir William Hussey, Knt., of Gray's Inn; Commissioner of Sewers for Kesteven 7 Edward 4; M.P. for Grantham 1467; Attorney-General 16 June 11 Edward 4, 1471; Serjeant-at-Law 14 Oct. 17 Edward 4, 1477; Chief Justice of King's Bench 7 May 21 Edward 4, 1481; Commissioner of Array in co. Lincoln 23 Dec. 4 Henry 7, 1489; died 8 Sept. 11 Henry 7, 1495; bur. at Sempringham. Will dated 15 Dec. 10 Henry 7; proved (C.P.C.) 4 July 1496. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester. Will dated Aug. 1503; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Dec. 1504; (to be) bur. at Sempringham.
  - Thomas Hussey. =
    - Peter Hussey, Archdeacon of Northampton; died 1499.
    - Gilbert Hussey, mar. . . . . dau. of Richard Whethill of Guisnes.

A

A

Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon Blount of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; widow of Sir John Barr of Barr's Court.

Sir John Hussey of Sleaford, Knt., 1st son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 9 Henry 7; æt. 30 at his father's death; Knight of the King's Body 5 Henry 8; Chief Butler of England 13 Henry 8; summoned to Parliament 3 Nov. 21 Henry 8, 1529; attainted and beheaded at Lincoln 29 June 29 Henry 8, 1537; his children restored in blood only 5 Eliz., 1562.

Anne, dau. of George Grey, 2nd Earl of Kent. Will proved 11 Feb. 1545-6.

Sir William Hussey, Knt., of Beauvall, co. Notts, and of Leake, Leverton, Skirbeck, and Holywell, son and heir; restored in blood 3 Edward 6, 1549; died 19 Jan. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

Ursula, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Lovell, Knt.

Nele, 1st dau. and coheir, æt. 41 at her father's death; mar. Richard Disney of Norton Disney, who died 1577.

Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, æt. 40 at her father's death; mar. Francis Columbell of Darley, co. Derby; living his widow 1568.

Sir Giles Hussey of Caythorpe, Knt., knighted by the Earl of Surrey at the Sacking of Morlaix in France 1522.

Jane, dau. and coheir of Thomas Pigot of Clotheram, co. York.

Gilbert Hussey.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Jerningham.

Thomas Hussey.
—
Reginald Hussey.
Died s.p.

Francis Hussey.
—
John Hussey.

Thomas Hussey.

Bridget, dau. of Richard Bowes of Aske, co. York.

Alice, mar. Blaise Holland of Howell.

Elizabeth, mar. Percival Lumley of Kew, base son of the Lord Lumley.

John Hussey of Honington and Caythorpe. Will dated 14 Aug. 25 Eliz., 1583; proved (C.P.C.) 5 Sept. 1587; (to be) bur. at Honington, s.p.; left his estates to Charles Hussey, jun., of Belton, his cousin, with divers remainders.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Metcalfe; sister of Thomas Metcalfe; widow of Thomas Trigge of Stamford. Will dated 28 May 36 Eliz., 1594; proved (C.P.C.) 31 March 1597.

George Hussey.

. . . . dau. of . . . .

John Hussey.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Stydolf of Norbury, co. Surrey.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st William, Lord Hungerford; 2ndly, Sir Robert Throckmorton of Coughton, co. Warwick, Knt.; died 23 Jan. 1571-2; bur. at Weston Underwood, co. Bucks.

Bridget, mar. 1st Sir Richard Morison of Cashiobury, co. Herts, Knt.; 2ndly, Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland; 3rdly, Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford; a legatee of John Hussey of Honington, who entailed his estate on her son Charles Morison, his cousin, in default of issue of Charles Hussey; died 12 Jan. 1600-1, æt. 75; bur. at Watford, co. Herts. Will dated 2 June 1600; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1600-1.

Dorothy, mar. Edward Docwray.
—
Mary, mar. Humphry Dymock of Warwick.

A

A

Sir William Hussey, 2nd son, living Aug. 1503; died 1531. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Salvaine of Thorpe, co. York, Knt.; mar. before Aug. 1503; remar. Ralph Hungate.

George Hussey of Harswell and North Duffield, co. York, son and heir; died 10 Aug. 29 Henry 8, 1537. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt.

- John Hussey of North Duffield, co. York, and of Harswell; died 10 July 31 Eliz., 1589. = Mary, dau. of .... Norton.
  - Anne, only dau. and heir; æt. 20 at her father's death, and wife of Robert Constable of Flamborough, co. York; remar. William Skipwith of South Ormsby.
- Robert Hussey.
- William Hussey of Harswell, co. York; æt. 14 years and 9 months at his father's death. = Anne, dau. of William Babthorpe.
  - Robert Hussey, 1586.
  - —
  - John Hussey.
- Frances, mar. Christopher Monkton of co. York.

Anne, 1st dau. and coheir of William Say of Lyston, co. Essex (Sir Thomas Say, Knt.); æt. 20 at the taking of her inquisition 1 Henry 8, 1509, then mar. = Sir Robert Hussey of Linwood in Blankney and of Halton Holgate, Great Hale, Little Hale, Bassingham, etc., Knt., 2nd son; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1542; died 20 May 38 Henry 8, 1546; bur. at Blankney. Will dated 20 May 38 Henry 8, 1546. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Stydolf of ...., co. Surrey. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 15 Oct. 1561, then called Dame Jane Hussey of Linwood.

- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Grey, 3rd Earl of Kent; living 1503; died s.p.
- —
- Mary, mar. William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, who died 1525.

- Thomas Hussey of Halton, Little Steeping, etc., 1st son and heir; æt. 37 and more at his father's death; died 31 May 1 Eliz., 1559, s.p. = ... dau. of Sir William Hopton.
- Margaret, 1st sister and coheir; mar. 1st Henry Sutton of Wellingore, 2ndly William Thorold of Marston; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of W. Thorold; died 1577.

- Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir; mar. 1st Mathew Thimelby of Powlam, 2ndly Sir Robert Saville, Knt.; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of R. Saville; died 1562.
- Mary, 3rd sister and coheir; mar. 1st John Monson of South Carlton; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then a widow; remar. Simon Hall; died 4 March 15 Eliz., 1572-3.
- Dorothy, 4th sister and coheir; mar. 1st Ralph Quadring, 2ndly John Massingberd; æt. 30 and more at her brother's death, then wife of John Massingberd; died 1580.
- Elizabeth, 5th sister and coheir; mar. 1st .... Ayscough, 2ndly Thomas Horsman; died 1553.

B

B

- Charles Hussey the younger, 4th son 20 May 1546, to whom his cousin John Hussey left his lands in Honington and Caythorpe; styled of Belton 14 Aug. 1583; died s.p.
- William Hussey, 5th son 20 May 1546.
  - Nicholas Hussey, 6th son 20 May 1546.
- John Hussey, 7th son 20 May 1546.
  - Elizabeth, 1st dau. 20 May 1546.
- Catherine, 2nd dau. 20 May 1546.
  - Alvered, 3rd dau. 20 May 1546.

- Robert Hussey, 2nd son 20 May 1546.
- Sir Charles Hussey, Knt., 3rd son 1546; heir in tail of his half-brother; adm'or of his mother 15 Oct. 1561; described "of Linwood, the elder," 14 Aug. 1583; inherited Honington and Caythorpe after the death of his brother Charles; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1590-91; died 29 Jan. 6 James I. 1608-9. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 9 Feb. 1608-9; (to be) bur. at Honington 30 Jan. 1608-9. ═ Helen, dau. of John Birch, Baron of the Exchequer; mar. 6 July 1582; a legatee of John Hussey 14 Aug. 1583.

- Sir Charles Hussey, Knt., 2nd son; of Caythorpe 10 Feb. 1617-18; of Haydor 12 Oct. 1619; of the Bail of Lincoln 15 Aug. 1626; of Dunham, co. Notts, 1634; bur. at Newark-on-Trent 14 Dec. 1645. ═ Margaret, dau. and coheir of Samuel Bevercotes of Ordsall, co. Notts; mar. 15 Jan. 1611-12.
- Robert Hussey, youngest son, under age; bur. at Honington 24 July 1615.

- Matilda, 1st dau. and coheir; æt. 17, 1634; died 7 March 1635-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
- Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir 1634.
- Margaret, 3rd dau. and coheir 1634; died before 1646.
- Helen, bapt. at Haydor 6 Jan. 1619-20; 4th dau. and coheir 1634.

- John Hussey, 1st son 28 May 1594; bur. at Honington 1598.
- Sir Edward Hussey of Honington, Knt., son and heir; proved his father's will 9 Feb. 1608-9; created bart. 29 June 1611; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1618 and 1637; died 22 March 1647-8. ═ Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Anton, Recorder of Lincoln; niece and heir of Thomas Taylor of Lincoln; born Jan. 1592-3; died 1658.

- Thomas Hussey, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 11 March 1630-31; æt. 22, 1634. ═ Rhoda, dau. and coheir of Thomas Chapman of London; mar. 11 Dec. 1633; remar. Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax; died 11 Oct. 1686, æt. 70; bur. at Aynho, co. Northampton.
- John Hussey, a Captain, slain at Gainsborough 20 Car. I; bur. at Honington 28 July 1645.
- Edward Hussey of Caythorpe, a legatee of his "cousin" George Anton 7 Jan. 1653-4. Will dated 7 Oct. 1658; proved (C.P.C.) 26 Jan. 1658-9; (to be) bur. in the North Quire of Honington.

C D

C

Sir Thomas Hussey of Honington, 2nd Bart.; born 1637; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 21 March 1663-4; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1668; Deputy-Lieut. 1680; died 19, bur. 26 Dec. 1706 at Honington, æt. 68. = Sarah, dau. of Sir John Langham of London and Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, Bart.; mar. 21 Feb. 1660-61; died 19, bur. 24 July 1697 at Honington, æt. 61.

- Thomas Hussey, 1st son, born 26 Dec. 1661; died 4 Feb. 1676-7; bur. at Honington.
  - William Hussey, æt. 15, 1687; bur. at Honington 29 July 1698, s.p.
- Robert Hussey, bur. at Honington 4 Oct. 1681; s.p.
  - John Hussey, died s.p.
- Edward Hussey, died s.p.; bur. at Honington 27 March 1671.
  - Henry Hussey, died s.p.
- Sarah, 1st dau. and coheir and eventually sole heir; mar., 1700, Robert Apreece of Washingley, co. Hunts; died 23 April, bur. 6 May 1749 at Honington (see "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole).
- Rebecca, 2nd dau. and coheir; died unmar. 21, bur. 27 Aug. 1714 at Honington.
  - Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir; mar., May 1711, Sir Richard Ellis of Noeton, Bart.; bur. at Honington 27 Aug. 1724.

Sir William Hussey, 2nd son, merchant, born 1642; knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690; Ambassador from William 3 to the Ottoman Porte; died s.p. at Adrianople 14 Sept. 1691, æt. 50; bur. there, and afterwards removed to England and bur. at Honington 16 May 1695. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 19 Nov. 1691 to John Buckworth of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Buckworth of London, Knt.; living at Constantinople 19 Nov. 1691; mar. 2ndly, 1695, John Evans; died 10 June 1731; bur. in the Chapter House of Westminster.

- Rhoda, bapt. at Honington 21 Sept. 1635; mar. at Great Corringham, 20 Dec. 1652, John Amcotts of Aisthorpe.
- Jane, bapt. at Honington 13 Nov. 1636; died unmar. 24 April 1720; bur. at Aynho, co. Northampton.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Ball of Marnhead, co. Devon (mar. lic. granted 7 July 1668, then æt. 24; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middlesex); living a widow 1720.

- William Hussey, bapt. 23 June 1620; bur. at Honington 15 March 1620-21.
- Sir Charles Hussey of Caythorpe, 3rd son; entered at Gray's Inn 31 Oct. 1646; proved his brother Edward's will 26 Jan. 1658-9; created bart. 21 July 1661; M.P. for co. Lincoln 13 Charles 2; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber and Privy Councillor to Charles 2; died in London 2, bur. 16 Dec. 1664 at Caythorpe, æt. 39. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir William Brownlow of Belton, Bart.; born 9 Aug. 1630; died in London Dec. 1698; bur. at Caythorpe 25 Dec.
- Robert Hussey, bapt. 6 Jan. 1629-30; bur. at Honington 30 Jan. 1630-31.

E

D

E | D

- John Hussey, æt. 22, 1687; died s.p.
  —
  Jane, unmar. 1687; mar. Thomas Hatcher of Caythorpe; died before 3 June 1735, s.p. Will dated 7 May 1734; proved 1735.
- Mary, mar. at Barton Coggles, 19 Oct. 1676, Thomas Pochin of Barkby, co. Leicester; died 1 Aug. 1697; bur. at Watton, co. Leicester, æt. 44.
- Anne, died 6, bur. 16 Aug. 1727 at Caythorpe, æt. 72, unmar.
  —
  Elizabeth, bur. at Caythorpe 1 Dec. 1663.
- Catherine Jabez, bur. at Caythorpe 12 Mar. 1664-5.
  —
  Bridget, bur. at Caythorpe 25 Feb. 1663-4.

- Sir Charles Hussey of Caythorpe, 2nd Bart., 1st son and heir; died unmar.; bur. at Caythorpe 21 April 1680.
- Charlotte, only dau. of Daniel Brevint, Dean of Lincoln; died 30 Aug., bur. 2 Sept. 1695 at Caythorpe, æt. 30. ═
- Sir Edward Hussey of Caythorpe, 3rd Bart. of Caythorpe and 3rd of Honington, 2nd son: æt. 25, 1687; purchased the franchise of Lincoln City 25 May 1689; M.P. for Lincoln 1690; died 19 Feb. 1724-5. ═
- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles De Vic, Bart.; mar. 31 May 1698; died 21 Jan. 1750, æt. 78.

- Sir Henry Hussey, 4th Bart. of Caythorpe and 4th of Honington, 1st son and heir; born 1702-3; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, as a Fellow Commoner 1 July 1720, æt. 17; died 14 Feb., bur. 7 March 1729-30 at Caythorpe, æt. 27, s.p.
- Robert Hussey, 2nd son, born 9, died 31 May 1706; bur. at Caythorpe.
- Edward Hussey, 3rd son, born 1706; entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, as Pensioner 1 July 1720, æt. 14; died v.p.
- Anne Charlotte, bur. at Caythorpe 9 April 1703, æt. 4.

- Edward Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. at Caythorpe 6 Nov. 1686.
- Charles Hussey, born 1688; bur. at Caythorpe 4 March 1696-7, æt. 9.
- Daniel Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 9 July 1693 (born 5 June); bur. at Caythorpe 9 Nov. 1696, æt. 3.
- Thomas Hussey, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 10 June 1695; died v.p. and unmar. 30 May 1720, æt. 25; bur. at Caythorpe.

- Robert Hussey, bur. at Caythorpe 1 June 1704.
- Anne, bur. at Caythorpe 22 March 1680-81.
- Sarah, mar. 1st at Kirkby Underwood, 10 Sept. 1717, Robert Cawdron of Great Hale; 2ndly, Weston John Smith; died 17 May 1767, æt. 86; bur. at Great Hale.
- Charlotte, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 7 Feb. 1684-5; mar. Thomas Pochin of Barkby, co. Leicester; died of the small-pox 2 Dec. 1726, æt. 42; bur. at Barkby.

- Anne, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 23 Dec. 1685.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Caythorpe 20 Jan. 1685-6.
- Anne, born 1691; died April, bur. 2 May 1696 at Caythorpe, æt. 5.
- Catherine, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen, Lincoln, 16 May 1692; bur. at Caythorpe 3 Jan. 1694-5.

D

D

- Jane, bapt. 27 Jan. 1611-12; mar. at Honington, 27 Aug. 1633, Sir Thomas Williamson of Markham, Notts, Bart.
- Mary, bapt. 16 July 1617; mar., 11 Oct. 1637, Sir Robert Bolles of Scampton, Bart.; a legatee of her brother Edward 7 Oct. 1658.
- Sarah, bapt. 15 June, bur. 22 Nov. 1619 at Honington.
- Susan, bapt. 2 Aug., bur. 23 Dec. 1621.
- Rebecca, bapt. 16 Oct. 1622; mar., 21 April 1642, Robert Markham of Sedgebrook; a legatee of her brother 7 Oct. 1658.
- Bridget, bapt. 1 Nov. 1626; mar. Sir Thomas Clifton of Lytham, co. Lancaster, after 7 Oct. 1658.
- Anne, bapt. at Honington 13 June 1632; mar., 1658, Charles Pelham of Brocklesby.

[NOTE.—The Rev. R. E. G. Cole has printed an excellent pedigree of the Husseys in his "History of Doddington."—A. R. M.]

Husthwaite of Grimsby and Little Coates.

ARMS.—*Paly of six or and azure, on a chief argent a lion passant sable.* [Quartered with Wright of Bradley. See "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1592," p. 74.]

- Robert Husthwaite of Thornton-on-Humber. Will dated 13 Aug., proved 19 Dec. 1544. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; devisee of land in Adlingfleet, co. York, for life by her husband's will.
  - William Husthwaite, devisee of land in Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth of Waltham; bur. at Waltham.
    - Elizabeth, coheir, ex'trix of her husband 1610. = James Wright of Bradley. Will dated 15, proved 29 Nov. 1610.
    - George Bleasby of Bleasby. Will dated 20 May, proved 6 June 1588. 1st husband. = Mary, coheir, mar. 1st at Legsby 25 July 1580, 2ndly 18 Aug. 1589. = William Smyth of Honington. 2nd husband.
      - Dorothy, dau. of . . . .; mar. at Grimsby 11 Oct. 1568; bur. there 16 May 1579. 1st wife. = Robert Husthwaite of Grimsby, burgess, bur. there 25 Dec. 1615. Will dated 22 Dec. 1615; proved 5 Jan. 1615-16. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Grimsby 8 April 1591. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Jackson; mar. 2 Feb. 1593-4; bur. at Grimsby 21 Jan. 1598-9. 3rd wife.
        - Edward Husthwaite of Miningsby, Clerk, unmar. Will dated 13 Nov., proved 12 Dec. 1620.

A B

A | B |

George Husthwaite, bur. 14 Jan. 1579-80.
—
Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 15 Jan. 1568-9; mar. Robert Thorpe.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 17 Aug. 1576.
—
Mary (called niece in Edward Husthwaite's will), mar. William Ely of Great Carlton.

Anne, mar. at Grimsby, 7 Nov. 1611, Nathaniel Hansard of Terney; bur. 6 June 1614.

Susanna, dau. of .... Atkinson; mar. at Grimsby 9 June 1614; bur. there 15 Sept. 1621. 1st wife.

Leonard Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 12 Nov. 1575. Will dated 30 Jan., proved 6 March 1640-41.

Ellen, dau. of ....; bur. at Grimsby 29 Nov. 1637. 2nd wife.

Thomas Husthwaite, bur. at Grimsby 20 Sept. 1570.
—
Michael Husthwaite, living 1615-16 and 1620.

William Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Feb. 1634-5; bur. there 4 March 1636-7.
—
Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1622.

Alice, bapt. at Grimsby 27 April 1626.
—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsby 28 Mar., bur. 15 April 1629.

Ellen, bapt. at Grimsby 17 Oct. 1630; bur. there 31 Aug. 1634.
—
Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 14 Oct. 1632.

Susanna, dau. of .... Gardiner; mar. at Grimsby 3 Aug. 1641. 1st wife.

Robert Husthwaite, ex'or to his father's will.

Alice, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

Edward Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Oct. 1620; bur. there 31 Aug. 1634.

Dorothy, bapt. at Grimsby 10 April 1615; mar. there, 30 June 1636, William Waterhouse.
—
Judith, bapt. at Grimsby 20 Aug. 1616; mar. there, 7 May 1640, Marmaduke Pickwell.

Robert Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 2 June 1642.

Susanna, bapt. at Grimsby 28 Sept. 1645; mar. at Grimsby, 20 May 1665, Robert Horby.

Holles Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 24 March 1647-8.

20 Feb. 1614-15, a licence to William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey to marry Winifred, dau. of Francis Husthwaite, Esq., Serjeant of the Chandlery of His Majesty's Household, aged 17. She was bur. at Grimsby 7 Nov. 1665. A Francis Husthwaite was bapt. at Grimsby 9 Sept. 1564, who may have been her father, son of Robert Husthwaite by a previous wife.—A. R. M.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and the Grimsby Register. It does not appear in the Visitations.—A. R. M.]

Hutchinson of Alford.

John Hutchinson, Sheriff, Alderman, and Lord Mayor of York circa 1550. = ... dau. of . . . .

Edward Hutchinson of Alford, mercer. = ... dau. of . . . . ; legatee of her son John in 1644.

- William Hutchinson, emigrated to Boston in America. = Anne, dau. of Rev. Francis Marbury of Alford; bapt. at Alford 20 July 1591; murdered by Indians on Long Island 1643.
- John Hutchinson of Alford, woollen-draper. Will dated 7 June 1644; proved 1644. = Bridget, dau. of William Bury of Grantham; bapt. there 1 Aug. 1602; mar. at Little Ponton 5 Oct. 1626. Will dated 20 July 1671; proved 9 Oct. 1689.

- William Hutchinson.
- Edward Hutchinson.
- Richard Hutchinson, ex'or in 1689.
- Samuel Hutchinson. — Susan, mar. Jeremiah Briggs.
- Anne, mar. William Wood. — Emme, living 1671.

All under age in 1644.

- Samuel Hutchinson, legatee in 1644.
- Richard Hutchinson of London 1644; supervisor to his brother John. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Rev. Thomas Rishworth, Rector of Laceby; dead before 1633. 1st husband. = Hester, bapt. at Alford 22 July 1593; mar. at Laceby 26 March 1633; legatee of her brother John Hutchinson 1644; bur. at Irby-on-Humber 9 Dec. 1669. = Thomas Harneis of Laceby; bur. there 21 March 1636-7. 2nd husband.

- Susanna, legatee in 1644; mar. . . . . Storr. — . . . ., mar. Ralph Levit, witness to John Hutchinson's will 1644.
- Mary, legatee in 1644. = Rev. John Wheelwright, Vicar of Bilsby; deprived and emigrated to Boston in America 1636; legatee in 1644.
- . . . ., mar. . . . . Byard, legatee in 1644. — . . . ., mar. . . . . Rouksbie, legatee in 1644.

William Hutchinson of St. Mary's, Lincoln, draper. Will dated 15 Aug. 1540; mentions sons Robert, Richard, and Bennet Hutchinson, all under age; wife Margaret ex'trix; proved 9 June 1543.

John Hutchinson of St. Martin's, Lincoln, citizen. Will dated 21 May 1545; mentions Robert, son of William Hutchinson, and sister Agnes Grene; proved 3 Aug. 1545.

John Hutchinson, mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Blanchard of Louth (see p. 140).

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is not quite satisfactory. It is not included in Mr. Larken's collection, but was given to me by an American antiquary. Any one who looks at the pedigree of the Hutchinsons of Lincoln will note that an Edward Hutchinson has a dau. Hester, and is the son of a John Hutchinson, who was Mayor of Lincoln in 1556. I cannot but suspect that the John Hutchinson who heads this pedigree was not the Lord Mayor of York but the Mayor of Lincoln. The supposition is strengthened by the fact that the Lincoln Hutchinsons were connected with Alford.—A. R. M.]

Hutchinson of Lincoln and Theddlethorpe.

. . . . Hutchinson.

- Christopher Hutchinson, Rector of Seremby 22 Oct. 1526: Parson of the South Mediety of Leasingham 1535. Will dated 18 Nov. 1551; proved 8 July 1556.
- Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; living 1554. 1st wife.
- John Hutchinson of Lincoln, Mayor 1556; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 21 May 1556. Will dated 21 April, proved (C.P.C.) 14 June 1556.
  - Anne, widow of . . . . Clint. Will dated 25 March, proved 18 Sept. 1586. 2nd wife.
  - William Hutchinson of St. Mary-le-Wigford. Will dated 26 Feb. 1582-3; proved 13 Feb. 1583-4.
    - . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - John Hutchinson.
      - Anne. Jane. Margaret. Susan. — Living 1582-3.
  - Thomas Hutchinson. — John Hutchinson. — Arthur Hutchinson.
  - Edward Hutchinson.
    - . . . . Susan, dau. of . . . . ; legatee of Mrs. Neale 1611.
      - Hester, legatee of Mrs. Neale 1611.
  - George Freeston of Alford. 1st husband.
    - Mary, mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 13 Sept. 1578; bur. at Alford 22 Nov. 1588.
    - . . . . Cuthbert. 2nd husband.
  - Jane, mar. Edmund Knight. — Alice, mar. Thomas Dynyson.
  - William Hutchinson, Mayor of Lincoln 1552. Will dated 4 Jan. 1556-7; proved (C.P.C.) 6 March 1556-7. 1st husband.
    - Dorothy, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle. Will dated 31 Jan. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592.
      - William Hutchinson, 1st son, Merchant of the Staple. A
      - . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Thomas Hutchinson of Louth, died 4 Feb. 1609-10. B
        - Anne, dau. of Thomas Palfreyman of Lusby; bur. at Louth. Will dated 5 April, proved 4 Aug. 1615. C
    - Robert Hunter, mar. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1562. 2nd husband.
    - Thomas Raithbeck, mar. at Horncastle 13 June 1575. 3rd husband.
  - Thomas Hutchinson.
    - . . . . dau. of . . . .
      - Margaret, living 1557.

A

Margery, bapt. at Horncastle 21 Nov. 1575; legatee of Mrs. Neale 1611; bur. at Horncastle 5 Dec. 1616. = Herbert Thorndike of Greenfield in Aby, bur. at Keddington 25 Mar. 1646.

B

Dorothy, dau. of .... 1st wife. = Thomas Hutchinson of Theddlethorpe, 1st son, ex'or to his mother 1615. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 3 Feb. 1643-4. = Frances, dau. and coheir of George Fairfax of Bolingbroke; mar. at Little Grimsby 13 July 1603. 2nd wife.

C

William Hutchinson. John Hutchinson. Elizabeth.

Legatees in 1615, but not named in their father's will.

William Hutchinson, legatee of Mrs. Neale 1611. = ... dau. of ....

Christopher Hutchinson of Scupholme in Somercotes. Will dated 20 Jan. 1615-16; proved 3 Feb. 1615-16, numar.

Frances, mar. Robert Becke of Lincoln.

—

Margery, mar. .... Gryme.

—

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Maddison of Trusthorpe.

Awdry, mar. William Newport of Scupholme in Somercotes.

—

Bridget, mar. Daniel Waldgrave of Fotherby; mar. lic. 9 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 26.

Thomas Hutchinson, ex'or to his uncle 1643-4.

Christopher Hutchinson. = Anne, dau. of Stephen Salmon of Annesley Woodhouse, co. Notts; widow of Giles Hopkinson of Alford; remar., 3rdly, Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe; bur. at Alford. Will dated 11 June, proved 27 July 1616.

Mary.

Margery, bur. at Horncastle 8 Oct. 1611. Will dated 16 July, proved 12 Oct. 1611. = John Neale of Horncastle, bur. there 3 Jan. 1594-5, s.p.

Christopher Hutchinson of Alford, tanner, æt. 24, 1614; dead in 1634. = Margaret, dau. of .... Peake; mar. lic., of Horncastle, 29 Dec. 1614, æt. 20; mar. at Somersby 3 Jan. 1614-15.

Robert Hutchinson of Horncastle, ex'or to his aunt Mrs. Neale 1611. Will dated 15 July 1634; proved 9 April 1635. = Frances, dau. of ....

Mary, mar. at Alford, 23 July 1604, Robert Fitche of Market Rasen; legatee of Mrs. Neale 1611.

Christopher Hutchinson, living 1634.

John Hutchinson. Anne. Frances. Margery. Mary.

Hyde of Langtoft.

[Blore's "Rutland." Harl. MS. 766. Le Neve's "Knights." Harl. Soc., Vol. VIII., p. 138.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, between four bezants a chief ermine.*
CREST.—*A unicorn's head couped argent, armed and maned or, collared vair, or and gules.*

(Granted by Sir William Segar, Garter, 16 Sept. 1609. College of Arms, C. 24.)

Hugh Hyde of Thurgarton, co. Notts. ⊤

John Hyde of Thurgarton ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Leigh of Addington, Surrey.

Bernard Hyde of London, merchant, and of Little Ilford, Essex, and a renter of ye Customs under James I.; described of Burton Stather 27 Sept. 1623; died 1630; bur. at St. Dunstan's in ye East, London, under ye altar. ⊤ Anne, dau. of Humphry Walcot of Walcot, co. Salop; died 1640; bur. at St. Dunstan's in ye East. Will dated 13 Jan. 1637-8; proved (C.P.C.) 20 May 1640; leaves legacies to poor of Langtoft, Little Ilford, Chesham, and Bore Place.

Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, co. Kent (ancestor of Savile John Hyde of Quorndon, co. Leicester); proved his mother's will 20 May 1640; died 5 Jan. 1655-6; bur. with his father. (See Nichols' "Leicester," vol. iii., p. 109.) ⊤ Hester, dau. of John Trott; died 17 Jan. 1645-6 or 1649.

Sir Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, Knt., 30 April 1661; died 1674. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of Sir William Morley, Knt., of Halnaker, co. Sussex.

- Bernard Hyde, died an infant.
- Bernard Hyde of Perry Court, co. Kent.

Humphry Hyde of Baston and Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 2nd son; died 31 Oct. 1637. ⊤ Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gibson of Barley, near Oakham, co. Rutland; ex'trix of her husband's will; remar. Bernard Walcot of co. Salop; died 24 Aug. 1651; bur. at Langtoft.

- John Hyde of Sundrish, co. Kent; purchased the manor of Sundrish in 1641; died 1677; bur. at Sundrish, æt. 66, s.p.
- William Hyde, died s.p.
- Anne, died s.p.

William Hyde of Langtoft; the escheat on his father's death says born 10 Nov. 1635; M.P. for Stamford; Captain of Horse, Lincoln Militia, 1680; died 21 Nov. 1694, æt. 59; bur. at Langtoft. ⊤ Mary, 1st dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope of Casewick; mar. at North Luffenham 18 Aug. 1658; died 21 March 1671-2, æt. 35; bur. at Langtoft the same day.

A

A

William Hyde of Langtoft, born 2, bapt. 6 Jan. 1659-60 at North Luffenham; died 8, bur. 11 May 1703 at Langtoft; the register there says born 20 Jan. 1659-60. = Judith, dau. and heir of Alban Piggott of Hatford, Berks; died 12, bur. 14 Sept. 1709 at Langtoft, æt. 43. Will dated 18 May 1709.

William Hyde of Langtoft, born at Stamford 23, bapt. 27 Nov. 1684 at Langtoft; died 3 May 1719, æt. 35, s.p.; bur. at Langtoft. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir John Dugdale, Norroy King-at-Arms; widow of Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, Leicester; mar. in or about March 1712-13; died at Enfields 23 April 1739, æt. 64 (some say æt. 66); bur. at Langtoft.

James Piggott Hyde, born 19, bapt. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. at Langtoft 6 Nov. 1687.

—

Humphrey Hyde, bapt. at Langtoft 15 June 1687; died s.p. Will dated 23 April 1727.

Mary, bapt. 23 Sept. 1688; bur. at Langtoft 13 June 1690.

—

Judith, bapt. 12 June, bur. 29 July 1690 at Langtoft.

Anne, bapt. at Langtoft 26 June 1691; mar. Thomas Vivian, Clerk of ye Chancery; had issue Thomas Vivian, Recorder of Lincoln.

Rachel, bapt. 19 Feb. 1692-3; bur. at Langtoft 14 May 1709; the register says May 1707.

—

Mary, bapt. at Langtoft 2 or 3 May 1695; died unmar.

Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Dowsby; born at Langtoft 2 Jan. 1662-3; B.A. 1681, M.A. 1685; Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge; bur. at Dowsby 30 April 1727. = Judith, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, co. Lincoln; bapt. at All Saints, Stamford, 20 April 1673; bur. at Dowsby 9 Nov. 1706.

John Hyde, born at Langtoft 6 Nov. 1664.

—

Mary, born 3 Jan. 1665-6; according to some authorities born 30 Feb. 1665-6; bur. at Langtoft 5 Oct. 1674.

William Hyde, Clerk, A.M., Vicar of Long Sutton; bapt. at Dowsby 1 Feb. 1697-8; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1719, M.A. 1723; died 12 July 1735, æt. 37; bur. at Sutton. = Philippa, dau. of John Wake, Clerk; bur. at St. Mary, Stamford, 28 Oct. 1763.

Anne, dau. and coheir; mar. at St. Mary's in Stamford, 20 Dec. 1754, Rev. Brownlow Toller.

Philippa, dau. and coheir; mar. at St. Mary's (or St. Michael's, see p. 526), in Stamford, 14 Aug. 1760, James Hurst, Esq., Mayor of Stamford 1768.

Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Little Casterton, co. Rutland; bapt. at West Deeping 1 Aug. 1701; died 17, bur. 19 March 1754 at Little Casterton, æt. 52. = Mary, dau. of Gilbert . . . .

B

Thomas Hyde, bapt. at Dowsby 20 Nov. 1703.

C

B | C

Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Dowsby, Vicar of Bourne (1763—1807); bapt. at Dowsby 14 Feb. 1737-8; of Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1760, M.A. 1774; died 18, bur. 23 Jan. 1807 at Dowsby, æt. 70. Will dated 16 Jan. 1807. = Katharine, only dau. and heir of John Hyde of Bourne, surgeon (descended from Hyde of Threckingham), by Anne, dau. of William Ives of Bourne; widow of William Hussey; mar. at Bourne 4 Sept. 1766; died 11, bur. 14 May 1790, æt. 96.

Mary, bapt. at Dowsby 10 Oct. 1739; died 2, bur. 6 Feb. 1811 at Dowsby, æt. 73.

Sarah, bapt. 28 Oct. 1740; died 16, bur. 18 Jan. 1740-41 at Dowsby.

Judith, bapt. at Dowsby 2 Mar. 1741-2; bur. 30 June 1742.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Dowsby 15 June 1743; bur. 14 Oct. 1743.

John Hyde, Clerk, Minor Canon of Peterborough; bapt. at Bourne 22 July 1767; died 9 Feb. 1803, s.p. (margin of register).

Catharine, dau. and heir, bapt. at Bourne 20 May 1773; mar. there, 28 July 1796, James Digby of Bourne; died 29 Feb. 1836, æt. 63, s.p.; bur. there 8 March following. Will dated 25 May 1835; proved (C.P.C.) 9 May 1836. He was bur. 12 Aug. 1811.

Mary, bapt. at Langtoft 3 May 1695; mar. Samuel Hook.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Dowsby 5 Feb. 1698-9; bur. at Langtoft 2 July 1701.

Susanna, bapt. at Dowsby 21 March 1699-1700; mar. there, 9 April 1728, William Hardy of Wisbech St. Mary's.

Judith, mar. at Ryhall, 4 Nov. 1722, Richard Grene, Rector of Little Casterton; bur. there 2 July 1735.

Ingoldsby of Fishtoft.

[Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . 1st wife. = Anthony Ingoldsby of Bucks, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxon, 20 Nov. 1580, æt. 20; Rector of Fishtoft 1586. Will dated 22 April, proved 17 Oct. 1627. = Dorcas, dau. of Rev. Dr. Bulkeley; mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1598. 2nd wife.

William Ingoldsby of Frieston, gent. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 4 Oct. 1626. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

Anthony Ingoldsby of Fishtoft, Clerk, Rector of Toft-by-Newton; matriculated Christ Church, Oxon, 10 Nov. 1615, æt. 20. Will dated 19 Feb., proved 19 March 1632-3. = Esther, dau. of Ralph Towneraw of Ashby.

John Ingoldsby, 1626; living 1637.

Grace. Will dated 14 Jan., proved 7 March 1637-8.

Tabitha, living 1637; mar. Richard Hall of Frieston.

Martha, living 1637; mar. John Pishey of Frieston.

Anne, living 1637.

Anthony Ingoldsby, mentioned in grandfather's will 1627.

[The above family possibly came from the Ingoldsbys of Lethenborough, co. Bucks.—A. R. M.]

Ingram of Bucknall.

John Ingram of Bucknall. Will dated 9 Dec. 1555; proved 20 Aug. 1558; (to be) bur. in St. Anne's Chapel in the Cross Aisle of the Quire of Lincoln Cathedral.

- John Ingram of Bucknall. Will dated 20 May, proved 27 Aug. 1582 and 3 May 1587.* = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; living 1582.
  - John Ingram of Bucknall, ex'or to his father; bur. there 27 Feb. 1623-4. Adm'on 15 May 1624. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; living 14 June 1644.
    - Robert Ingram, citizen and ironmonger of London. Will dated 14 June, proved 10 Dec. 1644. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
      - Elizabeth Chamberlain = Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., bapt. at Bucknall 20 April 1617; knighted 5 Nov. 1664; bur. in church of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 21 Sept. 1681. Will dated 28 Feb. 1679-80; proved 1681. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; died 29 March, bur. 8 April 1702 in St. Dionis Backchurch. 2nd wife.
        - of St. Mary's Undershaft; mar. at St. Dionis Backchurch 10 Feb. 1656-7; bur. 29 March 1659. 1st wife.
        - Robert Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch 18 June 1744.
        - Arthur Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch 8 June 1749.
      - Rowland Ingram. Adm'on given to his widow 1693. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - A dau., mar. Captain Perry.
      - John Ingram, citizen and Alderman of London. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Gale.
        - Robert Ingram = Theodosia, dau. of . . . . Gascoigne.
          - Robert Ingram, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; died 3 Aug. 1804. = Katherine, dau. of . . . . Acklom.
            - Robert Acklom Ingram, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Will dated 4 April 1808. = Maria, dau. of . . . . Springthorpe. (A)
            - Rowland Ingram. = Mary. (B)
          - Theodosia, mar. Thomas Mecke of Collingham and Beverley.
          - Sarah = Sir Cuthbert Shafto, Knt.

* Adm'on of his goods was granted on 27 Aug. 1582, but probate not till 3 May 1587, on account of the ex'ors being under age.

A | B |

Robert Ingram, s.p. — Catherine, mar. J. Johnson.

Matilda = ... Robinson of Clitheroe Castle.

Rowland Ingram. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Alston.

Sarah, mar. Captain Corsellis. — Mary, mar. Rev. H. Kempson.

Arthur. Robinson. George Robinson. Susanna = W. E. Musson.

Rev. Delaval Ingram, Rector of Great Oakley.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is taken from a MS. left by the late Canon Nevile of Lincoln. I cannot vouch for the accuracy of all the details.—A. R. M.]

Ion of Barrow.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three doves argent.*

John Ion of Barrow and of Rampton, co. Notts. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Rayner of East Drayton, co. Notts; living 1570; remar. Ormund Hill of Thornton-on-Humber, whose will was dated 19 Aug. 1570, proved 2 April 1571.

Gregory Ion of Fillingham, ex'or to stepfather Ormund Hill 1571; an unsuccessful candidate for the Recordership of Lincoln 3 Nov. 1572, but appointed Counsel for the city at an annual fee of £40; died 6 April 20 Eliz., 1579; bur. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln. = Cicely, dau. of John Broxholme of "Long Kirton" (rather Long Owersby); died 13 Feb. 1580-81; bur. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln.

William Ion, died s.p. — Gregory Ion, died s.p.

John Ion of Barrow, J.P. 1563; died s.p. Will dated 8 April 35 Eliz., 1593; proved (C.P.C.) 30 April 1611; (to be) bur. at Barrow. (Adm'on "pendente lite" 20 Oct. 1611.)

Anne, mar. John Welcome of Lincoln. Will dated 1 March 1589-90; proved 13 May 1590.

Margaret, mar. Anthony Ireland of Fillingham.

Thomas, son of Roland Ion, Clerk, bapt. at Aswardby 18 March 1626-7.

Irby of Gosberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 391—98.]

ARMS.—*Argent, fretty sable.*

Robert Irby of Irby-on-Humber (?). = ... dau. of Herbert Flinton by his wife . . . . dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt., Lord of Laceby.

A

A

Robert Irby = Jane, dau. of Sir John Lowdham, Knt.

Bennet Irby = ... dau. of Sir John Gainsby, Knt.

Robert Irby = ... dau. of John Hansard.

John Irby = ... dau. of . . . . Brough.

Robert Irby = Joan, dau. of Robert (Thomas) Thimbleby of Poolham-by-Horncastle.

Anthony Irby.

Alice, mar. Richard Quadring.

Anthony Irby of Gosberton, died 21 June 1552. Will dated 20 April 2 Edward VI., 1548. = Alice, dau. of John Bonntayne (or Bunting); died 1557.

Thomas Irby, died s.p.

John Irby, 1st son, Lord of the Manor of Leighthorpe in Cawthorpe and of lands in Reston, Sutterton, and Bicker; died 10 April 1553. = Rose, dau. of Cutler (? Cuthbert) Overton.

Leonard Irby, 2nd son, M.P. for Boston 1552, 1554—1557, 1563. = Anne, dau. of Charles Knevitt; sister of Richard Knevitt of Princethorpe, co. Warwick; widow of Nicholas Robinson.

Edmund Irby, died s.p.

Alice, mar. . . . . Gates.

Edmund Irby, 3rd son, s.p. Adm'on 13 May 1563. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Brightman; living 1563.

Thomas Irby of Whaplode, 4th son; bur. there 30 April 1561. Adm'on May 1573. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Serjeant of Moulton (some say Segrave); adm'ix 1573.

Giles Irby, died s.p.

—

Edward Irby, died s.p.

Anthony Irby of Whaplode and Moulton, purchased lands in Moulton 13 Oct. 1538 (?); bur. at Whaplode 6 Oct. 1625. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Welby of Moulton; widow of . . . . Tash; mar. at Whaplode 22 Dec. 1575; bur. there 21 April 1602.

Andrey, mar., 22 April 1560, Thomas Terril.

—

Dorothy, mar., 25 June 1565, John Brison.

Anne, mar. at Whaplode, 26 Sept. 1583, Simon Eger; bur. 30 May 1588.

Beatrice, mar. at Whaplode 3 Aug. 1586; bur. at Moulton 30 Dec. 1598.

=

George Walcot, dead in 1598.

Sir Anthony Irby, Knt., bapt. 9 Jan. 1576-7; knighted 1603. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., of Iselham, co. Cambridge; mar. Feb. 1602-3.

Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," *sub* "Boston."

Thomas Irby, bapt. 5 March 1579-80; of Lincoln's Inn 1609. = Anne, dau. of Sir Daniel Dunn, Knt., of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, Master of H.M. Court of Requests; mar. lic. 30 May 1609; remar. Henry Dawtry.

B C

B | C

- Leonard Irby, bapt. 27 June 1582.
- Kenelm Irby, bapt. 1 Sept. 1583; bur. at Whaplode 29 Dec. 1585.
- Alice, twin with Anne; bapt. 3 Jan. 1584-5; mar. Sir Francis South, Knt., of Kelstern.
- Anne, mar. Robert Balamy of the Isle of Ely.

- Kenelm Irby of Sutterton, gent.* Will dated 8 Jan., proved 23 Feb. 1584-5. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - A son (not named in the will).
  - Mande.
- Margaret, mar. Henry Death of Gosberton.
  —
  Catherine, mar. Thomas Pearson.
- Jane, mar. William Bennett of Algarkirk.
- Rose, mar. 1st John Bolle of Gosberton; 2ndly Hugh Brady.
  —
  Dorothy, mar. John Domesday.

[NOTE.—This pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The early part is very doubtful. Most probably the family derived its name from Irby-on-Humber, not Irby-by-Burgh. The pedigree is entered in the Visitation of 1562 under the name of Carby.—A. R. M.]

Irby of Sutterton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Irby of Sutterton. =

- John Irby of Sutterton = Katherine, dau. of Richard Angers of Cambridge.
  - Anthony Irby. Will dated 24 April, proved 2 May 1638 by Edward Goddard of London, clerk. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . (enceinte in 1638).
  - Anne, mar. Francis Parratt.

[NOTE.—This scrap of pedigree was not in the copy.—A. R. M.]

Iremonger of Boothby in Welton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Iremonger of Chattle Hill. =

- James Iremonger of Boothby 1634, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wingfield of co. Worcester.

* This Kenelm Irby is not named in the Visitation pedigree. His will is in the Lincoln Probate Office.

Ironside of Nun Ormsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1431, 1550.]

William Ironside. ⊤

Richard Ironside of Nun Ormsby. ⊤ Agnes, dau. of Gilbert Ormsby, son of Arthur Ormsby.

William Ironside. ⊤

John Ironside. ⊤

Agnes, heiress, mar. Henry Ingleby.

Ithell of Bratoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Willis MS., f. 39.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed flory between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules.*

Geoffrey Ithell of Tugby, co. Leicester; bur. there 11 March 1597-8 (see "Visitation of Cambridgeshire," Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 92.) ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

- Leonard Ithell, Rector of Bratoft 1634. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1634. ⊤ Mildred, dau. of . . . . Ditton of Coningsby; widow of . . . . Chamberlain; mar. at Spilsby 28 Dec. 1594.
- Geoffrey Ithell, bur. at Tugby 27 April 1588.
- Neele, bapt. at Tugby 19 Feb. 1574-5.
- Jane, bapt. at Tugby 31 Jan. 1575-6.

- Richard Ithell of Bratoft, devisee of land in Coningsby from John (? Ditton) of Boston, merchant, 19 Nov. 1614. ⊤ Prudence, dau. of William Westland of Leverton.
- John Ithell of London, 2nd son; under 18, 19 Nov. 1614.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Day of Gunby.

Priscilla, æt. 10, 1634.

Jenkinson of Southrey in Bardney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Northamptonshire," 1564, 1618-19.]

Anthony Jenkinson, purchased manor and advowson of Sywell, co. Northampton. Will dated 13 Nov. 1610; proved 8 March 1610-11. ⊤ A

A

Henry Jenkinson of Teigh, co. Rutland. Adm'on 1 June 1611. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; adm'ix of her husband 1611.

- Henry Jenkinson of Sywell, heir of his grandfather; under age 1610. =
- Katharine, living 1610; mar. John Newport of Welton, co. Northampton.
- Alice, living 1610; mar. Thomas Aprice (? Apreece).
- Mary, living 1610.
- Lucy, living 1610; mar. . . . . Wilson.

William Jenkinson of Southrey 1634. =

- Philip Jenkinson, 1st son.
- Edward Jenkinson, 2nd son.
- Mary.
- Frances.

Jenkinson of East Wykeham-by-Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Azure, a fesse wavy and in chief three estoiles or.*"

Jenkinson, descended from Norfolk.

Faith, dau. of Edmund Yarborough of Lincoln. 1st wife. = Henry Jenkinson of East Wykeham and Lincoln. Will dated 10 Oct. 1604; proved 19 March 1609-10. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Tirrington of Gosberton; widow of Edward Brocklesby of Heckington; mar. at Heckington 2 May 1594. 2nd wife.

- Robert Jenkinson of Welton-by-Louth. Will dated 22 May, proved 20 July 1652. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Gervase Bellamy of Kettlethorpe; widow of Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham in co. Notts; mar. at Croxby 17 April 1627. Will dated 18 June 1652, then "of East Wykeham, widow."
- Henry Jenkinson of Welton-by-Louth. Will dated 3 March 1642-3; proved 1 July 1643 by William Cooke of Welton, ex'or.
  - Philip Jenkinson.
- Mary, mar. John Smith of Irford.
  - Frances, mar. Thomas Micklethwaite of Binbrook.
- Anne.
- Faith.
- Jane.
- Dorothy.

- Henry Jenkinson of East Wykeham, son and heir 1634. Will dated 6 July 1698; proved 15 June 1702; makes his brother Robert ex'or. A =
- Robert Jenkinson of East Wykeham, 2nd son. Will dated 5 Dec. 1701; proved 15 June 1702; makes his brother Henry ex'or.
- John Jenkinson of Manton, youngest son, under age in 1652. Will dated 9 Feb. 1680-81; proved 5 Sept. 1681; s.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth, living 1681.

A

Robert Jenkinson* of East Wykeham, 1st son, died 30 Oct. 1727, æt. 67; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. Will dated 16 July 1726; proved 13 June 1728; leaves his manor of Welton-cum-Grainthorpe, land in Reepham, lease in St. Swithin's, etc. = Katherine, dau. of John Smith of Snelland; born 1666; mar. 1687; died 10 Oct. 1725, æt. 59; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln.

Charles Jenkinson, 2nd son 1701.

William Smith Jenkinson, died 10 July 1717, æt. 26; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln. = Rebecca, dau. of ....; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 April 1733, æt. 45.

Francis Smith Jenkinson, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 13 Aug., bur. 21 Sept. 1698.

Philip Jenkinson, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 7 Sept. 1701; died 1 Aug. 1729, æt. 27; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; living 1726.

Catherine, dead before 1760; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, æt. 35.

Robert Jenkinson, bur. at St. Swithin's 3 Sept. 1701.

John Jenkinson of East Wykeham and Lincoln 1716; living 1726. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Thoroton of Screveton, Notts; mar. at South Carlton 10 Dec. 1716; bur. at Hainton 2 June 1732, æt. 40.

Elizabeth, 1726.

—

Frances, 1726.

John Jenkinson of East Wykeham. Will dated 28 Oct. 1752; proved 5 Jan. 1754. = Emerentiana, dau. of ....; ex'trix.

Vincent Jenkinson, alive in 1698, not in 1701.

William Jenkinson, dead in 1701; mentioned in his uncle John Jenkinson's will 1681. =

Broxholme Jenkinson, youngest son 1701; died 26 Oct. 1730, æt. 56; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches.

—

Martha, mar. John Bradley of Lincoln; died 18 June 1707, æt. 35; bur. at St Martin's, Lincoln.

William Jenkinson, called "son of my nephew William Jenkinson, dec.," in Robert Jenkinson's will 1701. = (?) Jane, dau. of ....; bur. at Langton-by-Wragby 14 Feb. 1765.

William Jenkinson, died 6 Dec. 1726, æt. 9; bur. at Langton.

William Jenkinson of Lincoln, gent., widower, and Mary Curtise of Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts; mar. bond 10 Oct. 1690.

---

* Robert Jenkinson mentions in his will his granddaughter Martha Jenkinson, but does not say of which of his sons she is the daughter.

Jenney of Knotshall (*hodie* Knodishall), co. Suffolk, and Horncastle.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562." "Visitation of Norfolk," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., pp. 169—72.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bend cotised gules.*

Edmund Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk. =

William Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk. =

- John Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk; bur. there. = Maude, dau. and heir of . . . . Buckells or Bokyll.
  - Sir William Jenney, Knt., Judge of the King's Bench. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cawse; widow of . . . . Calthorp.
    - Sir Edmund Jenney, Knt. (by some called Sir William). = Katherine, dau. and heir of Sir Roger (or Robert) Boyes.
      - John Jenney, 3rd son. = Katherine, dau. and heir of William Pillett.
        - Edmund Jenney.
        - William Jenney = Anne, dau. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham.
          - John Jenney of Horncastle. = Rose, dau. of John Langton of Langton; mar. at Horncastle 7 Oct. 1583.
            - John Jenney, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Sept. 1585.
          - Humphry Jenney.
          - Thomas Jenney.
      - Anne, mar. Thomas Billingford of Blackfordhall, co. Norfolk.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Richard Littlebury of Stainsby.
      - Rose.
      - Margaret, mar. . . . . Dent. — Thomasine.
    - Richard Jenney. — Nicholas Jenney.
    - Margaret, mar. Christopher, Lord Willoughby.
    - Eleanor, mar. 1st Sir Robert Brewer, 2ndly Sir Robert Fines.
  - William Jenney, 1st son. = ... dau. of Sir William Warren, Knt., and his heir.
    - Francis Jenney. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Peyton, Knt., of Iselham, co. Cambridge.
      - A
    - Edmund Jenney.
  - Sir Christopher Jenney, Knt., 2nd son, Judge of the Common Pleas 30 June 1538. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Eyre of Bury St. Edmunds.
    - John Jenney, 1st son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Springe.
      - William Jenney.
    - George Jenney, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 18 April 1578.

A

- William Jenney, living 10 March 1604-5 and 2 June 1608.
- Christopher Jenney of Theberton, co. Suffolk, proved his brother's will 13 May 1605; s.p. Will dated 2 June 1608; proved (C.P.C.) 23 April 1610; (to be) bur. at Theberton, co. Suffolk.
- Arthur Jenney of Knoddeshall, co. Suffolk. Will dated 10 March 1604-5; proved (C.P.C.) 13 May 1605; (to be) bur. at Knoddeshall. = Eley, dau. of George Jerningham of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk.
  - Francis Jenney, 1st son, died s.p. = Anne, dau. and cohcir of George Reade; marriage settlement dated 25 May 28 Eliz., 1586; remar. William Jenney; living 10 March 1604-5.
  - George Jenney, 2nd son, proved his father's will 13 May 1605; living 18 May 1609.
  - Arthur Jenney, 3rd son, living 2 June 1608.
  - Arthur Jenney, living 10 March 1604-5 and 2 June 1608.
    - Francis Jenney, 4th son, living 2 June 1608.
    - Jerningham, mar. Edmond Waller.
    - Ursula, mar. William Hammond.
    - Dorothy, 3rd dau., under age 2 June 1608. — Margaret, 4th dau.
    - Anne, 5th dau., underage 2 June 1608.
    - Edmund Jenney, living 10 March 1604-5; proved his brother Christopher's will 23 April 1610.
    - Thomas Jenney, living 2 June 1608. — . . . . mar. . . . . Browne; living 2 June 1608.
    - . . . . mar. . . . . Sherman; living 2 June 1608.
    - . . . . mar. . . . . Veysey, Parson of Ramsden Belhouse, co. Essex; living 2 June 1608.
    - . . . . mar. . . . . Smyth.

Richard Quadring, gent., and Frances Jenney, mar. at Gunby by lic. 8 June 1672.

Jenyson of Reddington.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.*

- Alice, dau. of Thomas Lawes of Newton, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.
- Thomas Jenyson of Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk. = Joan, dau. of . . . . Pepys of Cottenham, co. Cambridge. 2nd wife.
  - See "Visitation of Norfolk."
  - Amy, dau. and heir of William Calthorpe of Pockthorpe-by-Norwich. 1st wife. = Robert Jenyson of Burnham Westgate.
    - See "Visitation of Norfolk," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., p. 172.
  - Robert Jenyson = Rose, dau. of Ralph Symonds of Clay-juxta-Mare, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.
    - Alice, mar. George Meres of Markby.
  - Robert Jenyson = Anne, dau. of William Angevine of Theddlethorpe. 3rd wife.

A

A

James Jenyson of Keddington, 4th son; bur. there 30 March 1598. Adm'on 25 April 1598. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . Holmes of North Reston; widow 1st of Richard Metcalfe of Louth Park, 2ndly of Nicholas Bateman; mar. at Keddington 24 Jan. 1591-2; adm'ix of her 3rd husband in 1598; mar. lic., 29 June 1599, to mar. Robert Jentle of Cockerington St. Mary.

Francis Jenyson, bur. at Theddlethorpe in the North Quire of the Church of All Saints 12 March 1611-12. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Robert Jenyson, bapt. at Keddington 29 Sept. 1594.
- William Jenyson, bapt. at Keddington 23 May 1595.
- Judith.
- Robert Jenyson, bur. at Alford 6 March 1603-4.

Jessup of Revesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmund Jessup of Colby.

- John Jessup of Revesby and Coningsby 1634. = Frances, dau. of Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby.
  - John Jessup of Coningsby; of Gray's Inn 18 Nov. 1616. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Robert Sandford of Chapell, co. Essex.
    - Robert Jessup, 1st son, æt. 11, 1634; admitted Pensioner at St. John's College, Cambridge, 26 May 1642.
    - William Jessup of Coningsby, 2nd son, æt. 30 in 1663. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wolby; bapt. at Alford 12 Aug. 1631; mar. lic. 8 July 1663, "to be married at S. Dunstan's in the West, London."
    - John Jessup, 3rd son.
    - —
    - Elizabeth.
    - —
    - Anne, mar. at Coningsby, 28 Aug. 1663, Nicholas Dymoke of Wood Enderby.
  - Catherine, mar. . . . . Skegness of Sausthorpe.

John Jessop, "senior," of Donington in Holland, yeoman. Will dated 3 April 1674; proved 1675.

- John Jessop, "junior."
  - Alice, heiress. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1743-4 = ... Thorold.

Johnson of Bilsby.

Colonel Richard Johnson of Bilsby, Virginia merchant. = Thomas Johnson of Bilsby, gent., bur. 21 Dec. 1698. Will dated 16 Nov. 1698; proved 8 March 1698-9 (P.C.C.); leaves his lands, etc., in Sutton-in-the-Marsh, Manby, Mumby-cum-Chapel, Hogsthorpe, Orby, Trusthorpe, Hutloft, Bilsby, Thurlby, Well, Manthorpe, and Hannah-cum-Hagnaby to his niece Judith and her heirs, and in default to his son-in-law William Duncumbe. = Judith, ex'trix of her husband's will; adm'on of her goods to Hardolph Wastneys 1703.

- Judith Johnson, bapt. 12 Feb. 1684-5 at Bilsby; mar. there 30 April 1699. = Sir Hardolph Wastneys, Bart.; died s.p. 1742.
- Thomas Johnson, bapt. 7 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. 1672 at Bilsby.
- Judith, bapt. 2 Mar. 1670-71; bur. 7 Dec. 1683.

Johnson of Claxby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms respited in 1634.

Richard Johnson, Esq., of Claxby near Alford, co. Lincoln, Bencher of the Middle Temple. Will dated 15 Sept. 1607; proved 20 Feb. 1607-8 (P.C.C., 6, Windebanke); leaves lands, etc., in Sloothby, Hogsthorpe, and Claxby, and the manor of Percyhall; names his cousins Robert Boswell, Alice Billesbye, Samuel and Katherine Thorpe, Robert and Elizabeth Crisall and John their son, and Robert Creswell. = Judith, dau. of Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, co. Lincoln; mar. before 1 Sept. 1580; living in 1607.

- Catherine, dau. of Thomas Johnson of London (see JOHNSON OF RAITHBY); dead in 1624. 1st wife. = Isaac Johnson, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Councillor-at-Law; ex'or of his father's will; Patron of the Vicarage of Claxby in 1614; signs the pedigree in the Visitation of 1634 by proxy; bur. in Claxby Church (*vide* his son's will).
- . . . .* dau. of . . . . of Fleet Street, London; widow of . . . . Johnson; living 1624. 2nd wife.
- 2. Richard Johnson, living 1607.
- Alice, wife of . . . . Smart, both living in 1607.
- Isabel.

- Katharine, dau. of (Roger) Deardsley of co. Essex by Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck. Will dated 10 Aug. 1659; proved (C.P.C.) 20 July 1660. 1st wife. = Thomas Johnson of Claxby and Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir, æt. 19 in 1634; died s.p. Will dated 13 Aug. 1667; proved 29 Aug. 1668 (P.C.C., 103, Henc); (to be) bur. in Claxby Church; leaves his lands between his cousins George Fitzwilliam and John Boswell equally; names his sister Frances Deardsly. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, Knt.; bapt. at Bourne 28 Aug. 1616; mar. before 1661. 2nd wife.
- Frances, mar. . . . . Deardsly; bur. at Pinchbeck 7 Sept. 1681.

* This marriage is in the pedigree in Mr. Larken's collections, but not in one supplied by Rev. C. W. Foster.—A. R. M.

Johnson of Frieston Hall and of Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

John Johnson of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk. = Anne, dau. of Edmund (or Thomas) Thimblethorpe of Foulsham, co. Norfolk; widow of Thomas Anguish of Foulsham.

- Elizabeth, dau. of George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham. 1st wife.
- George Johnson of Thwaite in the parish of Welton-le-Marsh; Chief Steward of the manor of Spalding temp. Philip and Mary. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Quadring of Irby; widow of Thomas Forsett of Bilsby. 2nd wife.
- Margaret, mar. Thomas Blundeville of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk; 2nd wife.
- Anne, mar. George Briggs.

- Susan, mar. at Welton, 19 Nov. 1598, Christopher Dighton.
- Amy, mar. 1st Richard Maddison of Trusthorpe; 2ndly, at Trusthorpe, 11 Oct. 1633, Christopher Skegness.
- Dorothy.

- Henry Johnson of Frieston Hall and of Aldborough, 1st son, æt. 19, 1592. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Dighton of Winceby; mar. at Welton 20 Nov. 1598.
- Arthur Johnson, 2nd son, bur. at Farlesthorpe 24 April 1628.
- Francis Johnson, living 1616.
  - Owen Johnson.
  - Gerard Johnson.
- Anne, mar. 1st Thomas Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh, 2ndly Christopher Palmer of Burgh-le-Marsh.

Francis Johnson of Aldborough, sold Frieston Hall. = Mary, dau. of Peter Pett of Darwent, co. Kent.

- Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Blackwall, ship-builder, re-purchased Frieston Hall; bur. in Poplar Chapel, Blackwall, Nov. 1683. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of William Lord of Melton, co. Kent.
- Francis Johnson, 2nd son.

- Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Smithson. 1st wife. = Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Bradenham, co. Bucks, and Frieston Hall, M.P. for Aldborough; died 1 Oct. 1719. = Martha, dau. and coheir of John, 3rd Lord Lovelace; died s.p. 1745. 2nd wife.

Anne, heiress = Thomas, 3rd Lord Raby, created Earl of Strafford 4 Sept. 1711.

- .... 1st wife. = Col. William Johnson, Governor-in-Chief in Africa; died 1718. = Agneta, dau. of Angel Baron of Croydon, co. Surrey; bur. at Berkhampstead. 2nd wife.

A B

A | B |

Elizabeth, died 8 July 1771, æt. 90. = Sir Richard Manningham of Chester, Knt., M.D.; died 20 March 1759, æt. 74.

Catherine, mar. William Lee.

Dorothy. — Mary.

Anne. — Susanna.

Martha.

Henry Johnson of Great Berkhampstead; died May 1760, æt. 61. = ... dau. of . . . . ; died Nov. 1784.

William Johnson, merchant at Surat.

Agneta. — Anne.

Agneta, coheir. = Hon. Charles Yorke.

Johnson of Raithby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons sable, in canton a sun proper.*
Crest.—*A cock argent, beaked and armed or, wattled gules.*

Thomas Johnson of co. York. =

Thomas Johnson of London and Podington, co. Middlesex, merchant tailor. Will dated 3 Sept. 1624; proved 28 Aug. 1626 (P.C.C., 107, Hele); to be bur. in the Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London; leaves lands in Iver, co. Bucks, East Ham, co. Essex, a sixth part of Thurlby and Huttoft Granges, co. Lincoln, lands, etc., in Candlesby, Sutton, Hogsthorpe, Claxby, Pinchbeck, Marsh, near Alford, Raithby, Hundleby, and the manor of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and stock in the Virginia Co.; names his brother and sister Everett, his brother Mercer and sister Prudence Mercer, sister Rayner, godson John Rayner, cousin Mr. George Johnson and his wife. = Mary, dau. of William Abraham of Wingrave, Bucks, gent.; dead in 1624.

1. William Johnson of the Middle Temple, Barrister, and of Iver, Bucks; mar. circa 17 James I.; living 1634. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Coleman of Brent or Brentley, co. Suffolk, gent.; living 1624.

2. Thomas Johnson of St. Giles, Holborn, London; mar. circa 20 James I.; receives Virginia Stock under his father's will. = ..., living 1624.

Mary. Elizabeth.

A

A

3. Richard Johnson of Raithby, co. Lincoln, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders; signs the pedigree in the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634. = Joan, dau. of Richard Oram of the City of Oxford.

Elizabeth, widow of . . . . Wright of East Ham in 1624. =

Joane, æt. 8 in 1634.

Catherine, æt. 5 in 1634.

Elizabeth, æt. 3 in 1634.

Anne, æt. $1\frac{3}{4}$ in 1634.

William Wright, under 21 in 1624.

Katherine. Elizabeth. Martha.

All under 21 in 1624.

Catherine, mar. Isaac Johnson, Esq., of Claxby, co. Lincoln. See JOHNSON OF CLAXBY.

Mary, living 1624. = Christopher Fullwood, Esq., living 1624.

1. George. 2. Awdley. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary.

All living 1624.

Johnson of Spalding.

[This pedigree has been fully worked up and printed in the "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 105—15, by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.]

Julyan of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a Julian cross sable.*"

John Julyan of Swafield. = ... dau. of . . . . Nicolas of Swinstead.

John Julyan of Elsham, clerk. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Medley of Belton in the Isle of Axholme.

Christopher Julyan of Swafield. = ... dau. of . . . . Baines.

John Julyan of St. Dunstan's in London, born at Elsham; purchased the franchise of Lincoln 30 Aug. 1623; sworn Town Clerk of Lincoln 14 June 1625; before that servant of Lord Chief Justice Sir Henry Hobart, Bart.; Steward of the Courts of the City of Lincoln 26 Sept. 1629; unmar. Will dated 11 May, proved 3 June 1663.

William Julyan of London, haberdasher, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Saunton; living a widow 1663 in co. Somerset.

John Julyan.

Elizabeth, mar. John Matley (?).

Kay of Holbeach.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Glover's and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-5, 1612." "Visitation of Rutland." Harl. Soc., Vol. III., pp. 23, 24.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bendlets sable.*

- Arthur Kay of Woodsome, co. York. = Beatrix, dau. of Matthew Wentworth of Bretton, co. York.
  - John Kay of Woodsome, died 27 July 1594. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Mauleverer of Arncliffe, co. York.
    - Robert Kay of Woodsome, 1st son. = Anne, dau. of John Flower of Whitwell, co. Rutland.
      - John Kay of Woodsome. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Ferne, Knt., of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme.
        - Thomas Kay of Coatham Mandeville, co. Durham = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Tracy of co. Durham.
          - Mary, dau. of John Cleasby of Cleasby, co. York. = William Kay of Holbeach 1634. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Gustard of Threckingham. 2nd wife. = Nicholas Timberland, mar. at Threckingham 30 Jan. 1609-10. 1st husband.
            - Edward Kay of Staveley, co. Derby. = Beatrice, dau. of .... Nevile of Ragnall, co. Notts.
              - Nevile Kay.
              - Peter Kay.
              - John Kay.
            - John Kay. = ... dau. of .... Haynes of Hackney, co. Middlesex.
              - Thomasine.
            - Jane, mar. at Boston 24 Oct. 1634. = John Hobson of Boston.
              - William Hobson.
              - John Hobson.
    - Arthur Kay of Hackney, co. Middlesex, 2nd son. = ... dau. of ....
      - Arthur Kay. — Francis Kay.
      - Peter Kay. — Paul Kay.
    - Anne, mar. = Richard Kay of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 1618. = Mary, dau. of John Flower of Whitwell, co. Rutland; widow of John Caldecot of Ketton, co. Rutland.
      - James Kay, 1st son. — John Kay, 2nd son.
      - Anne, mar. Isaac Inman of Pinchbeck.
    - Edward Kay, 4th son. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.
      - Robert Kay of Glatton, co. Hunts. (See "Visitation of Hunts, 1613," by Camden, p. 33.)

A

- Matthew Kay of East Combe, co. Kent. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Badescroft.
- John Kay. — Thomas Kay.
- Francis Kay. — George Kay.
- Jane, mar. Bryan Thornhill of Fixby, co. York. — Anne, mar. Richard Markes of Beverley, co. York.
- Dorothy, mar. Thomas Blythe of Quenby.

Kelke of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, a bend flory argent.*

Goddard Kelke of Fulmarbecke, co. York. =

Goddard Kelke = ... dau. of Sir John Colville, Knt.

Goddard Kelke of Kelke, co. York = ... dau. of Sir Thomas Roche, Knt.

Simon Kelke of Kelke = ... dau. of Sir John Huntlell, Knt.

Robert Kelke of Kelke = ... dau. of John Paynell.

- Walter Kelke of Great Kelke, co. York. = Margery, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin of Harpham, co. York, Knt.
- John Kelke.

William Kelke of Barnetby-le-Wold. = ... dau. and sole heir of Ralph Wellwicke of Wellwicke, co. York.

- Roger Kelke of Barnetby = ... dau. of Sir Henry Leyborne.
- Mary.
- Anne.

William Kelke of Barnetby = ... dau. of . . . . , mar. Richard Dallison.

- William Kelke of Barnetby. Will dated at Beverley, co. York, on the Feast of St. Mathias 1418; proved at York 14 Nov. 1419. = ... dau. of John Monson.
- Isabella, mar. Roger Barnadiston of Great Cotes.
- Margaret, mar. Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby.

A

A

- Roger Kelke of Barnetby 1418.
- = Ellen, dau. of Sir William Inglebert, Knt.
- William Kelke.
- Isabell, mar. Sir Robert Tirwhit of Kettleby, Knt., Justice of King's Bench.

- Roger Kelke of Barnetby = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Martin de la See.
- Robert Kelke.

- Christopher Kelke of Barnetby and Great Kelke; died 2 Feb. 15 Henry 8, 1523-4. Will dated 3 April 1519; proved at Lincoln. = Isabell, dau. of Robert Girlington of Frodingham; marriage settlement dated 8 Henry 8, 1516; living 3 April 1519; remar. Sir William Tyrwhit of Scotter, Knt.; held the manor of Barnetby in dower 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 18 Dec. 1559; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Feb. 1559-60.

- Christopher Kelke of Great Grimsby, son and heir; under age 3 April 1519; of Barnetby and Kelke 15 Henry 8, 1523; died 11 Aug. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. = Jane, dau. and coheir of John St. Paul of Snarford; æt. 38, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

- Christopher Kelke of Barnetby, son and heir; æt. 21 and more 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; a legatee of his grandmother 18 Dec. 1559, and of his uncle Sir Robert Tyrwhitt 11 Nov. 1581. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Carr of Sleaford; widow of William Fairfax; dead before 4 Sept. 1604.

- Sir Charles Kelke of Sheriff Hutton, co. York, Knt., living 4 Sept. 1604. Adm'on (C.P.C.) granted to Francis Fairfax of Sheriff Hutton 19 May 1608. = Mary, dau. of Gabriel Fairfax of Steeton, co. York; widow of Thomas Gower of Stittenham, co. York; renounced adm'on of her husband 19 May 1608.
- Edward Kelke, 2nd son, living 4 Sept. 1604.

- Robert Kelke of Barnetby; living 4 Sept. 1604, 21 Aug. 1607, 13 Oct. 1612, 20 Oct. 1623. = Dorothy, dau. of William Metham of Bullington; living 24 June 1607.
- Anne, mar. Roger Lemyng of Barnetby before 4 Sept. 1604.
- Elizabeth.
- —
- Mary.
- —
- Bridgett.

- Robert Kelke, son and heir, under age 24 June 1607; entered Gray's Inn 6 July 1614; bur. at Barnetby 21 Aug. 1630.
- William Kelke, 1634.
- —
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Skepper.
- Bridget, mar. 1st William Becke of Saxby, marriage settlement dated 20 Oct. 21 Jac. I., 1623 (mar. lic. 9 Dec. 1623, he æt. 21, she 23), surviving 2 Oct. 5 Car. I., 1629; 2ndly, before Dec. 1638, William Smyth of Audleby and Barnetby; bur. at Caister 3 June 1663.

B

B

Francis Kelke of Welton, 2nd son; under age 3 April 1549; living 18 Dec. 1559; bur. at Welton 21 Jan. 1589-90. Will dated 28 Aug. 1589; proved 9 Feb. 1589-90. = Anne, dau. of . . . .

Christopher Kelke, living 1589.

William Kelke of Great Grimsby. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow 1st of . . . . Gonsell, 2ndly of John Kingston of Grimsby; mar. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1552; remar. Edward Sapcott of Lincoln City; died 13 April 11 Eliz., 1569.

Magdalen, dau. of . . . . White of Towes; bur. at Great Grimsby 28 July 1593. = William Kelke of Great Grimsby, bapt. there 19 July 1554; according to the inquisition æt. 12 years and 11 months at his mother's death; Mayor of Great Grimsby 1591; Alderman 1594; a legatee of his "cousin" Sir George St. Paul 13 Oct. 1612. = ... dau. of . . . .

Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 20 Dec. 1585; mar. there, 4 Jan. 1603-4, Arthur Brooke (mar. lic. 26 Dec. 1603).

Dorothy, bapt. at Great Grimsby 5 Aug. 1599.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 28 Jan. 1603-4.

William Kelke of London, merchant; not born at the date of his father's will. = ... dau. of . . . .

Roger Kelke, D.D., of Magdalen College, Cambridge; not born at the date of his father's will; Archdeacon of Stow 13 May 1563; Vice-Chancellor of University of Cambridge; died 6 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at St. Mary's, Cambridge. = ... dau. of . . . .

Cecily, mar. John Farrer of London, merchant (mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1574, described "of St. Sepulchre's, spinster").

Abigail, dau. and sole heir; mar. Nicholas Farrer of Pinner, co. Middlesex.

Richard Kelke of Scartho. Will dated 12 Sept. 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8; leaves money to Barnetby Church.

Richard Kelke, ex'or 1557.

Robert Kelke, ex'or 1557.

Anne, mar. . . . . Taton.

Anne Kelke, gentlewoman, bur. at Welton (? by Louth) 24 Nov. 1590.

John Kelke, clerk, of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 29 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12.

[NOTE.—Richard Kelke of Scartho names in his will (besides his sons) Christopher, Richard, and James, sons of Richard Kelke; Richard and Margaret, children of Robert Kelke; Alison and Edward Kelke; and James Kelke of Scartho.]

Kent of Donington-on-Bain.

[*Ex inform.* P. Ramsey-Kent, Esq.]

Lyon Kent. ⊤

Edward Kent, bapt. at Benniworth 26 April 1618.

Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk. Will dated 23 July, proved 15 Nov. 1623. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

- Timothy Kent, Clerk, of Donington-on-Bain, æt. 30 in 1613; ex'or to his father 1623. Will dated 13 Feb. 1623-4; proved 28 May 1634. = Ela or Elain, dau. of Edward Hamby of Maltby and Tathwell; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1613, æt. 20.
  - Thomas Kent. Will proved 1654. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . . West.
  - William Kent, Rector of Stenigot after 1644. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Kent. = Jane.
      - Timothy Kent, gent., of Marcham-on-the-Hill. Will proved 1673.
    - Edward Kent, dead before 1654. — Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Pinchbeck.
- Elias Kent of Scamblesby, gent. Will dated 13 Feb. 1625-6; proved 10 Dec. 1628. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - John Kent, died infant. — Martha, under 15 in 1625; mar. at Stenigot, 16 Jan. 1639-40, Robert Broxholme of Reepham (see p. 196).
  - Thomas Kent, Clerk, of Donington-on-Bain. Will dated 1 June, proved 25 June 1638. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Abel Kent, ex'or to Thomas in 1638; Rector of Stenigot; bur. there 1644. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - . . . . dau., mar. William Barwell.
  - Anne, 1623; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 19. = Rev. John Millington, Parson of Belchford; æt. 40, 1619.
  - Lydia, 1623.
  - Penelope, 1623; mar. John Dennis.
  - Marie, 1623; mar. James Martindale.

[NOTE.—Thomas Kent, in his will 1623, leaves 20s. to "every one of my brethren and sisters dwelling in Yorkshire."—A. R. M.]

Kent of Kirton in Lindsey.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

John Kent.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Baynton; mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 17 Jan. 1570-71; bur. there 26 June 1584. 1st wife.
- George Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, upholsterer, and of Waddingham; apprenticed to William Kent of Lincoln, upholsterer: made a freeman 14 Dec. 1568; bur. at Kirton in Lindsey. Will dated 17 Oct. 1613; proved 17 Aug. 1614.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.
  - George Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, 1st son; ex'or 1614; disclaimed at the Visitation of 1634; bur. at Kirton 1648.
    - William Kent, 3rd son, under age 1613.
    - Joan, 1st dau., mar. in 1613.
    - Elizabeth, 2nd dau. in 1613.
    - Mary, 3rd dau. 1613; proved her husband's will 29 Nov. 1616.
    - Robert Mancknall of Kirton in Lindsey, yeoman.
  - Jane, dau. of . . . . Jenkinson of Old Sleaford in Quarrington; mar. lic. 5 March 1614-15, æt. 24. 2nd wife.
  - Stephen Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, upholsterer; purchased the franchise of Lincoln 14 May 1614; Chamberlain of the South Ward 1615.
- Isabella, dau. of John Nevile of Faldingworth; proved her husband's will 17 Aug. 1614; æt. 50 in 1619. 2nd wife.
- Vincent Knowles of Bolingbroke, yeoman; mar. lic. 29 May 1619, æt. 50. 2nd husband.

[NOTE.—The pedigrees of Kent of Lincoln and Kent of Kirton are probably connected, although the connecting link cannot be found.]

Kent of Langton-by-Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion statant guardant or, a chief erminois.*

John Kent* of Wells, co. Somerset — Mary, dau. of . . . . Chelsam.

- William Kent of Langton; bur. at Langton 21 Jan. 1626-7. Adm'on to his son Andrew 22 Oct. 1629.
  - Andrew Kent. Will dated 20 Feb. 1639-40; proved Feb. 1640-41. — Anne, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Lincoln.
    - Margaret, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Aug., bur. 24 Nov. 1632.
  - Elizabeth.
- Jane, dau. of John Hall of London.
- A dau., mar. Bishop of Bath and Wells (? Still).

* It is probable that this John Kent was the 4th son of Randall Kent of Coppenhall, co. Chester.

Kent of Lincoln.

William Kent of Lincoln, upholsterer, had his freedom by gift 6 June 1546; Mayor 1562, 1572, and 1581; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 18 March 1584-5. = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1580.

Richard Kent, apprenticed to his father 1 May 1583; called "beer-brewer" 21 Oct. 1614; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 15 Nov. 1618. = Alice, dau. of Anthony Oldfield of Metheringham; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 10 March 1629-30.

William Kent, 1st son, Merchant Adventurer of Lincoln; purchased his freedom 3 March 1617-18; Sheriff 1624; Mayor 1630. Will dated 4 June 1643; proved 15 Nov. 1648. = ... dau. of . . . .

Robert Kent, living 1620.

Thomas Kent, only son mentioned, proved his father's will 1648.

Robert Kent (called "son of William Kent, Mayor"), bur. at St. Benedict's 16 Feb. 1630-31.

Anthony Kent. = Martha, dau. of . . . . Clodd; mar. at St. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lincoln, 1622 (mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1621-2).

Thomas Kent, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Aug. 1620.

Katharine, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 24 March 1594-5.

Richard Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 16 March 1625-6.

Thomas Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's 7 June 1627.

George Kent, bapt. at St. Swithin's 23 Sept. 1639.

Thomas Key of Leadenham. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Kent of Lincoln; marriage bond 24 May 1678.

John Kent of Lincoln, dead 1600-1. =

William Kent of Lincoln, mercer, took up his freedom 21 Jan. 1600-1. 2nd husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Monson of South Carlton; mar. lic. 11 Sept. 1601; mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 12 Sept. 1601; bur. there 28 Feb. 1611-12. Will dated 3 Feb. 1611-12; proved 31 Oct. 1612. = Martin Gildon of Upper Toynton, dead in 1600-1. 1st husband.

Robert Kent, called her son 1611-12.

Jane, 1611-12.

Key of Leadenham, and Water Fulford, co. York.

[Pedigree drawn up by John Key, and dated 1798, with additions in a later hand, in the possession of Captain William Key of Water Fulford.]

Arms (granted to Jane, wife of William Key).—*Per bend ir and argent two bendlets ermine.*

Thomas Key of Long Leadenham, yeoman; had a grant from Nicholas Upton of land there 3 March 1519-20; named in a deed 23 Jan. 1538-9; inq. p.m. 3 and 4 Edward VI., 1550-51. = Johanna, dau. of John Slatter of Stragglethorpe; dead in 1538-9.

- Thomas Key, junior, named in deed 23 Jan. 1538-9; bur. at Leadenham 23 July 1575.
- William Key of Leadenham, senior, named in deed 1538-9. Will dated 27 March 1581; proved 1 Feb. 1581-2. = Annable, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1581.
  - William Key, ex'or 1581. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1581.
    - Thomas Key of Leadenham, living 1581. Will dated 22 April 1616. = Eleanor, dau. of . . . . (? Endberge); a widow in 1616.
      - Anne, dau. of . . . . Challner of Weston, co. Notts. 1st wife. = Thomas Key of Leadenham, marriage settlement 29 July 1628. Will dated 9 Feb. 1666-7. = Eliza-beth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
        - John Key of Leadenham, admitted Pensioner at St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 June 1662, æt. 17. Will dated 9 June 1712 and Jan. 1718. = Mary (also called Anne), dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wellingore; sister and coheir of Edmund Ellis; mar. at Wellingore 1 April 1678; living 1718.
          - Ellis Key, bapt. at Leadenham 27 June 1682; bur. there 12 Feb. 1723-4. Will dated 5 Dec. 1723. = Anna, dau. of Edward Storer, M.D., of Buckminster, co. Leicester; bur. at Leadenham 17 June 1765, æt. 79. — A
          - Thomas Key, bapt. 1683. = ... dau. of . . . . — B
          - C
          - D
      - Winifred, legatee 1616.
      - Susannah, legatee 1616.
      - Elizabeth, mar. lic. 15 June 1626; living 1666. = Richard Inkersoll of Brant Broughton, yeoman.
  - John Key, ex'or 1581. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Key, M.A., living 1581. [Possibly of Christ Church College, Oxon, B.A. 1568, M.A. 1572.]
  - Jane, living 1581.
  - Alexander Key, bapt. at Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee 1581; Churchwarden 1603.
  - Eleanor, legatee 1581.
- Edward Key, named in deed 1538-9.

A

- John Key, bapt. at Leadenham 3 June 1723; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1773; died 1 April 1789.
- John Key.
  — Thomas Key.
  — Mary.
  — Elizabeth.
  Died infants.
- Jane, born 1716; mar. 1738; heiress of her brother John Key 1789. = William Reeve of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

B

- Jane = Thomas Rawlins.
  - Jane.
  - Mary, mar. Stephen Dodson, living near Peterborough.

C D

- William Key of Nottingham, died May 1752, æt. 64. = Anne, dan. of . . . . ; bur. at Leadenham 21 Oct. 1729.
  - Thomas Key, died 30 Aug. 1730, æt. 15; bur. at Leadenham.
  - Ellis Key, possessed Fulford, co. York, by a mortgage from the Oates family; died at Nottingham 25 Dec. 1756.
  - John Key, had Fulford by bequest of his brother Ellis Key; died 1778; bur. at Fulford.
  - Katherine, living at Bath 1798; died 13 Mar. 1799.
    — Mary, died at Fulford 1718; bur. there.
    — A dau., bur. at Fulford.
- John Key, living 1712: probably died before 1718.
- Katherine, bapt. at Leadenham 24 July 1680. = John Markhall of Brant Broughton.
- Thomas Key, born 1652; had land in Coleby. Will dated 28 April 1699. = Anne, dan. of . . . . Kent of Lincoln; marriage bond 24 May 1678.
  - Anne, born 1682.
    — Elizabeth, born 1684.
  - Mary, born 1694.
    — Frances, born 1697.
  - Martha, born 1698. = ... Cliffe of Lincoln.
- Frances, born 1650; mar. Joseph Clarke of Loughborough, co. Leicester: post-nuptial settlement 27 April 1694.
  — Susannah, legatee of her sister Anne 1666.
- Elizabeth, legatee of Anne 1666.
  — Mary, legatee of Anne 1666; mar. at Leadenham, 13 Aug. 1678, Christopher Pym.
- Anne. Will dated 18 July 1666; left lands in Blyth, Styrrup, Torworth, etc., co. Notts, to her brother John Key. [Possibly dan. of the 1st wife Anne Challner.]
- Thomas = ? Anne, dan. of . . . . Redford of Lincoln; mar. at Coleby 1 Jan. 1711-12.
  - Thomas Key, born at Alford 19 Aug. 1716. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Hill.
    E
  - William Key, born 21 Feb. 1719-20; of Magdalen College, Cambridge; died unmar. at Downham.
  - Susannah, born 25 Nov. 1717; mar. . . . . Thompson; died 1790.
- Edward Key, born 1688.
- William Key, born 1692; died at Alford 1753. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cowlam; died 1761, æt. 67.

E

- William Key, born 3 Dec. 1754; died 1788. — Thomas Key, born 16 Dec. 1757; died at Water Fulford May 1838.
- John Key, born 26 Feb. 1759; compiler of this pedigree; godson and heir of John Key, who died 1778, brother of Ellis Key of Leatherham; died at Water Fulford March 1814, s.p.
- Ellis Key of Partney, born 14 July 1760; bur. at Partney 19 Feb. 1799, s.p.
- Samuel Key, born 11 April 1763; died at Water Fulford 18 Jan. 1835. = Frances, dau. of .... Cundell of the Minories, London.

- John Key. — Thomas John Key, died a minor 1798.
- Rev. Samuel Key. = Harriet, dau. of William Lumb of Whitehaven.
- Dorothy. — Frances. — Anne.
- Catherine. — Eleanor. — Maria.
- Elizabeth. — Mary Harriet.

- William Henry Key, late Captain of 58th Regiment. = Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of Charles Reynard of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; mar. 1871.
- Six children.

Kiddall of South Ferriby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend raguly argent.*

Thomas Kiddall of Boston. =

Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319. =

- John Kiddall, s.p.
- Thomas Kiddall, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Davill by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbeche, and heir of her brother John.

- Philip Kiddall, s.p.
- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2; proved his age 18 June 1388. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Moulton, Knt.
- Elizabeth. — Juliana.

Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby 1410. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert of Beverley.

Thomas Kiddall of South Ferriby, died 1461 = Joan, dau. of ....

A

A

Thomas Kiddall, born at South Ferriby on Ascension Day, 2 May 1448; proved his age 19 June 1469; died 12 June 1505; inq. p.m. 19 July 1506. = Ellen, dau. of Thomas . . . ., Mayor of Calais.

- Edward Kiddall, living 1527; s.p.
- William Kiddall, living 1527. =
  - Christopher Kiddall.
  - George Kiddall.
  - Philip Kiddall.
  - Margaret.
  - Ellen.
- Margaret, living 1527.

- John Kiddall, æt. 17 in 1506; died s.p.
- Thomas Kiddall, heir to his brother John; died 24 Nov. 1527. Will dated 2 Nov. 1527; proved 10 Feb. 1527-8. = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Barkworth of Laughton; remar. Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby in Langton.

- Charles Kiddall, 3rd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Peake of Warton.
  - William Kiddall of Barton.
  - Margaret.
  - Jane.
- Philip Kiddall, 4th son.
- Ellen, mar. Richard Mann of Yorkshire.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Estoft of Yorkshire.

- Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wentworth. 1st wife. = William Kiddall of South Ferriby. Will dated 21 April, proved 15 Sept. 1549. = Margaret, dau. of William Dalyson of Laughton; ex'trix in 1549. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Kiddall, 2nd son.

- John Kiddall of South Ferriby, under age in 1549. Will dated 29 May, proved 1 July 1581. = Anne, dau. of John Eland of Carlton, co. York; ex'trix in 1581. Will dated 31 March, proved 10 May 1596.
  - William Kiddall of South Ferriby. = Rosamond, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Habrough.
    - Edward Kiddall, 1st son 1592.
    - John Kiddall, 2nd son.
    - Priscilla.
    - Petronilla.
  - Thomas Kiddall. — Edmund Kiddall.
  - Adam Kiddall. — Margaret.
  - Elizabeth. — Anne.

- William Kiddall, s.p.
- Thomas Kiddall of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Kiddall of Higham Ferrers. Adm'on 28 Nov. 1608. = Philippa, dau. of . . . .
  - Anthony Kiddall.
  - Goddard Kiddall.
- Anne, mar. Ralph Bassett.

William, son of Thomas Kiddall of Greetham, clerk, matriculated Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 17 July 1635, æt. 18.

King of Ashby-de-la-Launde.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent three escallops of the field.*

William King of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, temp. Henry VIII. =

- John King of Long Melford, died 1588. =
  - Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry Keble of Humberstone, co. Leicester; widow of Anthony Colly of Glaiston, co. Rutland. 2nd wife. =
    - Edward King, born Dec. 1595; died 15 April 1596.
  - Edward King, rebuilt Ashby Hall 1595; bur. at Ashby 23 July 1617. Will dated 23 Jan. 1614-15; codicil 9 June 1617; proved 26 Sept. 1617. =
    - Mary, bapt. at Hackney 19 Aug. 1582. Will proved 2 Aug. 1639.
    - Anne, bapt. at Leytonstone, co. Essex, 8 Oct. 1583; mar. Robert Cawdron of Great Hale; bur. at Great Hale 13 July 1625.
    - Elizabeth, born at Duke's Place, London, 29 Nov. 1587; died at Ashby 22 Aug. 1593.
    - Amy, born at Duke's Place, London, 12 Dec. 1591; died v.p.
    - Richard King of Ashby, bapt. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 30 July 1581. Will proved 29 June 1653. =
      - Richard King of Langley. =
        - Edward King, bur. at Salmonby 12 May 1638.
        - Frances, bapt. at Salmonby 31 May 1641.
        - Anne, bapt. at Salmonby 17 Nov. 1644.
        - Mary, bapt. at Salmonby 3 Jan. 1645-6.
      - Anne, dau. of John King of Salmonby.
      - Edward King of Salmonby, æt. 20, 1634; bur. at Salmonby 13 Aug. 1646. =
        - Frances, dau. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworthingham; mar. there 7 June 1635; bur. at Salmonby 8 Aug. 1646.
      - John King, died at Salmonby 10 July 1618.
      - A dau., mar..... Needham.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Colly of Glaiston, co. Rutland, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Henry Keble of Humberstone, co. Leicester.
    - Anne, dau. of Anthony Colly of Glaiston; bur. at Salmonby 6 July 1618. 1st wife.
    - John King of Salmonby, bapt. at Leytonstone, co. Essex, 24 Nov. 1584; bur. at Salmonby 6 Nov. 1633. =
    - Mary, dau. of Peter Daniell of Over Tabley, co. Chester; widow of John Woodnat of Shenton, co. Chester; surviving in 1633. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, dau. of Richard Clopton; residuary legatee of her half-sister Lady Cordell; bur. at Ashby 7 Oct. 1593. 1st wife.
- Mary, dau. of Sir William Playters, Knt., of Sotterley, co. Suffolk. =
- Richard Clopton of Ford Hall, Melford, co. Suffolk. =
- Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Bozon, Knt., of Barrowby.
- Mary, died s.p. 1585. =
- Sir William Cordell, Knt.; died 1580.

A

- Anthony King, æt. 27, 1634, s.p.
- Robert King. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas King, M.P. for Harwich; killed in a duel at Attenborough Nov. 1699. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cordell, Bart., of Melford, co. Suffolk.
    - John King.
- John King, 1653.
- Matthew King, 1653.
- Bridget, 1653.

- Edward King of Ashby, a Colonel in the Army of the Parliament; M.P. for Grimsby; died at Ashby 1680. Will dated 28 Nov. 1679; proved 15 Feb. 1680-81. = Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; living in 1667.
- Roger King, called 2nd son in 1653. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Had issue called "the right heirs," after the issue of his nephew Edward King.

- Judith, dau. of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., of Osgodby, co. York; mar. Oct. 1664; died s.p. 1665. 1st wife. = Edward King of Ashby, died 1692. Will dated 5 March 1686-7; proved 12 Dec. 1692. = Bridget, dau. and coheir of Sir Gervase Nevile, Knt., of Aubourn; mar. 1667. 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Williams of Denton; widow of Hon. Francis, 4th son of William, 1st Lord Sherard of Stapleford; mar. 8 Jan. 1684-5. 3rd wife.
  - Edward King, bapt. 23 July 1676; s.p.
  - Gervase King, bapt. 8 Jan. 1677-8; s.p.
  - Jane, died inf.
  - Anne, mar., 1699, William Ashton of Grantham.
  - Bridget, bapt. 24 Feb. 1688-9; bur. 25 Oct. 1733.
  - Nevile King of Ashby, bur. 7 Feb. 1730-31. = Mary, dau. of Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, Grantham, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunderson, M.D., eldest son of Robert Saunderson, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 12 April 1717; bur. 25 Oct. 1763.
    - See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.
  - Clifford King, a merchant at Aleppo; died v.p., s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Thompson of Roxholme (mar. lic. 31 Aug. 1670).
  - —
  - Frances, mar. Robert Maurice of London; living 1679.
  - Diana, mar. John Bancroft of London; living 1679.
  - —
  - Anne, of Bower Hall, Digby, ex'trix to her father; died unmar.

Kingerby of Wainfleet.

[MS. at Burton Hall. Harl. MS. 4135.]

William Kingerby of co. Lincoln. =

- William Kingerby of Wainfleet = Katherine, dau. of Thomas Mawer of Willoughby.
  - Robert Kingerby of Wainfleet, s.p.
  - Thomas Kingerby of Croft, 1634. = Faith, dau. of William Clarkson of Wainfleet.

Kingston of Great Grimsby.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."]

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or between three leopards' heads argent.*

- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = John Kingston, died at Grimsby 12 May 1556. Will dated 11 May 1556. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow of . . . . Gousell; mar. at Great Grimsby 17 Oct. 1543; remar. there William Kelke; remar. Edward Sapcotts of Lincoln; died 13 April 1569. 2nd wife.
  - Eleanor, mar. John Skipwith of Walmsgate.
  - John Kingston, bapt. at Grimsby 19 April 1553; æt. 3 years 7 months and 13 days in 1556. Will dated 26 May, proved 13 June 1617. = Katherine, dau. of Henry Gainsford of Carshalton, co. Surrey; bur. at Grimsby 5 March 1628-9.
    - Elizabeth, mar. at Grimsby 20 Nov. 1600; died in childbed 31 Oct. 1608. = Freschville Holles.
  - Ursula, bapt. at Grimsby 19 April 1553.

Kirkman of East Keal.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Thomas Kirkman of Hogsthorpe. Will dated 15 March 1510-11. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- John Kirkman, ex'or to Elizabeth Gaunte 1539 and called "son." = Amy, called "daughter" in will of Elizabeth Gaunte, widow, of Theddlethorpe, 1539; living in 1580.

A

- John Kirkman of East Keal, 1st son. Will dated 15 May, proved 27 May 1608. = Ursula, dau. of Richard Bolle of Haugh; living 1608.
  - Dorothy, dau. of ....; bur. at Ashby-by-Partney 2 May 1612. 1st wife.
  - Augustine Kirkman, son and heir, æt. 40 in 1618; bur. at Hundleby 15 May 1631. Will dated 13 May, proved 10 June 1631, nuncupative. = Frances Edwardes,* widow; mar. lic. 12 April 1618; mar. at Bolingbroke 21 April 1618; dau. of Henry Skinner. 2nd wife. s.p.
    - Isaac Kirkman, ex'or in 1631. — Lyon Kirkman, bapt. at East Keal 16 Oct. 1597.
    - John Kirkman, bapt. at East Keal 1 June 1601. — Bridget, bapt. at East Keal 9 March 1599-1600.
    - Anne, bapt. at East Keal 2 Oct. 1602. — Dorothy, bur. at East Keal 28 June 1605.
    - Frances, bapt. at East Keal 14 Nov. 1608. — Katharine, bapt. at East Keal 28 March 1610.
  - Anne, mar. Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe (some say William Wolley of Cumberworth).
- Lyon Kirkman of West Keal. Will dated 16 Oct., proved 14 Nov. 1580. = Frances, dau. of Archibald Barnard of Hagnaby.
  - John Kirkman, ex'or in 1580. — Dorothy, bur. at West Keal 17 Nov. 1622.
- William Kirkman of East Keal, ex'or to his brother Lyon in 1580. Will dated 10 Sept. 1597; proved 8 Feb. 1597-8. = Dorothy, dau. of Archibald Barnard of Hagnaby; living 1597.
- Leonard Kirkman of East Keal, bur. there 4 Aug. 1604. Will dated 1 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1604. = Gertrude, dau. of Richard Bolle of Haugh.
  - Cicely, mar. Sir John Browne, Knt., of Croft; mar. lic. 5 Mar. 1613-14; s.p.
  - Amy. — Anne. — Bridget.
  - Katherine, bapt. at Haugh 11 May 1562. — Margaret, mar. at East Keal, 30 Dec. 1604, John Forsett of Bilsby.
  - Jane, mar., 23 Jan. 1606-7, Lionel Massingberd of East Keal. — Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Jackson.

Roger, son of Thomas Kirkman, bapt. at Partney 14 Jan. 1620-21.
William, son of Thomas Kirkman, bapt. at Partney 25 July 1619.
Thomas Kirkman and Anne Cooper, mar. at Spilsby 16 July 1617.

[NOTE.—This family is unaccountably omitted in 1634, though quite as good as many of those included. I have compiled it from Wills and Registers.—A. R. M.]

* Roger Edwardes, gent., bur. at Bolingbroke 16 Sept. 1617.

Kirkton of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 759, 6829.]

Thomas Kirkton of Leadenham (descended from Sir John Kirkton, Knt. Banneret); died 7 Dec. 1558. ∓ Agnes, dau. and coheir of . . . . Rigg.

- William Kirkton of Leadenham, æt. 24, 7 Dec. 1558. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Needham of Derby; sister and heir of William Needham; bur. at Waltham 22 April 1593.
  - John Kirkton, Rector of . . . . — Thomas Kirkton, 3rd son.
  - Eleanor, mar. Anthony Audley of Welbourn.
- John Kirkton of Grimsby, 1634. ∓ Frances, eldest dau. and coheir of Diggory Nicolls, Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge; bapt. at Louth 26 Oct. 1581.
  - William Kirkton, bur. at Grimsby 12 Feb. 1603-4.
  - John Kirkton, bapt. at Grimsby 25 Sept. 1603; bur. there 19 Oct. 1610.
  - William Kirkton of London, 1st son, bapt. at Grimsby 27 April 1606. ∓ Susan, dau. of Thomas . . . . of London; bur. at Grimsby 19 Feb. 1638-9.
    - John Kirkton, 1634.
    - Gregory Kirkton, bapt. at Grimsby 5 July 1638.
    - Frances, 1634.
  - Dorothy, mar. at Grimsby, 17 June 1630, Gervase Holles; died at Mansfield, co. Notts, 18 Jan. 1634-5.
- Bridget, mar. John Sutcliffe of Grimsby; bur. at Grimsby 25 May 1624.
- Ellen, mar. at Grimsby, 16 Jan. 1587-8, Anthony Tonge of Grimsby.

Knight of Lincoln.

Jane, dau. of John Hutchinson of Lincoln; dead in 1571. 1st wife. ∓ Edmund Knight, Alderman of Lincoln 1569; a mercer. Will dated 16 Jan. 1583-4; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Oct. 1584; (to be) bur. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln. ∓ Ruth, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- William Knight of Kirmington (? Keddington), 1st son. Will dated 16 Nov., proved 7 Dec. 1629; mentions his manor of Wellingore and Spittlegate. ∓ Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Wyham; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 1 Jan. 1629-30.
  - Jane, died æt. 6 weeks.
- Robert Knight of London, 2nd son, under age 1583-4. ∓ Persis, dau. of . . . . Haydock of London; remar. Lewis Marbury of Clifford's Inn, whose will she proved 8 May 1633.
- Anne, under age 1634.

A

- Isaac Knight, heir to his half-uncle William; proved his step-father's will 1633. = Dorothy, dau. of George Ellis of Wyham; mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 29 Nov. 1625.
  - George Knight, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 Nov. 1642; bur. there 6 May 1700.
  - Robert Knight, Rector of Welbourn; died 18 Sept. 1703; bur. at Welbourn. = Alice, dau. of Richard Riley of Welbourn; died 4 Jan. 1688-9.
    - George Knight, Rector of Welbourn; died 24 Sept. 1720; bur. at Welbourn.
    - A dau., 1703.
    - A dau., 1703.
  - Edmund Knight, lessee of Keddington; bur. there 18 June 1655.
  - William Knight, entered at Gray's Inn 22 July 1661.
  - Isaac Knight of Louth, entered at Gray's Inn 10 Dec. 1669.
- Dorothy. — Martha.

. . . . Knight. =

- Joseph Knight, dead in 1726-7. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Christian.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Legatees of their uncle 1726-7.
- Alexander Knight, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . ; living 1726-7.
- William Knight of Kingerby, gent. Will dated 27 Jan. 1726-7; proved 31 May 1728. = Lucy, dau. of . . . . Jennings by Lucy, dau. of . . . . (*enceinte* in 1726-7).
  - William Knight, 1st son, ex'or, under 21.
  - Richard Knight.
  - Edmund Knight.
  - Lucy.
- John Knight, living 1726-7. = ... dau. of . . . .
- . . . . mar. Peter Pennythorn of Fonaby.
- Anne.
- Margaret.
- Legatees of their brother 1726-7.

Knight of Swineshead.

- John Knight of Swineshead, dead before 1603. =
  - Elizabeth, coheir, living 21 Nov. 1603; mar. . . . . Ogle.
  - Sarah, coheir, unmar. 24 Nov. 1603.
- . . . . Knight. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; remar., 24 Nov. 1603, Mark Saltonstall.
  - John Knight of Swineshead, yeoman. Will dated 24 Nov., proved 28 Dec. 1603. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Still; proved her husband's will 28 Dec. 1603.
    - Elizabeth, heiress, under age 1603.

Kyme of Friskney.

[Oldfield's "History of the Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or.*

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, Commissioner of Sewers for Frampton 1450; Farmer of the Port of Wainfleet 1463.

- John Kyme of Friskney, died 4 April 1504; inq. p.m. 30 June 1505. = Edith, dau. of . . . .; surviving in 1505.
  - . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.
  - Thomas Kyme of Friskney, æt. 40 in 1505; had a grant of lands in Friskney 20 Jan. 1528-9; died 9 Aug. 1547. = Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton; (mar. 1st John Bohun of Driby, 2ndly Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney). Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.
    - Thomas Kyme of Friskney, son and heir, æt. 30 and more at his father's death; cousin and heir of John Kyme 26 April 1555; lord of the manor of Wainfleet 1556. = Alice, dau. of John Tournay of Caenby; unmar. 21 June 1543; a legatee of her uncle George St. Paul 30 Oct. 1588.
      - John Kyme of Friskney, living 1562.
- Agnes, mar. William Quadring of Irby.
- Maude, mar. Richard Massingberd of Burgh.

. . . . Kyme. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Austyn of Winthorpe; widow (1515) of Thomas Thetoft of Winthorpe; died 10 Dec. 1529.

- John Kyme of Friskney, died 17 Oct. 1554.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, bur. there 27 July 1590. Adm'on to his relict Eleanor 3 Aug. 1591. = Eleanor, dau. of Robert Whichcot of Harpswell; remar. 1st George Cawdron, 2ndly William Burton, Bailiff of Sleaford; living 30 Sept. 1618.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, a feoffee of Thomas Kyme of Blankney 30 Sept. 1579; living 11 June 1591. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Dorothy, mar. 1st . . . . Pacye or Patye of Stickford; 2ndly, at Bolingbroke, Nov. 1588, Raphael Throckmorton, Clerk, of Bolingbroke; 3rdly, at Bolingbroke, 5 Nov. 1618, Lawrence Freeman, Clerk.

[NOTE.—Neither this nor the pedigree of the Kymes of Stickford is at all complete. I have given what I found in Mr. Larken's MS.]

Kyme of Stickford.

[Oldfield's "Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

John Kyme of Stickford = ... dau. of . . . .

Elizabeth, mar. John Tamworth of Leverton.

William Kyme of Stickford. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . by Katherine, dau. of Gilbert Bernake; widow of Richard Bell.

- John Kyme of Burgh-le-Marsh = Jane, dau. of John Cracroft.
  - John Kyme of Stickford, bur. there. Will dated 6 Feb. 1550-51. = Beatrix, dau. of William Jowytson of Stickford; re-mar. John Salter of East Keal; marriage settlement 18 July 1551.
    - John Kyme, 1st son. =
      - Thomas Kyme of Stickford = Julian, dau. of . . . .
        - John Kyme = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Quainby of Nottingham.
          - Philip Kyme, 2nd son, died unmar.
          - John Kyme, æt. 26 in 1616, s.p. = Gertrude, dau. of John Rossell of Radcliffe-upon-Trent, co. Notts; mar. lic. 3 April 1616, æt. 24.
          - Anne, coheir, mar. John Hunt of Ashton, co. Derby, s.p.
          - Mary, coheir, mar. 1st George Alton of Nottingham, 2ndly Thomas Hodgson.
      - John Kyme, called "senior."
    - Thomas Kyme, 2nd son. Will proved 12 Feb. 1570-71.
    - Augustine Kyme, 3rd son.
    - Joan. — Dorothy.
    - Margaret. — Beatrix.
- Katherine, mar. William Bradford.

William Kyme of Stickford, renounced adm'on of his son William Kyme. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Chamberlayne; sister of Thomas Chamberlayne of Westminster.

- John Kyme. = Helen, dau. of . . . .
  - A
- William Kyme, bur. at Stickford 17 Jan. 1615-16. Adm'on given to Thomas Chamberlain of Westminster, cousin and creditor, 21 Feb. 1615-16. = (?) Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Stickford 26 June 1631.

A

Thomas Kyme of Stickford.

John Kyme, bapt. at Stickford 2 April 1621.

Richard Kyme, bur. at Stickford 10 April 1620.
Christopher Kyme, mar. at Stickney, 19 Oct. 1615, Alice Lovell.
Vincent, son of Vincent Kyme, bapt. at Stixwold 21 Jan. 1604-5.
Robert Kyme, bur. at Stixwold 10 Sept. 1625.
Alice Kyme, widow, bur. at Stickney 12 April 1620.
Christopher Kyme, bur. at Marcham-le-Fen 27 Jan. 1615-16.

Kynde of Coleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Kynde of co. Oxon = ... dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt.

William Kynde of Coleby = ... dau. of . . . .

William Kynde of Coleby, 1634 = Alice, dau. of George Starke of Thorne, co. York.

George Kynde of Coleby, Attorney, 1st son, æt. 15, 1634.	= . . . . dau. of	*John Kynde, 2nd son. — Gervase Kynde, 3rd son.	Nicholas Kynde, 4th son. — William Kynde, 5th son.	Elizabeth. — Jane. — Mary.	Dorothy. — Hannah. — Frances.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Ashley; died 27 June 1727, æt. 75; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Lacon of Humberstone.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Arms.—Same as Lacon of Tetney, with a martlet for difference.

George Lacon = Joanna, dau. of . . . .

Andrew Lacon, 4th son, died 16 Nov. 13 Henry VIII., 1521; held the manor of Dalby and lands in Burton-in-Stather. = Jane, dau. of Augustine Porter.

A

A

- Richard Lacon. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Crake of co. Norfolk.
  - Elizabeth, coheir. = Thomas, son of Humphrey Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, co. Notts.
  - Isabel, coheir. = Edward Fitzwilliam, brother of Thomas.
- William Lacon of Helmswell, co. York (of Easingwold in Glover's "Visitation," 1584). = Dorothy, dau. of William Smyth of Humberstone.
  - Anne, dau. of Nicholas Blundeston of Halloughton, co. Notts. 1st wife. = Herbert Lacon of Humberstone. = Christabel, dau of Matthew Sutcliffe of Great Grimsby; widow of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe. 2nd wife.
    - William Lacon of Humberston, bur. at Waltham 31 Aug. 1612. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Thorpe of Minting; mar. there 26 June 1611.
    - Dorothy, bur. at Humberston 11 Aug. 1619. = Frescheville Holles of Great Grimsby.
    - Susan, mar. William Leeke of Hallom, co. Notts.
  - Dorothy, mar. William Horsley of Skirpenbeck, co. York.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Uncarman.

Lacon of Tetney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: Per fesse indented ermine and azure, a quatrefoil for difference.*

- Richard (or William) Lacon of Ladbroke, co. Salop; dead before 1549. 1st husband. = Jenytt, dau. of Thomas Forster of Caistor (?), co. Lincoln. = John Barnardiston, gent., of Great Coates, co. Lincoln. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 29 Aug. 1549; leaves money to his wife's four sons, John, Thomas, Richard, and George Lacon. 2nd husband.
  - John Lacon, 1549.
  - Thomas Lacon, 1549.
  - Richard Lacon of Riby, bur. there 7 Jan. 1569-70. = Christian, dau. of William Stalyn (or Haling) of Northwold, co. Norfolk.
    - Lyon Lacon, supervisor to Robert Newstead 1611; bur. at South Somercotes 18 Nov. 1635-6. = Margaret, dau. of John Newport of Senpholme in South Somercotes; widow of . . . . Senpholme; mar. at South Somercotes 21 Sept. 1609 (mar. lic. 8 Nov. 1605); remar. John Mottram of Addlethorpe.
      - John Lacon, legatee of Robert Newstead 1611.
  - George Lacon of Great Coates, 1549. =

A B

B

- John Lacon of Mumby Chapel, supervisor to Robert Newstead 1611. = Anne, dau. of William Barnaby.
- Jane, living 1611. = Robert Newstead of South Somercotes. Will dated 23 Dec. 1611; proved 16 Jan. 1612-13.
- Elizabeth.

  - John Lacon, under age 1617.
  - Mary.

- John Lacon of Tetney. Will dated 17 Jan. 1633-4; proved 2 Jan. 1635-6. = Jane, dau. of William Galle; mar. at Fulstow 2 Jan. 1594-5.
- Anne.

  - Mary, bapt. at Fulstow 2 Nov. 1595. = Robert Newstead of South Somercotes (4th son of Robert Newstead and Jane, dau. of George Lacon).

  - Elizabeth, dau. of John Trowsdale of Tetney. 1st wife. = Edward Lacon of Tetney. Will dated 25 Oct. 1612; proved 26 July 1615. = Mary, dau. of John Wright of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York; mar. at South Kelsey 2 Feb. 1591-2. [? Widow of John Wright; dau. of George Lacon.] 2nd wife.

    - Thomas Lacon, Minister of God's Word, of Waith. Will dated 28 May 1617; proved 21 Aug. 1618. S.p. = Margaret, dau. of .... Laming.
    - Christian, mar. lic. 14 Feb. 1613-14, æt. 23. = Thomas Covell of Great Steeping, æt. 20, 1613-14.

    - Humphrey Lacon, bapt. at Riby 25 Sept. 1568.
    - —
    - George Lacon, bapt. at Riby 17 Dec. 1569.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Riby 7 Sept. 1614 (?). 1st wife.
    - Francis Lacon of Riby and Great Coates. Will dated 31 Jan., proved 26 Feb. 1635-6. = Anne, dau. of Edward Brather, Vicar of Keelby; mar. at Keelby 20 April 1620; bur. at Riby 24 Sept. 1627. 2nd wife.
    - Ellen, dau. of ....; living 1635. 3rd wife.

      - William Lacon, bapt. at Riby 24 Aug., bur. 14 Dec. 1597.
      - John Lacon, living 1633.
      - George Lacon, bapt. at Riby 18 June 1606; ex'or to father 1635.
      - Anne, bapt. at Riby 29 Aug. 1596; mar., 19 June 1626, Robert Frow, ex'or to Francis Lacon 1635.
      - Elizabeth, bapt. at Riby 1 Dec. 1601; bur. 16 Oct. 1608.

George Lacon of South Somercotes. = Catherine, dau. of .... Turner of South Somercotes; mar. by licence at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1662.

William Lacon, gent., and Anne Cooke, mar. at Bolingbroke 2 Feb. 1620-21.

Lacy of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough = Margaret, dau. of William Darwin of Marton.

William Lacy of Gainsborough, bur. there 8 April 1637. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Elsham of Retford, co. Notts.

- William Lacy, Clerk, of Bole, co. Notts, drowned; bur. at Gainsborough 14 April 1632. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Gilby; mar. at Gainsborough 17 March 1628-9.
- Sarah, heiress, mar. at Gainsborough, 11 April 1631, John Dickinson of Gainsborough.

Lacy of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (in Berry).—"*Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure, between four lions passant gules, five bezants.*"

Thomas Lacy of Stamford. =

Henry Lacy of Stamford, died 1 Jan. 1558-9. = ... dau. and heiress of . . . . Powdige.

- Thomas Lacy, 1st son, æt. 22, 1558-9. — Henry Lacy, s.p.
- William Lacy of St. James' Deeping. Will dated 18 Feb. 1611-12; proved 5 June 1612. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Robert Tighe of St. James' Deeping; bur. at Grantham 16 May 1620.
- Frances, mar. John Beville of Sawtre, co. Hunts. — . . . ., mar. Maurice Johnson of Stamford, Merchant of the Staple.

Robert Lacy of Washingborough, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 26 Nov. 1612; proved 28 May 1613. = Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; bapt. there Jan. 1564-5; remar., before 1619, Sir Francis Beaumont, Knt.; bur. at Washingborough 25 Dec. 1632.

- Edith, dau. of Deodatus Stafferton of co. Berks. = Nathaniel Lacy of Stamford and Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester; High Sheriff of co. Leicester 2 Car. I.; a legatee of his cousin Archdeacon Johnson 1625. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Lacy of Melton Mowbray; widow of Philip Serjeant of London; living 1619. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Butler; widow of . . . . Pigott.

A B

A | B

William Lacy.

Henry Lacy of Stamford, æt. 54, 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Mann of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex.

Edith.

Nathaniel Lacy, æt. 26, 1666. Sarah. Elizabeth.

Katherine, mar. Clement Tooke or Tooky of South Luffenham, co. Rutland.

Anne, mar. Alexander More of Grantham.

Frances, mar. George Hornby of West Deeping.

Alice, mar. Sir Henry Cholmeley, Knt., of Burton Coggles.

Susan, mar. against her father's consent. Will dated 21 Dec. 1639; proved 30 June 1640, "of Stamford, widow."

Lake of Irby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Lake of Irby = ... dau. of . . . . Osgodby.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Edward Wardell of Keelby. 1st wife. = Richard Lake of Irby. = Anne, dau. of Edward Morraly of Claxby-by-Normanby. 2nd wife.

Sir Edward Lake, Knt., LL.D., of the Close of Lincoln; Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln; Advocate-General for Ireland; had a Patent for a Baronetcy dated 30 Dec. 19 Car. I., but did not take it out; died 18, bur. 20 April 1674 in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 77. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Simon Bibye of Buckden, co. Hunts.

Thomas Lake, 1st son. = Mary, dau. of Stephen Goodyear of London, goldsmith.

John Lake, 2nd son.

Edward Lake, died infant.

Thomas Lake, Barrister of the Middle Temple, nephew and heir of Sir Edward Lake, Bart., died 22 May 1711; bur. in the Temple Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Story of Kneeton, co. Notts; mar. there 30 Nov. 1676.

Sir Bibye Lake, Bart., bapt. at Bishop's Norton 10 April 1681; created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1711. = Mary, dau. and heir of William Atwell of London; died in Chancery Lane, London, 26 April 1762, æt. 65.

Simon Lake, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 3 Jan. 1686-7.

Mary, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 17 Dec. 1685.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

Lambert of Pinchbeck.

[The early part of this pedigree is printed in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent, a chief chequy or and azure.*

Christopher Lambert = Agnes, dau. of Richard Bucock (? or Bullock).

- John Lambert. = Margaret, dau. of Amory Carr of Thornton, co. York; died 8 June 1615; bur. at Pinchbeck, æt. 84 (according to the Register, 26 May 1608).
  - Sir Thomas Lambert, Knt., knighted 1603; bur. at Pinchbeck 26 July 1613. = Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; widow of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 July 1620.
    - Charles Lambert, 3 years and 6 months old 1592.
    - Tailboys Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1588-9; bur. 9 May 1591.
    - William Lambert, 8 months old in 1592; bur. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1665-6. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - William Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Aug. 1619.
      - John Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 Jan. 1620-21.
      - Isaac Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 12 Nov. 1626.
    - John Lambert, bapt. 3 May, bur. 13 May 1593.
    - Samuel Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 13 July 1595; bur. there 15 May 1643. = Rachel, dau. of Thomas Bayley of Pinchbeck; bur. there 9 May 1656.
      - Thomas Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Aug. 1623; 1st son 1631.
        — William Lambert, 2nd son.
      - Leonard Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Mar. 1629-30; bur. 8 Aug. 1630.
      - Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Nov. 1620.
        — Susan, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 Sept. 1631; bur. there 2 Dec. 1634.
      - Susan, bur. at Pinchbeck 2 Jan. 1652-3.
        — Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Sept. 1634; bur. 8 Oct. 1636.

Lanam (or Lavenham) of Welton.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

Philip Lanam of Lanam (Lavenham), co. Suffolk = Alice, dau. of . . . .

- John Lanam = Margaret, dau. of Henry Petche.
  - Thomas Lanam. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Lanam of Stratford, co. Suffolk. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Berry.
    - Richard Lanam of Welton, co. Lincoln. = Alice, dau. of George Sheffield of Tothill.
      - Dorothy, only dau. and heir, 1592.
    - Charity, mar. Edmund Smith of Barfield, Suffolk.
  - Jane, mar. John Barber of Barfield, Suffolk.
- William Lanam.

Langdale of Waltham.

[Chancery Inq. P.M. 20 Henry VII. "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.*

Patrick Langdale of Waltham = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Langdale.
- Thomas Langdale of Waltham = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Langdale of Waltham, living 1 Aug. 1493; inq. p.m. 31 Jan. 1504-5. = ... dau. and heir of Stephen Waltham of Waltham, by . . . ., dau. and heir of . . . . Ravensall (? Ravensworth).
    - Anne, coheir, mar. Henry Skerne; æt. 34, 1504-5.
    - Agnes, coheir, mar. Thomas Hamby; æt. 28, 1504-5.
    - Matilda, coheir, dead in 1504-5. = John Vavasour, 3rd son of Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Hazlewood, co. York.
      - James Vavasour, æt. 6, 1504-5.
  - Cecily, living 1 Aug. 1493. = Thomas Towers of Tetney, living 1 Aug. 1493.

Langholme of Conisholme.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

[For the earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," in the 'Genealogist.']

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled on the upper part between three cinquefoils ar.*

- John Langholme of Conisholme, living 1412, 1449. ⊤ Agnes, dau. and heir of Robert Westmeales.
  - William Langholme of Conisholme, living 1449, 1453. ⊤ Ellen, dau. of Sir John Vavasour, Knt.
    - John Langholme of Conisholme, inq. p.m. 7 Henry VIII., 1515. ⊤ Anne, dau. of . . . .
      - John Langholme of Conisholme, æt. 22, in 1515. Will dated 27 Feb. 1526-7; proved 1527. ⊤ Maude, dau. and heir of Sir John Gilliot, Knt., Lord Mayor of York; living 1527.
        - Humphrey Langholme, 1st son, died s.p. 1541; inq. p.m. 33 Henry VIII.
        - Christopher Langholme of Conisholme 1562, 2nd son, bur. at Louth 4 Jan. 1570-71. ⊤ Aldborough, dau. of Henry Goodricke of Ribston, co. York.
          - Henry Langholme.
          - Katharine.
          - Lucy.
        - George Langholme, 1527.
        - Henry Langholme, dead in 1577.
        - Francis Langholme, 1527.
        - Anthony Langholme, bur. at Conisholme 28 Jan. 1592-3.
      - Thomas Langholme.
      - Anne.
      - Elizabeth. — Isabella.
    - Peter Langholme.
    - Isabel, mar. William Quadring.
  - Agnes, mar. John Skipwith of Utterby.

[Edward Knight, mar. . . . . dau. and heiress of . . . . Langholme *alias* Conisholme of Louth.—"Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1618-19."]

Langton of Langton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: Sable and or, a bend argent.*

- John Langton of Langton-by-Spilsby ⊤ . . . . dau. of Sir John Greene.
  - William Langton of Langton ⊤ . . . . dau. of Robert de Tatershall.
    - William Langton of Langton. ⊤

A

John Langton = ... dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt.

John Langton of Langton = ... dau. of . . . . Hardinshed.

William Langton of Langton. =

John Langton of Langton = ... dau. of William Bratoft.

John Langton of Langton = ... dau. of Sir John Fitzsimons.

John Langton of Langton = ... dau. and coheir of . . . . Mumby.

John Langton of Langton = Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tamworth of Leake, Knt.

Sir Thomas Langton, Knt. = Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Rochford, Knt.

John Langton of Langton = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Portington.

Thomas Langton of Langton = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Harrington.

John Langton of Langton = Katherine, dau. and coheir of John Mewter of Saltflethaven.

John Langton of Langton. Will dated 23 May 1533; proved at Lincoln 5 Feb. 1533-4. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Quadring of Irby; died before 23 May 1533.

- William Langton of Cumberworth, 3rd son: ex'or of his father 23 May 1533. Will dated 10 Jan. 1557-8, then "of Mumby:" proved 7 Feb. 1561-2. = Dorothy, dau. of John Littlebury; ex'trix to her husband's will.
  - John Langton, 1557. B C
  - Thomas Langton, 1557.
  - Anthony Langton, 1557.
  - William Langton, 1557.
  - James Langton, 1557.
  - Ellen. Mary. Anne. — Under age in 1557.
- Cassandra, 1st dau., mar. . . . . Staynton: living 23 May 1533.
- —
- Catherine, 2nd dau., mar. James Packe; living 23 May 1533.
- Alice, 3rd dau., mar. Thomas Darby of Bennington; living 23 May 1533.
- —
- Elizabeth, 4th dau., unmar. 23 May 1533.

B C

John Langton of Bristol, 1st son. = Langtons of Somerset.

Thomas Langton of London, merchant taylor; came of the family of Langtons of Lincolnshire. = Joan, dau. of John Downes of London, grocer.

Thomas Langton of London, 1633 = Barbara, dau. of Thomas Allen of London, haberdasher.

- Thomas Langton, 1st son and heir; æt. 30, 1633.
- Robert Langton, 2nd son. — John Langton, 3rd son.
- Barbara, mar. William Lane of Gloucester. — Mary, mar. John Sanders of London.
- Margaret, mar. William Baldron or Baldwin of London.

- John Langton of Langton, 1st son and heir 23 May 1533.
- Alexander Langton of Langton, 2nd son 23 May 1533; heir of his brother. = Cecily, dau. of John Billesby of Billesby; remar. John Asfordby of Asfordby.

- Adlard Langton, Parson of Sausthorpe. Will dated 5 March, proved 26 April 1585.
- John Langton of Langton 1562; died 1572. = Rose, dau. of John Littlebury of Hagworthingham.
- Jane, mar. Andrew Asfordby of Billesby.

- John Langton. = Children, not named in grandfather's will.
- Andrew Langton.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Cowper.

- Anne, 1st dau., unmar. 29 April 1542; mar. 1st John Portington of Sawcliffe, 2ndly Edmund Skerne of Waltham.
- Rose, 2nd dau., unmar. 29 April 1542; mar. 1st Nicholas Upton of Wainfleet, 2ndly William Yaxley of Boston.
- Elizabeth, 3rd dau., mar. Robert Geyton of Hull. — Katherine, 4th dau., mar. Tucker Fitche of Ashby-by-Partney.
- Frances, 5th dau., mar. John Skipwith of Stayne-in-the-Marsh. — Mary, 6th dau. — Sithe, 7th dau.

- William Langton of Winterton, 3rd son. = Joane, dau. of Robert Clayton.
- Alexander Langton, 4th son.
- Richard Langton, 5th son.
- Andrew Langton of Withern. Adm'on 14 May 1597.

- John Langton, described of Winterton 7 June 1610; of Keadby in the Isle of Axholme 1634. = Jane, dau. of William Raylston of Hull.
- Michael Langton, 2nd son, mar. . . . .
- Elizabeth.

D E

D — E

Robert Langton of Keadby, 1st son; æt. about 20, 1634; bur. at Althorpe 10 May 1672. = John Langton, 2nd son; æt. 13, 1634.

Robert Langton, of Keadby in the parish of Althorpe. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

David Langton, of Keadby in the Isle of Axholme. = Isabell Pilsworth of Epworth, Isle of Axholme; mar. at Althorpe 8 Nov. 1680.

Robert Langton, bapt. at Althorpe 13 Sept. 1672.

Samuel Langton of Keadby. = Helen Reedes of Cottell Hall; mar. at Althorpe 4 Aug. 1704.

David Langton of Keadby, 1st son, bapt. 8 March 1687-8; bur. at Althorpe 14 Nov. 1723. = Mary Fowler of Scunthorpe; mar. at Althorpe 13 Oct. 1715.

Samuel Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at Althorpe 4 Nov. 1693.

Robert Langton, 3rd son, bapt. at Althorpe 15 Feb. 1695-6; bur. there 1 May 1697.

John Langton, 4th son, bapt. at Althorpe 30 April 1698.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Althorpe 22 Dec. 1681; bur. there 7 March 1703-4.

Margaret, bapt. at Althorpe 18 Oct. 1684; mar. there, 1 Feb. 1704-5, John Young of Keadby.

Sara, bapt. at Althorpe 5 Jan. 1689-90; mar. there, 11 June 1717, Robert Harrison of Misterton, co. Notts.

John Langton of Langton, 1st son and heir. Will dated 4 May, proved 18 Sept. 1583; calls his wife "Amy." = Anne, dau. and heir of Lawrence Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe, merchant; æt. 14 years 1 month and more at her father's death 29 Nov. 1557; mar. before 2 March 1557-8.

Vincent Langton, 2nd son. = ... dau. of . . . .

Thomas Langton. — William Langton.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Dallison of Laughton. 1st wife. = Sir John Langton of Langton, Knt., 1st son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1612; described of Boston 21 Oct. 1613; in his will, signed at Belleau 25 Sept. 14 Jac. I., 1616, he styles himself "late of Langton." Will declared 9 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 5 Dec. 1616; (to be) bur. at Langton. = Katherine, dau. of William Butler of Coates; widow of Thomas Littlebury; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635. 2nd wife.

John Langton, bur. at Boston 14 Aug. 1603.

John Langton, bapt. 3 Jan. 1604-5; bur. at Boston 7 Oct. 1605.

Robert Langton, youngest son, under age 25 Sept. 1616; matriculated at Broadgates Hall, Oxon, 5 May 1620, æt. 18; Demy of Magdalen College; B.A. 10 May 1620.

F — G

F — G

- Valentine Langton, 3rd son 25 Sept. 1616; died s.p.
- Peregrine Langton, 4th son 25 Sept. 1616; matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 4 Dec. 1607, æt. 14; of Leith 1633.
- Margaret, unmar. 25 Sept. 1616; mar. Christopher Holme of Paul Holme, co. York, who died 1665 (mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 28, she 21).
- Elizabeth, mar. William Loeton of Swineshead; living 25 Sept. 1616.

- William Langton of Langton, 1st son and heir; proved his father's will 5 Dec. 1616; living 8 July 1622. = Troth, dau. of Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; mar. at Boston 12 Feb. 1609-10.
- Roger Langton, 2nd son 25 Sept. 1616; matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 22 Nov. 1605, æt. 18. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Rushton.

- John Langton, bur. at Belleau 27 April 1614.
- John Langton.

- William Langton, 2nd son, a legatee of his brother Sir John 25 Sept. 1616; D.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 10 Oct. 1626, æt. 54; bur. in Magdalen College Chapel. = Susan, dau. of William Stonehouse of Radley, co. Oxon.

- Agnes, dau. of William Smith of Algarkirk. = George Langton of Mareham-le-Fen 1634, 3rd son; a legatee of his "cousin" Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen 26 June 1653; died . . . .; bur. at Oxcombe. = Dorothy, dau. of William Abbott of Hauden, co. Suffolk. Will dated 2 April 1654; proved (C.P.C.) 14 Feb. 1655-6; described of Oxcombe, widow. 2nd wife.

- George Langton, bur. at Boston 6 June 1599.
  —
  William Langton, 1st son and heir, bapt. at Boston 25 Mar. 1613; æt. 20, 1634.
- George Langton, 2nd son, a legatee of his mother 2 April 1654.
  —
  Susan, bapt. at Boston 21 Dec. 1600.
- Anne, bapt. at Boston 10 April 1614.
- Katherine, bapt. at Boston 15 June 1615.
  —
  Amy, bur. at Boston 27 Sept. 1615.

- Henry Langton, 4th son.
- Anne, eldest dau.
- Rose, mar. at Horncastle, 7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney of Horncastle.
- Elizabeth.
  —
  Mary.
- Thomasine.
  —
  Bridget.
- Sithe.

- William Langton, 1st son.
- George Langton of Langton, 2nd son; died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79; bur. in Peterborough Cathedral. M.I. = Alice, dau. of Charles Holloway, Serjeant-at-Law; died 10 April 1714, æt. 88.

- John Langton, born at Oxford 1656; matriculated at Queen's College, Oxon, 18 July 1673, æt. 17; Demy of Magdalen College 1674—79.
- William Langton, born at Oxford 1661; matriculated at Wadham College, Oxon, 13 July 1677, æt. 16; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1687. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - William Langton, born 3 Jan. 1682-3.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Davison, gent.; bur. at Langton 10 Feb. 1664-5.

H

| II

- George Langton of Langton, born 1647; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1675; Inspector of Outport Collectors' Accounts Feb. 1714-15; died 1727, æt. 80. = Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Tyndale of St. Margaret's, Westminster.
  - . . . . Langton, Dean of Clogher; killed in Dovedale, co. Derby. = ... dau. of . . . . Roberts; sister of Colonel Roberts.
    - George Langton, of the Post Office. = ... dau. of . . . . Fowler; niece of Archbishop of Dublin.
      - Charles Langton, died Oxford.
    - William Langton of city of Dublin, Clerk, Vicar of Longford, co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Ford.
      - George Langton. — Bennett Langton.
      - Wenman Henry Langton, matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 1783, æt. 19; sinecure Rector of Longford, co. Derby; Rector of Warham St. Mary, co. Norfolk; died 4 Nov. 1836. =
        - Wenman Cavendish Langton, matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 29 Nov. 1810, æt. 17; B.A. 1815.
      - Juliet. — Maria. — Elizabeth.
  - Peregrine Langton, sailed for the South Seas 24 July 1725.
  - William Langton.
- Peregrine Langton, born at Oxford 1655; matriculated at Queen's College, Oxon, 22 May 1672, æt. 17; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1680; living 1696.
  - John Langton, born 14, bapt. 22 May, bur. 2 Aug. 1690 at Langton.
  - Thomas Langton, born 1691; died 21 Nov. 1712, æt. 21; bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.
  - Stephen Langton, bapt. at Alford 19 Aug. 1693.
  - Bennet Langton of Langton, born 6 May, bapt. 15 June 1696; died 1769, æt. 73. = Diana, dau. of Edmund Turnor of Stoke Rochford; mar. 21 March 1736.
    - Bennett Langton of Langton, LL.D., born 1737; Captain in Lincoln Militia; died 1801, æt. 64. = Mary, dau. and heir of Gresham Lloyd; widow of John, 9th Earl of Rothes; mar. 24 May 1770; died 10 Jan. 1820.
      - Algernon Langton. = Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Drew.
        - Bennet Langton, mar. . . . .
      - Isabella. — Elizabeth.
      - Margaret, died unmar. 23 Nov. 1821.
      - Jane, died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 Aug. 1854, æt. 78, unmar. She was goddau. of Dr. Samuel Johnson.
    - Juliet, mar. to Rev. William Brackenbury.
    - Diana, mar. Robert Uvedale, D.D., Rector of Langton, Vicar of Swineshead; died 1809, æt. 67.

| I

I

- George Langton of Langton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Goltho; bapt. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 16 April 1773; mar. at Lincoln 3 March 1794; in her issue coheir.
- Peregrine Langton of Gunby, took the name of Massingberd; died at Exeter 23 Sept. 1856, æt. 76. = Elizabeth Mary Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Massingberd of Gunby.
- Charles Langton, in the Navy.

- Algernon Langton Massingberd of Gunby, 1st son. = Caroline Goldsworthy, youngest dau. of William Pearce of Weasenham, co. Norfolk; mar. at Scrivelsby 6 Nov. 1827.
- Charles Langton Massingberd of Gunby, 2nd son. = Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Robert William Newman of Marnhead, co. Devon, Bart.; mar. at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 19 May 1863.
- Margaret, youngest dau., died at St. Peter's Port, Guernsey, 1 July 1837, æt. 19.

- John Stephen Langton of Langton, 1st son. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Armstead.
- George Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 July 1798; died 1817.

- George Bennet Langton. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
- John Stephen Langton. — Algernon Langton.
- Charles Thomas Langton. — Thomas Hamilton Langton, in H.O.
- Eliza. — Fanny.
- Anne.

- Charlotte, dau. of Josiah Wedgewood of The Grove, Cambridge. 1st wife. = Charles Langton, 3rd son, born 1800; in H.O.; died 26 Aug. 1886.
  - See Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* "Massingberd of Gunby."
- Emily Catherine, dau. of Robert Waring Darwin, M.D., of Shrewsbury; died 2 Feb. 1866, s.p. 2nd wife. = Emma Augusta Juliana, dau. of Henry Dawkins of Over Norton, co. Oxford; mar. 1883. 3rd wife.
- Edmund Langton, 4th son, died young.

- Washington Langton, 5th son, died young. — Francis Langton, 6th son, died young.
- Elizabeth, mar. James Clarke, Rector of Porlock, co. Somerset.
- Fanny Frances Diana, died 1820. — Augusta, died 1816.
- Isabella. Louisa. — Died young.

Mar. lic. 19 May 1600, "Walter Langton of Langton, gent., and Jane Beyston, wid., of Grimoldby."

Larke of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Larke of Normanby = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Martin of Kirton.

- John Larke of Normanby and Gainsborough, son and heir 1634; bur. at Gainsborough 23 April 1642. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anne Taylor of Thorne, co. Ebor.
  - Joseph Larke of Gainsborough, 1st son. = Anne, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Emerson of Glamford Brigg.
    - 2. Joshua Larke, son, bapt. at Caister 26 Sept. 1643.
    - 3. Benjamin Larke, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 Nov. 1646.
    - 2. Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1642; bur. 24 Nov. 1642.
  - Joshua Larke, 2nd son.
  - Anne, 1st dau. — Mary, 2nd dau.
  - Sarah, 3rd dau. — Elizabeth, 4th dau.
- Thomas Larke.

Marriage bond 28 May 1680, John Codd of Hemswell, husbandman, and Mary Larke of Normanby, spinster.

Lawe of Candlesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

- Edmund Lawe, dead 26 April 1614. = ... dau. of . . . . ; living 26 April 1614.
  - Anthony Lawe, Vicar of West Theddlethorpe, St. Helens; bur. at Strubby 11 Jan. 1654-5. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Trewe of Winthorpe; mar. there 26 Nov. 1637.
    - John Lawe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 27 Feb. 1640-41. — William Lawe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 16 Dec. 1643.
    - Edmund Lawe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 10 July 1645; bur. at Strubby 24 Feb. 1658-9.
    - Adeodatus Lawe, bapt. at Strubby 17 Sept. 1652. — Anne, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 26 Jan. 1639-40.
- Lancelot Lawe of Candlesby; supervisor to his brother John's will 1614. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Walker; living 26 April 1614.
  - Francis Lawe of Candlesby, 2nd son, æt. 22, 1627. = Alice, dau. of Richard Wheldale of Great Steeping; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1627, æt. 23.
  - Anne, mar. lic. 22 Sept. 1619, æt. 19. = William Petch of Friskney, æt. 30, 1619.

A

- John Lawe of Scremby, Actuary in C.P.C. and Proctor of the Arches. Will dated 26 April, proved 22 Oct. 1614. S.p. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Hayward, brother of Thomas Hayward; proved her husband's will 1614.
- Anthony Lawe of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex. = ... dau. of . . . . ; died Oct. 1593.
  - Lancelot Lawe, 1st son.
  - John Lawe, 2nd son, living 1614.
  - Bridget, living 1614.
- Joan, living 1614; mar. Christopher Yowte of London, Notary.

. . . . Lawe = ... dau. of . . . .

- George Lawe, gent., of Welbourn. Will dated 8 Aug., proved 15 Sept. 1630; mentions his brother Christopher Beresford of Leadenham and his cousin Christopher Beresford of Fulbeck, supervisors. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1630.
  - William Lawe.
  - Charles Lawe.
  - Elizabeth.
- Henry Lawe.

[NOTE.—Welbourn is near Candlesby, and George Lawe may have been a son of Lancelot Lawe. His wife Isabel was probably a Beresford, and mar. 2ndly Nicholas Rowel (see Vol. I., p. 121).—A. R. M.]

Lawes of Frieston.

Richard Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1543—45.
Agnes Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1551-2.

John Lawes of Frieston and Butterwick, died 28 April 38 Henry 8, 1546. Will dated 23 April 1546. = Jenetta, dau. of . . . .

- Richard Lawes, son and heir, æt. 25, 28 April 38 Hen. 8, 1546.
- Robert Lawes, 2nd son.
- William Lawes, 3rd son. Will proved 1584.
- Agnes, 1st dau.
- — Jennetta, 2nd dau.

Richard Lawes of Boston, innholder.

- Simon Lawes of Frieston = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Worme of Butterwick; mar. lic. 2 Sept. 1622, æt. 18.

Thomas Lawes of Boston, Alderman and thrice Mayor of that town, born 1586; died 3, bur. at Boston 6 Oct. 1657, æt. 71.

- Thomas Lawes, 1st son, living 10 Aug. 1659.

Lawes of Lincoln.

[Lincoln Wills and Registers.]

James Lawes of St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, living 1617; bur. at St. Peter's 14 Nov. 1630. = Jane, dau. of John Cracroft of Hackthorne; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 22 June 1617 (mar. lic. 21 June 1617, æt. 20); bur. at St. Peter's 3 April 1635.

- Michael Lawes of St. Peter-at-Gowts, plumber, æt. 26 in 1617; bur. in Choir of St. Peter's. Will dated 9 July 1636; proved 1636.
  - Anthony Lawes, 1st son 1636.
    - James Lawes, living 1636.
  - Anne, 1636; mar. Robert Wrosse, ex'or to James Lawes 1643.
  - Martha, 1636.
    - Frances, 1636.
  - Jane, bur. at St. Peter's 17 May 1634.
- James Lawes of Lincoln, plumber. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 11 Sept. 1643; (to be) bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Lawes, son and heir. (See p. 141.) = Anne, dau. of Abraham Blanchard of Louth; under age in 1619; living 1639.
    - William Lawes, bur. at St. Peter's 25 March 1655.
    - Michael Lawes, bur. at St. Peter's 12 July 1652.
    - John Lawes, bur. at St. Peter's 7 Feb. 1656-7.
  - Michael Lawes, bur. at St. Peter's 12 March 1669-70. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Osgarby; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 14 Oct. 1644; bur. 1 May 1659.
  - William Lawes, 1643.
  - Jane, 1643.
    - Anne, 1643.
    - Mary, 1643.

Lawson of Revesby.

Roger Lawson of Appleby, descended from the Lawsons of Marston, co. York. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

- Adam Lawson, styled "of Roxby, yeoman," 1624; of Revesby 1634. = Christian, dau. of William Snowden of Winterton.
  - Peter Lawson of Revesby 1634, 1st son. = Rosamond, dau. of John Dowman of Leverton.
    - Nicholas Lawson, 1st son 1634.
      - Thomas Lawson, 2nd son.
    - Peter Lawson, 3rd son.
      - Jervase Lawson, 4th son.
    - Elizabeth.
      - Rosamond.
  - Matthew Lawson, 2nd son.
    - Adam Lawson, 3rd son.
  - Mary, mar. John Musgrave (?) of Crowle.
    - Faith, unmar.
- Bryan Lawson of Newton, 1st son 1634.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Hewetson.
- Joan, mar. William Gray.
  - Anne, mar. William Hotch.

Leach of Biscathorpe and Ranby.

. . . . 1st wife. = Henry Leach, clerk, of Biscathorpe. Will dated 20 Jan., proved 9 Feb. 1626-7. = Alice, dau. of Christopher Chambers of Fillingham. 2nd wife.

- Timothy Leach of Saleby. Will dated 25 Feb. 1671-2; proved 22 April 1672. = Ursula, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.
  - Children, not named.
- Thomas Leach, bur. at Ranby 1659.
- Charles Leach. — Nicholas Leach, 4th son.
- Edward Leach of Ranby, bur. at Coningsby 28 June 1673. Adm'on given to his relict Elizabeth 6 Oct. 1673. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - William Leach, bur. at Ranby 6 Jan. 1655-6.
  - Mary, bapt. at Ranby 29 June, bur. 2 Dec. 1656.
- William Leach of Biscathorpe, yeoman, æt. 24 in 1627; bur. at Ranby 4 Feb. 1657-8. = Anne, dau. of Wolston Baxter of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton (called Anne Baxter of Ranby in mar. lic. 24 March 1626-7, æt. 26); bur. at Ranby 4 Sept. 1655.
  - Martha, dau. of . . . . Billesby; mar. at Ranby 6 Jan. 1658-9. 1st wife. = William Leach, 1634.
    - William Leach, bapt. at Ranby 26 Nov. 1661.
    - Martha, bapt. at Ranby 16 Feb. 1659-60.
    - Anne, bapt. at Ranby 10 Oct. 1660.
    - William Leach, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 10 Dec. 1672.
  - Susanna, dau. of . . . . Tooley of East Kirkby; mar. lic. 16 Dec. 1670. 2nd wife.
  - Mary. — Ellen.
  - Anne. — Margaret.
  - Henry Leach of Donington-on-Bain, ex'or to father 1627. Will dated 26 Dec. 1634; proved 8 April 1635. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
    - Henry Leach, 1634.
    - Richard Leach, 1634.
    - William Leach, 1634. — Mary, 1634.
  - Peter Leach. — Richard Leach.
  - Robert Leach, 1627. =
    - Thomas Leach, living 1627.
    - Anne, 1627.

Leach of Fulletby.

John Leach of Fulletby, senior. Will dated 9 Jan. 1645-6; proved 4 July 1646. =

- Robert Leach of Fulletby. Will dated 28 Jan. 1672-3; proved 17 April 1676. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Leach, 1672.
  - Edward Leach, 1672.
- Thomas Leach, supervisor to John Leach's will 1658.
- Edward Leach. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Catterton of Claxby; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1625.
  - Four daus., living 1646.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Learie.

- Richard Leach of Spilsby, woollen-draper. Will dated 1 March 1674-5; proved 4 Feb. 1675-6. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Horncastle 18 Nov. 1667.
  - Richard Leach of Horncastle, woollen-draper, bur. there 16 May 1696. = Katherine, dau. of . . . .
    - Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 9 Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1685.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncastle 17 Sept. 1687; mar., 29 Dec. 1712, Robert Parker of Horncastle.
    - William Leach.
  - John Leach of Horncastle, woollen-draper, bapt. there 5 March 1653-4; bur. 13 Sept. 1707. = Anne, dau. of . . . .
    - Thory Leach, bapt. at Horncastle 1 Dec. 1696. Will dated 28 Feb., proved 4 March 1750-51.
    - Anne, bapt. at Horncastle 3 Sept. 1699; ex'trix 1750.
    - Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 7 Dec. 1700; mar. there, 19 June 1722, John Sherriffe of Horncastle; ex'trix 1750.
  - Mary, ex'trix 1702. = Thory Todd of Spilsby, woollen-draper. Will dated 29 Oct. 1702; proved 27 Dec. 1703.
  - . . . ., mar. Luke Burton of Horncastle; legatee in Thory Todd's will 1702.
  - —
  - Sarah.
- John Leach, 1658. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Leach of Spilsby, tallow-chandler. Will dated 11 Feb. 1718-19; proved 19 Sept. 1737. = ... dau. of . . . . A
- Thomas Leach of Stickney 1658. Will dated 20 June, proved 3 July 1684. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
  - Elizabeth, 1684.
- Richard Leach, 1658.
- Anne, 1658, mar. Woodthorpe Harrison; living 1684.
- —
- Mary, 1658.
- —
- Martha, living 1684.

A

John Leach of Spilsby, tallow-chandler. Will dated 2 July, proved 20 Dec. 1737. = Deborah, dau. and coheir of William Marwood of South Thoresby.

William Leach. Mary. Elizabeth.

Leake of Leake.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1550.]

.... Leake of .... = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Alexander Bate of Wrangle; ex'trix of her sister Agnes Redd Nov. 1512.

Alexander Leake, son and heir. = Katherine, living 10 Aug. 1511.

Margaret, dan. and heir, living 8 Aug. 22 Hen. 8, 1530.

John Leake of Leake. =

Thomas Leake of .... = Jane, dau. and heir of .... Thorpe.

Andrew Leake of Boston 1562.

.... Leake of Boston = ... dau. of ....; living a widow 10 Feb. 1609-10.

Andrew Leake of Boston, 1st son 10 Feb. 1609-10. William Leake, 2nd son 10 Feb. 1609-10.

Andrew Leake of Boston. =

Andrew Leake, son, bapt. at Boston 30 Oct. 1649.

Edward Leake of ...., mar. at Boston, 30 July 1581, Margaret, dau. of .... Cooke.

Edward Leake, son of ....; bur. at Boston 25 Aug. 1625.

Leech of Belchford.

Robert Leech, held land in Belchford and Fulletby. = Will dated 14 Oct., proved 2 Nov. 1592.

- Maude = Thomas Smythe.
  - William Smythe.
- Margaret = William Hansard.
  - Rachell.
- Mary = John Gardener.
  - John Gardener.
  - Rose.
  - Jane.
- Magdalen = ... Harrison.
  - Robert Harrison, ex'or 1592.

John Leech, living 1558. =

- Thomas Leech of Belchford. Will dated 13 Nov. 1558; proved 11 Jan. 1558-9. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .
  - A dau.
- Myles Leech.
- Nicholas Leech.

William Leech of Belchford, yeoman. Will dated 18 Feb. 1589-90; proved 8 April 1590. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.

- Christopher Leech.
- Rachell.
- Elizabeth.

Leiche of Langton-by-Wragby.

- Thomas Leiche of Langton-by-Wragby, yeoman. Will dated 27 Sept. 1610; proved 27 Sept. 1611. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Howe of Goltho; mar. lic. 21 May 1602; ex'trix 1611; remar. Francis Wheeler of Langton-by-Wragby.
  - Thomas Leiche, 1st son, under age 1610.
  - Robert Leiche, 2nd son.
  - Frances, mar. lic. 24 May 1619, æt. 17. = Rev. Josias Simondes, Vicar of Langton-by-Wragby; æt. 22 in 1619.
  - Elizabeth.
- William Leiche of Coventry, co. Warwick, legatee 1610.

[Note.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Lely of Greetwell and Lincoln.

Sir Peter Lely, Knt., born in Westphalia 1617; Court painter; died 1680. Will dated Feb. 1679-80; proved 1680.

- John Lely, only son, under age 1680.
- Anne, only dau., under age 1680.

Richard Lely of Greetwell, bur. there 14 Oct. 1736. = Rebecca, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Greetwell 6 Jan. 1734-5.

- Francis Scrope Lely, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate 27 March 1733.
- Conradt Weeh Lely, bapt. at St. Peter's in Eastgate 7 Jan., bur. 27 Feb. 1734-5 at Greetwell.
- Anne, bur. at Greetwell 20 Dec. 1733.

Peter Lely of Lincoln, Attorney-at-Law, bur. at Fiskerton. = Frances, dau. of . . . Mapletoft [sister probably of Styles Mapletoft].

- Edward Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 8 Sept. 1733; died 11 Feb. 1795. = Katherine, dau. of Kenelm Digby of North Luffenham, co. Rutland; died 12 June 1811, æt. 76.
  - Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 14 July 1763.
  - Robert Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 14 Sept. 1764.
- Richard Lely of Hunsdon, co. Herts; bapt. at St. Margaret's 2 Aug. 1735; bur. at Fiskerton Sept. 1762.
- Peter Lely, bapt. 11 June 1736; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 May 1737.

Backwell Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Aug. 1737; died 9 April 1781.

Robert Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 June 1738.

Rowe Port Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's 31 Oct. 1738.

—

Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's April 1740.

Mowbray Lely, bapt. 1 Feb. 1741-2; bur. at St. Margaret's 27 April 1744.

Styles Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 21 May 1748. = ... dau. of . . . .

Joseph Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber. 1st husband. = Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 13 June 1723; died 11 Dec. 1797, æt. 74. = Jonathan Field, mar. 1771. 2nd husband.

- William Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 17 Sept. 1771.
- Sarah, bur. at Fiskerton 5 July 1798, æt. 25; called niece of Robert Lely.

Frances, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 Oct. 1726.

Bridget, bapt. at St. Margaret's 26 Feb. 1727-8.

Caroline, bapt. 8 Jan. 1734-5; bur. at St. Margaret's July 1741.

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's 26 May 1737.

Henrietta, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 25 June 1745.

[NOTE.—Mr. Larken was unable to trace the exact connection between the Lelys of Greetwell and the Lelys of Lincoln, but it is evident they belonged to the same common stock.—A. R. M.]

Lemyng of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Simon Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1552—56.
Thomas Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1582.

Roger Lemyng of Barnetby. ⊤

- Roger Lemyng of Barnetby, son and heir. ⊤ Anne, sister of Robert Kelke of Barnetby; dau. of Christopher Kelke; living 4 Sept. 1604.
  - Roger Lemyng, 1st son.
  - Edward Lemyng, 2nd son. ⊤
    - Joseph Lemyng, bapt. at Aslackby 1 Jan. 1631-2.
  - Arthur Lemyng, 3rd son.
  - Thomas Lemyng of Barnetby 1634, 4th son. ⊤
    - Dorothy, bapt. at Caistor 20 Sept. 1609.
  - Susan, 1st dau., mar. at Caistor, 20 Sept. 1609, Richard Sampson of Ireland.
  - Bridget, 2nd dau.
  - —
  - Elizabeth, 3rd dau.
  - Anne, mar. at Caistor, 5 June 1604, William Wolley of Cumberworth; bur. there 27 July 1614.

Letton of Welbourn.

[Harl. MSS. 1350, 1486.]

Thomas Letton of Welbourn ⊤ . . . . dau. and heir of . . . .

- William Letton of Welbourn ⊤ . . . . sister of Sir John Denhanckt.
  - Thomas Letton. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Thorncholme, co. Ebor.
    - James Letton.
    - Christopher Letton.
    - George Letton.
    - Rachel.
    - Anne.
  - James Letton, 2nd son.
  - Agnes, mar. Thomas Thurland of Gamston, Notts.

Leverett of Grantham.

[Harl. MS. 756.]

Henry Leverett of Grantham, died 9 May 28 Eliz., 1586. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Allen of Grantham.

- James Leverett, son and heir, æt. 26, 28 Eliz., 1586.

Lister of Burwell.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or.*

Sir Matthew Lister, Knt., of Burwell, co. Lincoln, Physician in Ordinary to Queen Henrietta Maria; bur. at Burwell, co. Lincoln, 19 Dec. 1656, æt. 92, s.p. Will dated 18 Aug. 1656; proved 20 Jan. 1656-7.

Michael Lister of Friar Head in Craven, co. York; died circa 1610. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

. . . . 1st wife. = Sir Martin Lister, Knt., of Thorpe Ernald, co. Leicester, and of Burwell; heir to Sir Matthew Lister; bur. at Burwell 29 Aug. 1670. = Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Temple, Knt.; widow of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart.; bur. at Burwell Nov. 1669. 2nd wife.

- Hannah, dau. of Thomas Parkinson of Carlton in Craven, co. York; bur. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1695. 1st wife. = Martin Lister, M.D., bur. at Clapham 8 Feb. 1711-12. = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
  - Jane, bur. in Westminster Abbey 10 Oct. 1688.
- Jane, mar. Hugh Alington of Stenigot, co. Lincoln, who died 3 June 1674, æt. 39; remar. James Thynne of Egham.
- Frances, mar. at Burwell, 29 Jan. 1666-7, Robert Barkham.
  - Susanna.
  - Anna.

Ann, dau. of Abraham Burrell of Medloe, co. Hunts; widow of Thomas Peers of Alverstone, co. Warwick; mar. at South Ormsby 25 Aug. 1659; bur. at Burwell 18 April 1673. 1st wife. = Michael Lister of Burwell, æt. about 38 in 1676; bur. at Burwell 20 Oct. 1678. = Catherine Perkins of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, widow; mar. lic. 26 May 1676, æt. 25. 2nd wife.

- Burrell Lister, bapt. 11 Aug., bur. 18 Oct. 1672 at Burwell.
- Jane, born 11, bapt. 16 Oct. 1662 at South Carlton.
- Elizabeth, born 4, bapt. 7 Nov. 1663 at South Carlton; mar. Charles Knollys, titular Earl of Banbury.
- Mary, bapt. at South Carlton 7 Jan. 1664-5.
- —
- Susanna, bur. at Burwell 19 July 1675.

- Matthew Lister, bapt. at Aisthorpe 27 April 1666; bur. at Burwell 22 June 1700. = Eleanor, dau. and eventually coheiress of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; bur. at Burwell 28 Dec. 1707.
  - Dymoke Lister, bapt. at Burwell 20 Oct. 1689. = Faith, dau. of . . . .; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 16 April 1759.
    - Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 20 Jan. 1724-5.
    - Eleanor, bapt. at St. Margaret's 13 Aug. 1726.
    - Faith, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1729.
  - Martin Lister, bapt. 1 Oct., bur. 2 Nov. 1693 at Burwell.
  - Richard Lister, bur. at Burwell 2 Nov. 1697.
  - Eleanor, mar. John Thorold of Lincoln.
- Martin Lister, bapt. 10 Aug., bur. 26 Sept. 1667 at Aisthorpe.
- Michael Lister, bapt. 8 April, bur. 3 July 1669 at Aisthorpe.

A

- Matthew Lister of Burwell, bapt. 3 Jan. 1683-4; bur. at Burwell 1 June 1744. Will dated 5 Aug. 1742; proved 16 June 1744. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .
  - John Lister, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 April 1708.
  - Mary, bapt. at Burwell 4 Nov. 1704; mar. 1st at Burwell, 16 April 1722, Thomas Heardson of Claythorpe; 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1732, Francis, 2nd Earl of Deloraine; died 16 June 1737; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
  - Eleanor, dead in 1751. = Rev. William Bowes, Rector of Scrivelsby. Will dated 25 June, proved 9 Oct. 1751.
  - Matthew Lister, bur. at Burwell 15 May 1705.
  - Grace, dan. and coheir of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart.; widow of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart.; mar. at Castle Carlton 9 July 1723; bur. 4 March 1779, æt. 77. 1st wife. = Matthew Lister of Burwell, bapt. there 14 April 1706; bur. at Brant Broughton 15 Jan. 1786. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Brant Broughton. 2nd wife.
    - Matthew Lister, bapt. 18, bur. 20 Jan. 1725-6.
    - Matthew Dymoke Lister, bapt. at Newbold 30 Aug. 1729.
    - Lydia, only dau. of Joseph Bancroft of Manchester, merchant; mar. there 9 Aug. 1764; remar. Thomas Livesey of Sturton.
      - Matthew Bancroft Lister, bapt. at Manchester 11 June 1766 (*vide* Burke's "Landed Gentry").
      - John Joseph Lister.
      - Lydia Boughton, mar. John Tipping of St. Clement Danes, London, 13 June 1793.
    - John Martin Pierrepoint Lister, bapt. at Newbold 8 Oct. 1738; bur. 4 April 1741.
    - John Shuckburgh Lister, bur. at Newbold 26 Nov. 1743.
    - Thomas Lister, bur. at Burwell 1 Sept. 1759.
    - Grace, bapt. 30 April 1724; bur. at Burwell 15 June 1726.
    - Mary Elizabeth, bapt. at Burwell 4 April, bur. 12 Nov. 1725.
    - Grace Boughton, bapt. at Newbold 28 July 1730.
    - Barbara Jane, bapt. at Newbold 28 Jan. 1731-2.
    - Mary Rachael, bapt. at Newbold-on-Avon 1 Nov. 1733; mar. at Burwell, 19 May 1763, Thomas Elmhirst of Stixwould.
    - Charlotte Shuckburgh, bapt. at Newbold 16 April 1736; bur. 14 Jan. 1736-7.
    - Susanna Eleanor, bur. at Burwell 10 July 1747.

Lister of Colcby.

This pedigree has been fully worked out and printed in A. W. Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1634," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton.

Littlebury of Bagworthingham, Stainsby, and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant-guardant gules.*

Hamon Littlebury of Littlebury Manor in Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 1138.

Humfry Littlebury = ... dau. of Simon Montfort.

John Littlebury, 1195 = Jane, dau. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney.

Richard Littlebury, 1215 = ... dau. of John Lambert.

Sir Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of England 28 Henry 3, 1243. = Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Rochford, Knt.

- Sir Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1268. = ... dau. of William Shirley of co. Notts.
- Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerk and Master of the Rolls.

Sir Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the manors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery Angevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. = Isabell, dau. of Sir John Dawnay, Knt.

- Jane, mar. Richard Welby of Frampton.

Sir Humphrey Littlebury, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt.

- Marian, mar. Ralph Pulvertoft of Whaplode.
- Isabell, mar. Sir Lawrence How, Knt.

Sir Robert Littlebury, Knt. = Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Tylney of Boston, Knt.

- Jane, mar. Robert Celey.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Brannch of Fleet.

Sir John Littlebury, Knt., 1st son. = Alice, dau. of Raphe Castell of Raveningham, co. Norfolk.

- Humfry Littlebury = ... dau. of Sir Geoffry Paynell, Knt.
- Robert Littlebury = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Moulton, Knt.

Sir John Littlebury, Henry 4, Lord of Gorholme, *j.u.*; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1399. = Margaret, dau. and heir of (about 1400) Thomas Gorholme or Gorham.

- Thomas Littlebury, 2nd son, mar. . . . .
- Jane, mar. Sir John Pinchbeck, Knt.

A

- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Colville, Knt.; died s.p. — 1st wife.
- = Humphry Littlebury.
  - = ... dau. of Sir Roger Kelke, Knt.
- Jane, mar. . . . . (Arms of her husband: *A lion's head erased between three crosses-crosslet or.*)

- Sir Robert Littlebury, Knt.
  - = Anne, dau. of Thomas Meres of Kirton.
- Barbara, mar. Roger Meeres of Kirton.

- Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby.
  - = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Dallison of Stainsby.
- Margaret, mar. John Mussenden of Healing.
- Anne, mar. John Frewtall of Laughton.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Welby of Moulton.

- Richard Littlebury of Stainsby.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk, Knt.
- John Littlebury of Hagworthingham, 2nd son. Will dated 22 June 1535; proved at Lincoln 12 Sept. 1536; (to be) bur. at Hagworthingham.
  - = Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Gally of Bicker; proved her husband's will 12 Sept. 1536.
- Rose, mar. Sir John Eland of Hull, Knt. and merchant; proved her husband's will 11 Dec. 1542. Adm'on granted 18 July 1555 to her sister Helen Middleton, widow, and Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby.

- Humphry Littlebury of Hagworthingham and East Kirkby, 1st son and heir 22 June 1535; died 3 Nov. 11 Eliz., 1569. Will dated 1 Dec. 1568.
  - = Ursula, sister and coheir of Sir John Hercey of Grove, co. Notts, Knt.; a legatee of her sister Katherine Meryng 14 Sept. 1551, and of her father-in-law 22 June 1535.
- Thomas Littlebury, had lands in Keal by the will of his father 22 June 1535.
  —
- Peter Littlebury, had lands in Orby and Skegness by his father's will 22 June 1535.

- John Littlebury of Hagworthingham, 1st son and heir, æt. 26, 11 Eliz., 1569.
  - = Margaret, dau. of John Farmery of Northorpe and Spridlington.
- Edward Littlebury, 2nd son.
  - = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Goldingham of Belsted, co. Norfolk; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 9 March 1612-13, "out of Fewter Lane."
- Elizabeth, mar. Charles Yarborough of Yarborough; bur. there 7 Sept. 1593.
  —
- Anne, mar. George Bleasby of Bleasby.
  —
- Dorothy, mar. Edmund Hopkinson of Holme.

- Henry Littlebury of Hagworthingham 1591; living 20 July 1613.
- Elizabeth, dau. and heir, a legatee of her uncle Francis Yarborough 13 July 1595; mar. 1st Leonard Wray of Spridlington (marriage settlement dated 20 July 1613), 2ndly Sir Bartholemew Pell of Lincoln, Knt.; died in Chancery Lane; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 25 July 1631.
- Philip Littlebury, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 22 March 1589-90.
- Gilbert Littlebury, 1591.
  —
- John Littlebury.

B C

B — C

- George Littlebury of Somersby and Tefford by his father's will 22 June 1535; bur. at Somersby 19 Aug. 1564. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Sidlington.
  - Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby 1562; æt. 42 at his brother's death 14 March 37 Henry 8, 1545-6; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1557; died 9 Feb. 7 Eliz., 1564-5. = Margaret, dau. of John St. Paul of Snarford; living 30 Dec. 1558.
    - Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby, 1st son and heir; æt. 41. 7 Eliz., 1564-5; a legatee of his uncle George St. Paul 30 Dec. 1558; died 12 Oct. 22 Eliz., 1580. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knt.; widow of Robert Sutton; died 17 Eliz., 1574-5, seised of a messuage in Fillingham.
      - Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby, died 23 April 32 Eliz., 1590. = Katherine, only dau. of Anthony Butler of Coates, near Stow; remar., before 26 July 1608, Sir John Langton of Langton; bur. at Louth 2 Nov. 1635.
        - Humphry Littlebury of Stainsby, living 3 March 1610-11. = Anne, dau. of Edward Maddison of Fonaby.
          - Rose, heir of her mother 17 Eliz.; mar. at Ashby Puerorum, 3 June 1577, Richard Gedney of Bag Enderby.
          - Anne, mar. Sir Thomas Dallison of Greetwell; died 9 May 1626; bur. at Greetwell.
          - Troth, unmar. 11 Nov. 1581; mar. Nicholas Southill of Redbourne; bur. at Messingham 8 Dec. 1588.
          - Frances, mar. John Jessup of Revesby.
        - Philip Littlebury, living 26 July 1608.
          - William Littlebury, died s.p.
        - Florence, died s.p.
          - Elizabeth, living 26 July 1608.
        - Troth, unmar. 26 July 1608; mar. at Boston, 12 Feb. 1609-10, William Langton of Langton.
      - William Littlebury.
        - Robert Littlebury.
          - Isabell.
      - Elizabeth.
        - Elizabeth.
          - Susan.
    - John Littlebury of Northolme and Wainfleet, died 14 March 37 Henry 8, 1545-6. Will dated March 37 Henry 8. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
      - . . . . sole dau. and heir, mar. Nicholas Upton.
    - Jane.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
  - Humphry Littlebury, living 26 July 1608.
    - William Littlebury.
      - Robert Littlebury.
        - Edward Littlebury.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Langton of Cumberworth.
    - Rose, mar. John Langton of Langton.
  - Anne, mar. William Gurney of Waltham.
    - Ursula, mar. Libeus Alcock.

D

D

- Anthony Littlebury, 4th son, had the Grange of Yarborough for life by will of his uncle George St. Paul 30 Dec. 1558. = Dorothy, dau. of Jeffry Wash of Boston; widow of . . . . Dalton; mar. at Boston 26 April 1566.
- Robert Littlebury, 5th son. — Charles Littlebury, 6th son, living 4 Sept. 1545.
- George Littlebury of Somersby, 7th son; died unmar.; bur. at Somersby, æt. "about 79." Will dated 10 Sept. 1612; proved (C.P.C.) 26 Jan. 1612-13.

Jeffry Littlebury, nephew and heir of George 10 Sept. 1612. =

- Robert Littlebury, bur. at Spilsby 19 May 1627.
- Frances, bapt. at Somersby 7 June 1612.

- Edward Littlebury of Somersby, 8th and youngest son; living 4 Sept. 1545. = Barbara, dau. of Edward Tirwhit of Stainfield; widow of Anthony Dighton of Winceby; a legatee of her brother-in-law George Littlebury 10 Sept. 1612; bur. at Somersby 27 May 1635.
- Mary, mar. 1st Edward Forsett of Billesby, 2ndly Christopher Dighton of Wainfleet, 3rdly Charles Fitzwilliams.
- Katherine, a legatee of her uncle George St. Paul 30 Dec. 1558; mar. John Witherwicke of Claxby.
- Elizabeth. — Edith. — Margaret. — Rose.

- Thomas Littlebury of Somersby 1634; proved his uncle George's will 26 Jan. 1612-13. = Triphosa, dau. of . . . . Yoward of Morton, co. Ebor.
  - Edward Littlebury. — Robert Littlebury. — Catherine, living 10 Sept. 1612.
  - Martha, living 10 Sept. 1612. — Margaret. — Amy, living 10 Sept. 1612.
  - Elizabeth, living 10 Sept. 1612; mar. at Somersby, 26 Oct. 1615, John Englishe of Boston.

- Thomas Littlebury of Wragby, 1st son; æt. 25, 1634; a legatee of his cousin Anthony Saltmarsh 5 June 1675. = Katherine, dau. of Robert Lownde of Winterton; a legatee of her uncle William Saltmarsh 5 Sept. 1657.
  - John Littlebury, 2nd son. — Edward Littlebury, 3rd son, bapt. at Somersby 5 Oct. 1629.
  - William Littlebury, 4th son, bapt. at Somersby 25 April 1634. — Troth, 1st dau., bapt. at Somersby 31 Jan. 1611-12. — Rose, 2nd dau., bapt. at Somersby 16 April 1615.
  - Elizabeth, 3rd dau., bapt. at Somersby 29 March 1618. — Mary, 4th dau., bapt. at Somersby 2 July 1620. — Anne, 5th dau., bapt. at Somersby 2 Sept. 1623. — Margaret, 6th dau., bapt. at Somersby 18 Aug. 1625.

- Edward Littlebury of Wragby, bapt. there 4 Feb. 1642-3; a legatee of his grand-uncle William Saltmarsh 5 Sept. 1657, being then an apprentice; afterwards of Cockerington. Will dated 20 Feb. 1708-9; proved 25 Jan. 1714-15. = Frances, dau. of . . . .
- . . . . Littlebury, a legatee of his grand-uncle William Saltmarsh 5 Sept. 1657, being then an apprentice.

E

E

Thomas Littlebury of Wragby, mercer, bapt. 16 Oct. 1666; bur. at Wragby 15 Jan. 1739-40. ∓ Jane, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Wragby 9 Nov. 1732.

Edmund Littlebury, 2nd son, bapt. at Wragby 14 May 1669. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Button; mar. at Wragby 26 June 1690.

John Littlebury, 3rd son, bapt. at Wragby 15 Dec. 1679; ex'or of his father 1708.

—

Katherine, born 13, bapt. at Wragby 19 Aug. 1664.

Samuel Littlebury, 1st son, bapt. at Wragby 30 Dec. 1687.

—

Dymoke Littlebury, 2nd son, born 26, bapt. 30 June 1695 at Wragby.

William Littlebury, 3rd son, bapt. at Wragby 6 Feb. 1696-7.

—

Thomas Littlebury, 4th son, bapt. at Wragby 21 Feb. 1698-9.

Thomas Littlebury, 5th son, bapt. at Wragby 4 Aug. 1703.

—

John Littlebury, 6th son, bapt. at Wragby 29 Mar. 1709.

Jane, bapt. at Wragby 23 Mar. 1686-7; mar. there, 8 June 1709, Vincent Maur.

—

Mary, bapt. at Wragby 3 June 1690.

Frances, bapt. at Wragby 21 March 1691-2.

—

Catherine, bapt. at Wragby 23 March 1693-4.

Elizabeth, born 18 Feb., bapt. at Wragby 3 Mar. 1699-1700.

—

Alice, bapt. at Wragby 3 Dec. 1701.

Llanden of Dalby and Hundleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Gules, a lion rampant or, a canton per bend sinister ermine and sable.*"

William Llanden of Dalby, called "senior" 30 Oct. 1611; died 1621. Will dated 27 May, proved 23 Aug. 1621. ∓ Alice, dau. of Robert Rudyard; mar. 1581.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Mainwaring, 1st wife. ∓ William Llanden of Dalby, eldest son, died 1653; bur. in St. Bride's Church, London. Nephew Edward his heir. = Margaret Abbott of London, mar. 1641, 2nd wife.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Riche. Elizabeth. Anne.

Thomas Llanden of Grebby, 2nd son. ∓ Ellen, dau. of Randolph Roche.

Benedict Llanden, 3rd son, died before his brother William. ∓ Mary, dau. of . . . . ; survived him.

Sarah.

Edward Llanden, heir of Dalby in 1653.*

William Llanden of Middle Temple.

A

* From the Register of Radford, co. Notts: "1704, Mr William Lander [*sic*] of Dolby in ye County of Lincoln and Mrs Mary Clay of ye parish of St Peter's, Nottingham, were married December 21st." ("Genealogist," vol. iii., p. 156.) This William was probably descended from Edward Llanden or his brother William.—A. R. M.

A

Julian, dau. of James Mainwaring of Croxton, co. Chester; died 11 June 1617. 1st wife. = Sir Philip Llanden, Knt., of Hundleby, 4th son; ex'or of his father's will 1621; knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1630; died 2 Aug. 1634. = Alice, dau. of William Hese of London. 2nd wife. = Anne, dau. of Giles Cotton of Panfield Hall, co. Essex; living Sept. 1631 (? of Harston, co. Cambridge). 3rd wife.

Philip Llanden, died s.p.

Charles Llanden, æt. 8 in 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 14 Aug. 1640; of Dalby in 1662. = ... dau. of . . . . Sadler of Purdon, co. Essex; a widow in 1664.

Katharine, bapt. at Dalby 2 July 1662.

Eleanor, died young.

Katherine, died young.

Eleanor, ex'trix of her father's will 1621; mar. lic. 27 June 1623, æt. 30. = John Hareby of Hogsthorpe, æt. 45.

Christopher Hastings of Croft, æt. 30. 1st husband. = Katherine, mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1616, æt. 20. = William Newstead of South Somercotes. 2nd husband.

Anne, mar. lic. 30 Nov. 1616. = Robert Hastings of Bilsby, æt. 36.

Benjamin Landen of Middle Temple, Bencher, died 1 March 1631-2; bur. in Temple Church.

[Mainwaring Oldfield, gent., of Lincoln, by his will, dated 23 Jan. 1660-61, proved 5 Oct. 1661, leaves £300 to his uncle William Llanden's three daughters.—A. R. M.]

Locton of Swineshead and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a chief azure* (*sic*, in Visitation 1562, Harl. MS. 1550). In "Union of Honour," *Argent, a chevron azure.*

Thomas Locton of Cambridgeshire. =

Thomas Locton = ... dau. of . . . . Paris.

Walter Locton of Sawston, co. Cambridge = ... dau. of Robert Allington.

Jeffry Locton = Anne, dau. of John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge.

Robert Locton of Swineshead. = Alice, dau. of William Mordaunt of Hemsted, co. Essex.

A

Edward Locton, 2nd son, a Priest.

John Locton, 3rd son.

A

- John Locton of Swineshead, living 18 April 1573. = Alice, dau. of Robert Huntington of Thaxted, co. Essex.
- Philip Locton of Swineshead, 2nd son. Will dated 10 April, proved (C.P.C.) 12 May 1599; (to be) bur. at Swineshead. = Jane, dau. of John Dighton of Lincoln, draper; mar. before 29 March 1569.
  - Audry, 1st dau., mar. Thomas Hayman.
  - Grace, 2nd dau., mar. James Hayman.
  - Margaret, 3rd dau., mar. 1st . . . . Serjeant, 2ndly John Gamlyn of Spalding.

- John Locton of Boston, 1st son 12 May 1599; bur. at Boston 20 April 1619. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Baron, D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge; born at Cambridge 24 Aug. 1577; mar. lic. 28 May 1600; bur. at Boston 29 Dec. 1634.
  - William Locton of Boston, bapt. at Boston 30 Dec. 1607; son and heir 1634; bur. at Swineshead 2 Feb. 1651-2.
  - Dorothy, bapt. at Boston 5 Sept. 1604.
  - Mary, bapt. at Boston 2 Feb. 1605-6; 1st dau. 1634; mar. at Boston, 19 April 1634, John Harriman.
  - Jane, bapt. at Boston 1 Oct. 1609; 2nd dau. 1634; mar. at Boston, 10 Nov. 1634, William Browne.
- Thomas Locton of Swineshead, 2nd son, proved his father's will 12 May 1599. Will dated 25 Oct. 1610; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Dec. 1611. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Tofte; died apparently before her husband.
  - William Locton, son and heir, under age 25 Oct. 1610; died s.p.
  - Anne, bur. at Quadring 21 July 1597.

- Robert Locton, 3rd son, died before 10 April 1599. = ... dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . May.
  - Jane, dau. and heir, living 10 April 1599 and 25 Oct. 1610.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Howson of Wigtoft; bur. at Wigtoft 7 Feb. 1644-5.
- Margaret, a legatee of her father 10 April 1599; mar. William Balderston; bur. at Wigtoft 2 July 1644.

- Sir John Locton of Swineshead, Knt., son and heir; died 19 Jan. 1610-11, æt. 56; bur. at Swineshead. Will dated 11 Jan. 1610-11; proved (C.P.C.) 3 May 1611. = Frances, dau. of William Howson of Wigtoft; proved her husband's will 3 May 1611; living 1628.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Langton of Langton, Knt.; mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 31 Dec. 1606. 1st wife. = William Locton of Swineshead, 1st son 1634.
  - Audry, dau. of . . . . Reding. 2nd wife.
  - John Locton, 2nd son 25 Oct. 1610; living 1634, unmar.

- George Locton, died young; bur. at Swineshead 10 April 1623.
- John Locton [of Drayton Hall in Swineshead, bapt. 7 April 1624; mar. Mary, dau. of George Fairfax of Swarby (mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1648, he æt. 24, she 20). Had issue Frances, bapt. at Swineshead 4 July 1654, and Anne]. C

B

| B | | | C

- John Locton, 1st son and heir-apparent, living 1617; died s.p.
  —
  Robert Locton, died s.p.; bur. at Swineshead 1 May 1626.
  —
  Thomas Locton of Swineshead, son and heir, æt. 20, 1634; bur. at Swineshead 9 Aug. 1649.
- William Locton, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 15 Feb. 1611-12; died s.p.
  —
  Philip Locton, died s.p.
- Elizabeth, 1st dau., living 25 Oct. 1610; bur. at Swineshead 9 Aug. 1647. Will dated 22 July 1647; proved 10 April 1648.
  —
  Rose, 2nd dau., mar. at Swineshead, 7 Oct. 1658, Thomas Dickenson; ex'trix to Elizabeth in 1647.
- Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 22 Feb. 1610-11.
  —
  Frances, 3rd dau., living 1617.

- Francis Locton of Swineshead, 3rd son 25 Oct. 1610; æt. 24 in 1616; lic. to marry Mary, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Benniworth, æt. 19; Justice of the Peace 1634.
  = Anne, dau. of John Bradley of Louth; mar. lic. 21 April 1621, æt. 21; mar. at Swineshead May 1621; bur. at Louth 4 March 1640-41.
  - John Locton of Swineshead Abbey, 1st son, æt. 12, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 9 Feb. 1641-2; compounded for his estate 1648.
    = Frances, 5th dau. of Christopher Humphrey, Rector of Pinchbeck; mar. there 6 Nov. 1649; bur. at Swineshead 21 April 1656.
    - Thomas Locton, 1st son, bapt. at Swineshead 3 June 1652.
    - William Locton, 2nd son, bapt. 19 Dec. 1654; bur. at Swineshead 15 Jan. 1654-5.
    - John Locton, 3rd son, bapt. at Swineshead 19 Dec. 1654.
    - Mary, bapt. at Swineshead 30 Aug. 1650; bur. there 7 March 1650-51.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. 13 Oct. 1653; bur. at Swineshead 18 Feb. 1655-6.
  - William Locton, died s.p.; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 9 Feb. 1624-5.
    —
    Thomas Locton.
  - Robert Locton, bur. at Louth 24 Aug. 1633.
    —
    Frances, 1st dau., died unmar.; bur. at Louth 28 Jan. 1640-41.
- Frances, mar. .... Skipwith; died v.p.
  —
  Susan, living 25 Oct. 1610; died before 1628.
- Anne, bur. at Quadring 22 Oct. 1599.
  —
  Five more children, died v.p.

Lodington of Faldingworth and Fulnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (in Berry).—"*Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or.*"

.... Lodington.

- Stephen Lodington of Scotton, died 27 Nov. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 21 Nov. 1557; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1557-8.
  = Joane, dau. of ....; proved her husband's will 12 Jan. 1557-8.
- Robert Lodington, living 21 Nov. 1557.
  —
  John Lodington, living 21 Nov. 1557, and a legatee of his brother 15 May 1564.
- William Lodington of Scotton, bur. there 3 June 1564. Will dated 15 May, proved at Lincoln 4 July 1564.
  = Margaret, dau. of ....

A

- John Lodington, 2nd son, had lands in Gainsborough by his father's will, which he proved 12 Jan. 1557-8.
- Robert Lodington, 3rd son, had lands in Langhton by his father's will; living 7 April 1581.
- Alice, mar. John Bellingham of Bromby Wood; living 21 Nov. 1557.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Clerk; a legatee of her father 21 Nov. 1557.

Thomas Lodington of Scotton, son and heir, æt. 24 and more 17 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; proved his father's will 12 Jan. 1557-8; died on Saturday 3 Dec. 1580; bur. at Scotton 4 Dec. following. Nuncupative will made 28 Nov. 1580; adm'on (at Lincoln) 7 April 1581. ═ Mary, dau. of William Manby of Elsham; adm'ix of her husband 7 April 1581; bur. at Scotton 21 Mar. 1601-2.

- William Lodington of Scotton, 1st son, Student at the Inns of Court 3 Dec. 1580; of Gainsborough 3 Nov. 1590. Will dated 13 April 1615; proved at Lincoln 12 July 1616. ═ Mary, dau. of John Williamson of Gainsborough; sister of Sir Richard Williamson, Knt.; widow of George Nevill of Grove, Notts. Will dated 14 Dec. 1637; proved at York 2 Mar. 1637-8, then of East Retford, widow.
- Thomas Lodington, 2nd son, Student at Oxford 3 Dec. 1580; Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxon; Rector of North Wingfield, co. Derby. Will dated 16 Nov. 1616; proved (C.P.C.) 27 May 1617.
- John Lodington, bur. at Scotton 12 Oct. 1567.
- —
- Stephen Lodington, bapt. at Scotton 21 Nov. 1568.

Frances, only child, mentioned in her father's will; under age 13 April 1615; bur. at Scotton 28 July 1615.

- Robert Lodington, bapt. 27 May 1570; bur. at Scotton 14 Oct. 1571.
- —
- Marmaduke Lodington, 4th surviving son, bapt. at Scotton 23 July 1571 (possibly of Lincoln College, Oxon; matriculated 19 April 1588, æt. 14; B.A. 1592); died s.p.
- Anne, dau. of Edward Hunston of Boston. 1st wife. ═ Henry Lodington of Faldingworth, 5th surviving son, but heir 1634; bapt. at Scotton 26 Oct. 1572; lived at the West Hall in Faldingworth 1592; a servant of Sir George St. Paul of Snarford, Bart., who bequeathed him a lease of a farm in Faldingworth 1612. Will dated 26 Feb. 1637-8; proved (C.P.C.) 24 April 1638. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Paul of Campsall, co. York. 2nd wife.

See PEDIGREE A (p. 607).

- William Lodington of Lincoln's Inn, 1st son and heir 1634; of Faldingworth 1638; after of East Kirkby. Will dated 15 June 1644; proved 1644. ═ Anne, dau. of Edward Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey; sister and coheir of Francis Cowper; mar. 1636; mar. 2ndly Thomas Browne of East Kirkby.
- Faith, mar. John Bishop of Scotter; bur. there 24 Jan. 1671-2, then a widow.
- —
- Hesther, mar. . . . . Read.

B C

B

- William Lodington, 1st son 15 June 1644.
- Thomas Lodington of East Kirkby, 2nd son 15 June 1644; died apparently s.p. Will dated . . . .; proved at Lincoln 15 April 1673. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby by his 1st wife Frances, dau. of John Day of Sausthorpe; ex'trix 1673; mar. 2ndly . . . . Overton.
- Frances, only dau. 15 June 1644; coheir of her brother Thomas; mar. Robert Newcomen of Scremby; died 13 Feb. 1715-16; bur. at Scremby, æt. 75.
  — Mary, born after 15 June 1644, posthumous; coheir of her brother; mar. at Ulceby-cum-Forthington, 25 April 1665, George Saunderson of Louth.

C

- John Lodington, bapt. at Scotton 27 Feb. 1575-6; living 16 Nov. 1616.
- Robert Lodington, bapt. at Scotton 2 Aug. 1576.
- Stephen Lodington, bapt. at Scotton 8 Feb. 1578-9; a legatee of his brother Thomas 16 Nov. 1616, and of his brother Henry 26 Feb. 1637-8; of East Kirkby 15 June 1644, unmar. apparently.

- Frances, bapt. at Scotton 12 Oct. 1561.
  — Jane, bapt. at Scotton 26 March 1563-4; mar. . . . . Kelham; living a widow 13 April 1615 and 16 Nov. 1616.
- Catherine, bur. at Scotton 25 Oct. 1572.
  — Mary, bapt. at Scotton 22 Nov. 1573; mar. . . . . Kelham; living 26 Feb. 1637-8.
- Faith, bapt. at Scotton 23 Feb. 1581-2; mar. . . . . Dowdeswell; proved her brother Thomas's will 27 May 1617.
  — Hesther, mar. John Withernwick of Snelland; living 16 Nov. 1616.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Hotchen.
  — . . . . mar. 1st . . . . Markham, 2ndly . . . . Smith; living 16 Nov. 1616.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 606.)

Henry Lodington = Elizabeth St. Paul.

- John Lodington of Fulnetby, 2nd son, æt. 19, 1634; ex'or of his father 26 Feb. 1637-8; a legatee of his brother William 15 June 1644. Will dated 15 April 1675; proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1677-8. = Mary, dau. of Edward Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey; sister and coheir of Francis Cowper; surviving 15 April 1675; bur. at Rand 11 Feb. 1678-9. Will dated 31 Aug. 1678; proved at Lincoln 12 Feb. 1678-9.
- Henry Lodington, æt. 15, 1634; 3rd son 26 Feb. 1637-8; living 15 June 1644.

- Henry Lodington, living 15 June 1644; died v.p.
  — Thomas Lodington, bur. in the Quire of Rand Church 1 March 1669-70.
- Anne, 1st dau. and coheir, mar. 1st Robert Cracroft of Whisby and Hackthorn (marriage settlement dated 8 Oct. 1664), 2ndly Francis Grantham of Wragby and Lincoln City (marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1681); living 1726.
- Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st John Booth of Harpswell, 2ndly Edward Dymoke of Waddingworth; died 22, bur. at Market Rasen 25 June 1740, æt. 90.
  — Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. Francis Anderson of Manby Jan. 1674-5; died 2 June 1694; bur. at Broughton.

A

A

Thomas Lodington, born at Faldingworth and bapt. there 6 May 1621; æt. 13, 1634; 4th son 26 Feb. 1637-8; Rector of Welby 1678. Will dated 29 Jan. 1691-2; proved at Lincoln 20 April 1692. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 29 Jan. 1691-2. Will dated 1 Dec. 1709; proved 26 April 1710.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., æt. 16, 1634; mar. . . . . South; a legatee of her brother 15 April 1675, and of her sister-in-law 12 Feb. 1678-9.

—

Mary, 2nd dau., æt. 11, 1634; living 26 Feb. 1637-8.

Mary, dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Lodington of Horncastle, 1st son, B.A. Cambridge 1672, M.A. 1676, LL.D. 1683; Vicar of Horncastle 1679; died 21 or 22 March 1723-4; bur. at Horncastle 25 March 1724, æt. 73. Adm'on 18 April 1724. = Prudence, dau. of . . . . East; mar. at Wykcham Chapel 22 April 1708; adm'ix of her husband; remar. at Horncastle, 4 Feb. 1726-7, Vaughan Bonner of Alford.

Thomas Lodington, 1st son, born 1, bapt. at Horncastle 8 July 1686; Rector of Fleet; died 12 Aug. 1729; bur. at Fleet, unmar. Will dated 29 May 1727; proved at Lincoln 23 Oct. 1729.

Pickering Lodington of Horncastle, Clerk, bapt. at Horncastle 29 March 1688. Will dated 13 Nov. 1741; proved at Lincoln 15 Nov. 1742. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 15 Nov. 1742; ex'trix.

Henry Lodington, bapt. 30 Aug., bur. at Horncastle 7 Sept. 1692.

—

John Lodington, bapt. 20 Feb. 1693-4; bur. at Horncastle 2 July 1695.

Mary, bapt. at Horncastle 30 April 1683; mar. . . . . Richars; living 13 Nov. 1741.

Anne, bapt. 30 Nov. 1684; bur. at Horncastle 26 June 1686.

—

. . . . mar. . . . . Bell; dead apparently before 1727.

Richard Lodington, 2nd son, B.A. Cambridge 1683, M.A. 1687; instituted to the Rectory of Scrafield-cum-Hamerington 25 May 1684. Adm'on 21 Aug. 1712. = Mirabella, dau. of . . . .

Elizabeth, mar. 1st, before 29 Jan. 1691-2, ... Thornhill; 2ndly, before 10 May 1699, ... Bawdrick.

—

Anne, mar., before 10 May 1699, Samuel Foster, Rector of Welby.

Susanna, unmar. 1692 and 1699.

—

Frances, 4th dau., died unmar.; bur. at Horncastle 16 May 1699. Will dated 10 May 1699, then of Horncastle.

William Lodington, bapt. 15, bur. at Horncastle 23 April 1687.

—

Thomas Lodington, bapt. 15, bur. at Horncastle 23 April 1687.

Henry Lodington, 1st son, bapt. at Horncastle 28 May 1688; an apprentice 1709.

—

William Lodington, bapt. 1 May, bur. at Horncastle 21 Oct. 1690.

William Lodington, bapt. at Horncastle 21 April 1691.

—

Mirabella, bapt. at Horncastle 30 April, bur. there 29 Dec. 1689.

[John Lodington of Lavington, clerk. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 14 Nov. 1687. Mentions his grandson John Smith, son of John Smith of Folkingham by Mary his late wife; brother Stephen Lodington; John Leigh of Silk Willoughby, ex'or. I cannot attach him to the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

Long of Sleaford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Long of Sudbrooke-by-Ancaster. = Prudence, dau. of . . . . Chamberlaine of co. Norfolk.

Myles Long, instituted to Rectory of Leasingham Australis 16 Nov. 1638; bur. at Spilsby 17 March 1643-4. = Katherine, dau. of Richard Burton of Spilsby.

Myles Long of Sleaford, Attorney of the Common Pleas 1666; bur. at Sleaford 24 June 1680. = Faith, dau. of Robert Garland, D.D., Rector of Kirkby; mar. at Sleaford 2 Jan. 1661-2; bur. there 10 March 1684-5.

Myles Long, bapt. at Sleaford 10 Dec. 1662; bur. there 24 July 1716. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Quadring 19 April 1697.

Richard Long (called Robert in the Register), 2nd son, bapt. at Sleaford 4 Feb. 1663-4; bur. there 1679.

Robert Long of Donington. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; died 29 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 30.

Robert Long. Myles Long. Mary. Penelope. Elizabeth.

Died infants; bur. at Donington.

Longbotham of Butterwick.

(Disclaimers in 1634.)

[Harl. MS. 759.]

Thomas Longbotham of East Butterwick, died 24 Dec. 1616; bur. at Bottesford 26 Dec. 1616; inq. p.m. 14 June 1617. = ... dau. of . . . .

Edward Longbotham, 1st son, a Disclaimer in 1634.

Thomas Longbotham of Butterwick, 2nd son, bur. at Messingham 10 Sept. 1652. = Deborah, dau. of William Mussenden of Great Coates; bapt. at Alvingham 5 April 1612.

Longstaffe of Hagnaby and Halton Holgate.

James Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 14 March 1646-7; bur. there 8 Feb. 1700-1. 1st husband. = Ann, dau. of . . . . = ... Tibbit of Hagnaby. 2nd husband.

- Henry Longstaffe of Wispington, bur. there 10 Jan. 1733-4. Will dated 24 Dec. 1733; proved 6 Oct. 1734. 1st husband. = Susanna, ? dau. of . . . . Twells. = Daniel Fowler of Bucknall, mar. at Waddingworth 21 April 1737. 2nd husband.
- James Longstaffe of Hagnaby, bur. there 25 Feb. 1738-9, æt. 59. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Ann, bapt. at Wispington 21 Jan. 1724-5.
  - James Longstaffe of Hagnaby. = Hannah, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stickney by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Willingham; mar. at Stickney 8 June 1732.
    - John Longstaffe, bapt. at Hagnaby 8 Jan. 1743-4. Adm'on 15 May 1799. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Allanson (?).
      - John Longstaffe, bur. at Halton Holgate 29 Dec. 1798. — Thomas Longstaffe.
      - Willingham Longstaffe, born 12 July 1771. — Christopher Longstaffe, bapt. at Halton Holgate 4 July 1779.
      - Hannah, bapt. at Halton Holgate 25 Sept. 1781; died 14 Sept. 1860. = William Ullathorne of Scarborough, co. York.
        - William Bernard Ullathorne, Roman Catholic Bishop of Birmingham, died 1889.
      - Margaret, died young. — Mary, died young. — Eleanor, died young.

Cuthbert = Ann, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stickney; bapt. there 2 July 1708. Will dated 9 Oct. 1773; proved 20 Nov. 1775. 1st husband. = Thomas Longstaffe of Ashby, bapt. at Hagnaby 11 March 1717-18. Will dated 28 Feb., proved 17 Dec. 1772. 2nd husband.

- Thomas Longstaffe of Spilsby, mar. there 18 Feb. 1773. Will dated 14 Dec. 1780; proved 3 Jan. 1781. 1st husband. = Grace, dau. of Carr Brackenbury of Panton. = William Marshall of Spilsby, mar. 26 July 1783. 2nd husband.
  - Susanna, bapt. at Spilsby 17 Nov. 1778. = Rev. William Bawden, Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, co. York.

[NOTE.—This pedigree and the following one are not in the Visitations, but seem to me worth inserting as *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*.—A. R. M.]

Longstaffe of Horsington.

Margaret, dan. of . . . . ; bur. at Horsington 31 March 1611. 1st wife.

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, senior, yeoman, bur. there 5 Jan. 1619-20.

Jane Tayler, mar. at Horsington 8 Oct. 1611; remar. Richard Huggin of Blankney, waterman (mar. lic. 11 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 27, she 31). 2nd wife.

Joyce Sharpe, mar. 4 June 1611. 1st wife.

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, yeoman, bapt. there 22 Dec. 1583; bur. there 2 April 1649. Will dated 9 Jan. 1648-9; proved 13 April 1649.

Mary Walkerley, widow, mar. at Horsington 11 Feb. 1616-17; bur. there 29 March 1619. 2nd wife.

Anne Browne, mar. at Horsington 3 July 1621; bur. there 12 July 1631. 3rd wife

Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 15 June 1615; mar. there, 30 Nov. 1631, Christopher Hills; bur. there 29 March 1633.

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, bapt. 22 March 1617-18; bur. 9 May 1618.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 14 Mar. 1618-19; mar. there, 14 May 1639, Richard Cheales of Hagworthingham (see Vol. I., p. 241).

Christopher Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 22 July 1625, bur. there 6 Feb. 1660-61.

Dorothy, dan. of Edward Dymoke of Haltham-on-Bain; mar. at Horsington 2 June 1646; bur. there 4 Dec. 1693 (see Vol. I., p. 319).

Arthur Longstaffe of Horsington, farmer, bapt. there 14 Mar. 1646-7. Will dated 15 Aug. 1687; proved 30 April 1688.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Brownlow of Waddingworth; mar. bond 28 April 1676; ex'trix to husband.

John Longstaffe, bapt. 10, bur. 20 July 1650 at Horsington.

John Longstaffe, legatee in father's will.

Mary, mar. at Horsington, 6 Nov. 1696, John Eblewhite.

Elizabeth.

Christopher Longstaffe of Wispington, bapt. at Horsington 13 Nov. 1651; bur. at Wispington 15 Aug. 1723. Will dated 27 Dec. 1722; proved 1723.

Anne, dau. of John Fowler of Wispington; bur. at Horsington as a widow 5 Sept. 1723 (see Vol. I., p. 371).

John Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 3 Feb. 1655-6.

Faith, bapt. at Horsington 12 Nov. 1648; bur. 25 March 1653.

—

Susanna, bapt. at Horsington 20 Mar. 1652-3.

John Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 23 Oct. 1694.

Elinor, dau. of . . . .

Christopher Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington 4 April, bur. there 23 June 1696.

Christopher Longstaffe of Wispington, bapt. at Horsington 23 Aug. 1703; bur. at Wispington 23 Feb. 1723-4, unmar.

Ellen, bapt. at Waddingworth 7 Nov. 1727.

A

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Horsington 19 March 1688-9; mar. John Maddison.
  — Ann, bapt. at Horsington 4 Aug. 1690; mar. Richard Twelves.
- Jane, bapt. at Horsington 10 March 1691-2: mar. Robert Thistlethwaite.
  — Mary, bapt. at Horsington 9, bur. 29 May 1697.
- Margaret, bapt. at Horsington 3 July 1698; mar. Edmund Windgad.
- Mary, bapt. at Horsington 24 July 1699; bur. there 4 March 1720-21.
  — Susanna, bapt. at Horsington 2 Dec. 1700.

Loveday of Bardney.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

William Loveday of Essex = ... dau. of . . . . Appleby of co. York.

William Loveday of Bardney Abbey.

Christopher Loveday of Bardney = Anne, dau. of . . . . Cooper of . . . . co. Lincoln.

- Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Barker of Peterborough, co. Northampton. 1st wife.
- Tobias Loveday of Stamford, Alderman of that town 1587, 1601, 1614; adm'or of his wife Felicia 16 June 1613. Will dated 14, proved 27 Aug. 1624.
  - . . . . dau. of Colcotts Chambers of . . . . co. Oxon; died s.p.
  - Christopher Loveday of Stamford and London. Will dated 22 July, proved 4 Aug. 1626. = ... dau. of . . . . ; dead 22 July 1626.
    - Christopher Loveday, only son 22 July 1626. Adm'on 19 Nov. 1629.
    - Thomasine, only dau. and eventually sole heir; took out adm'on as being of full age 8 Oct. 1638; mar. . . . . Smith.
- Phillis, dau. of . . . . ; widow of Hugh Francis. Adm'on 16 June 1613. 2nd wife.
- Mary, dau. of William Browne of Horton Kirby, co. Kent; surviving 1624. 3rd wife.

Thomas Loveday.

John Loveday of Carlby. Adm'on 24 May 1610, revoked and re-granted to Edmund Rossiter, gent., 10 Dec. 1611. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; adm'ix of her husband 24 May 1610; living 10 Dec. 1611.

Jerome Loveday,* chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1547; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1567.

- Robert Loveday, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Aug. 1568.
- Jerome Loveday, bapt. at St. Margaret's 19 Jan. 1575-6.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 Jan. 1570-71.
- Dorothy, bapt. at St. Margaret's 12 Dec. 1571.
- Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 22 Nov. 1573.

* It is quite possible that Jerome Loveday was from Bardney.

Lownde of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fret argent, a bordure or, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Lownde of Winterton. = Margery, only dau. of Richard Kynton of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; living 1537.

- Alexander Lownde, living 1537.
- Christopher Lownde of Winterton, living 1537. = Jane, dau. of Robert Clayton of Flixborough.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth of Honington.
  - Robert Lownde of Winterton; living 1627. = Cassandra, dau. of Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby; mar. lic. 17 July 1599.
    - Alexander Lownde.
    - Edward Lownde, son and heir 1627.
    - George Lownde. — Cassandra, mar. Henry Baldwin of Winterton.
    - Katharine, mar. John Littlebury; living 1657; legatee of her uncle William Saltmarshe.
    - Ellen, mar. John Morley of Winterton; ex'trix of her husband 1641. — Hester.
  - Katharine, mar. Edward Bolle of Haydor.
  - Margaret. — Anne.
- William Lownde. — Margaret, unmar. 1537.
- Jane, mar. Anthony Tennant of co. York.

Lowndes of Bratoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a fret of eight pieces sable, on a canton gules a lion's head erased or.*"

Richard Lowndes of Overton. = ... dau. of . . . . Lawton of Lawton, co. Chester.

- William Lowndes, son and heir. = Isabella, dau. of David Idander [*sic*] of Willington.
  - William Lowndes of Bratoft 1631, 2nd son, bur. at Bratoft 28 Dec. 1656. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft; bapt. there 19 May 1580; widow of Robert Stevenson; mar. at Bratoft 21 July 1603; bur. there 28 April 1633.
    - Thomas Lowndes, 1st son, æt. 20, 1634; bapt. at Bratoft 3 Oct. 1613; bur. there 8 Aug. 1640. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Sandon; mar. at Bratoft 19 Oct. 1635.
    - Anne, bapt. at Bratoft 21 Feb. 1638-9.
    - William Lowndes, bapt. at Bratoft 28 Aug. 1615; bur. there 5 Aug. 1626.
- Isabel, mar. Morris Lee of Stoke, co. Stafford.

A

- John Lowndes, 2nd son 1631. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Robert Lowndes, joins with his father in the surrender of a house and land in Ingoldmells 1650.
- Bridget, bapt. at Bratoft Oct. 1617; mar. there, 28 April 1638, Richard Donaby; bur. there 20 April 1657.
- Katharine, bapt. at Bratoft 9 Sept. 1619.

Lowson of Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Lowson of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will dated 25 Dec. 1534; proved 12 May 1535.

- Robert Lowson.
- Hugh Lowson of Wainfleet. Will proved 1584.

Thomas Lowson of Wainfleet. = Margaret, dau. of John Fulnetby of Fulnetby.

- Jane, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Addlethorpe 1 Oct. 1618. 1st wife. = Edmund Lowson of Addlethorpe. Will dated 9 April, proved 2 June 1631. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; widow of Leonard Skegness; mar. at Addlethorpe 29 July 1619. Will dated 23 March 1638-9; proved 30 March 1639. 2nd wife.
- Susan, dau. of Richard Smith of Boston; mar. lic. 5 Dec. 1605. 1st wife. = Thomas Lowson of Scremby, ex'or to his father-in-law Richard Smith 3 May 1626. Will dated 24 March 1642-3; proved 15 April 1643. = Elizabeth, dau. of Vincent Sheffield of Croxby; living 1642. 2nd wife.
  - John Lowson, 1st son; æt. 14, 1634; legatee 1638.
  - Vincent Lowson, 2nd son; æt. 9, 1634; legatee 1638. = Mary, dau. of Vincent Amcotts of Langton-by-Wragby; bapt. at Southwell, co. Notts, 15 Feb. 1627-8.
  - Thomas Lowson, 3rd son; æt. 5, 1634; legatee 1638. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Brown of West Laughton; mar. at Billingborough 27 Jan. 1653-4; bur. at Horbling 24 Dec. 1662, æt. 48.
    - Esther, mar. at Horbling, 25 Oct. 1677, Nathaniel Brackenbury of Wainfleet.
  - Samuel Lowson, legatee 1638.
  - —
  - Mary, legatee 1638.

Lucas of Fenton.

[MS. C. 23. Heralds' College.]

Arms (in "Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a chevron gules between three ogresses; on a chief azure a cock between two cross-crosslets fitchy or.*"

Richard Lucas, seised of property in Newark-on-Trent 1537.

Richard Lucas of Fenton, bur. 29 Feb. 1587-8.

Bryan Lucas, æt. 19 years and 7 months at his father's death = Mary, dau. of . . . .

- Anthony Lucas of Fenton, bapt. 12 March 1588-9 (?). Adm'on 7 June 1613. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warcop.
  - Sir Gervase Lucas, 3rd son, bapt. at Fenton 28 July 1611; created a Baronet 20 May 1644; Governor of Belvoir Castle; died unmar. in the East Indies circa 1668.
  - Bryan Lucas, 4th son, bapt. at Fenton 21 Oct. 1612 (?).
  - Posthumus Lucas, 5th son.
  - Timothy Lucas, 1st son, bur. at Fenton 30 Nov. 1652. = Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Auburn; mar. at South Wykeham 2 Dec. 1627; remar. Richard Holland, Rector of Hascomb, co. Surrey; died 30 April 1664, æt. 57; bur. at Hascomb.
    - Gervase Lucas, bapt. 27 Nov. 1632.
    - Richard Lucas, bapt. 16 Feb. 1633-4; bur. at Fenton.
    - Timothy Lucas, bapt. 16, bur. at Fenton 25 Feb. 1635-6.
    - Anthony Lucas, bapt. 8 Sept. 1643; bur. at Fenton 7 Feb. 1706-7.
    - Timothy Lucas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1646.
    - Mary, bapt. 16 May 1637; bur. 12 Nov. 1641.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Jan. 1640-41.
    - Jane, bapt. 24 Oct. 1641.
    - Mary.
  - Thomas Lucas, 2nd son.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Aug. 1590; bur. at Fenton 1 Jan. 1591-5.
- Agnes, bapt. at Fenton 13 Jan. 1591-2.

Penelope, dau. of Sir William Thorold, Bart.; mar. at Grantham 16 April 1657; bur. at Fenton Sept. 1658. 1st wife. = George Lucas, bapt. at Fenton 7 Feb. 1629-30; bur. there 31 Jan. 1690-91. = Elinor, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Fenton 20 June 1681. 2nd wife.

- Anthony Lucas of Fenton, bapt. 5 July 1658; bur. 27 June 1696. = Anne, dau. and co-heir of Charles Halford of Edith Weston, co. Rutland; bur. at Fenton 17 Jan. 1712-13.

Christopher Lucas of Brandon, bapt. 8 Oct. 1631; bur. at Fenton 20 Dec. 1700. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Fenton 24 April 1697.

- Katherine, bapt. 17 Feb. 1669-70.
- Anne, mar. at Hough, 19 Aug. 1697, Thomas Porter of Leadenham; bur. 16 Oct. 1705.
- Mary, mar. at Hough, 24 Nov. 1691, Thomas Nelson.

A

- George Lucas of Grantham, bapt. 9 May 1684; bur. at Fenton 16 March 1728-9, æt. 44. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Fenton 9 May 1775.
  - Anthony Lucas of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, bapt. 19 July 1690; bur. 12 April 1749. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Fenton 19 Feb. 1762, æt. 63.
    - Richard Lucas, D.D., 1st son, Prebendary of Lincoln and Canterbury; Rector of Great Casterton, co. Rutland; died at St. Martin's, Stamford, 17 Jan. 1789. = Martha, dau. of Thomas Hurst of Barrowby; died 1 Nov. 1790.
      - Richard Lucas, Rector of Great Casterton. = ... dau. of . . . .
        - Richard Lucas, Rector of Great Casterton; Patron of Edith Weston; died 13 Feb. 1816. = Mary Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Jacob Palliser Costobadie, Rector of Wensley, co. York.
      - Martha, mar., 2 June 1771, Charles Vere of London, banker.
  - Anne, bapt. 25 Sept. 1685; bur. at Fenton 29 Dec. 1686.
  - Penelope, bapt. at Fenton 28 Jan. 1687-8; lived at Stamford; bur. at Fenton 24 Nov. 1777.
  - —
  - Mary, bapt. at South Witham 5 Sept. 1696.
- Charles Lucas, bapt. 24 Dec. 1686; bur. at Fenton 5 Jan. 1695-6.

Vide Burke's "Landed Gentry."

- Anthony Lucas of Ancaster, 2nd son, died 29 June 1789. = Christian, dau. of John Calcraft of Grantham; died 24 Jan. 1784.
- George Lucas, 3rd son, bur. at Fenton 10 March 1801, æt. 70.
- Elizabeth.
- —
- Penelope.

Vide Burke's "Landed Gentry," *sub* "Calcraft."

Luddington of Bracebridge.

Arms.—? Same as Lodington.

- Katherine, 2nd dau. and coheir of John Wilson of Sheepwash; died 9, bur. 13 Oct. 1679 at Bracebridge, æt. 27. 1st wife. = Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge, purchased the freedom of the City of Lincoln 23 Sept. 1699; died 8, bur. 11 Jan. 1712-13 at Bracebridge. Will dated 22 Feb. 1710-11; proved (C.P.C.) 20 March 1712-13.
  - Frances, dau. of George Saunderson of South Thoresby; mar. there 21 Dec. 1680; died and bur. at Bracebridge 30 June 1688. 2nd wife. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Halford of Wistow, co. Leicester, Bart.; widow of . . . . Faunt; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 27 April 1703 (then of North Collingham, co. Notts); died 28 Nov. 1709. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1709-10. 3rd wife.

A B

A | B

- Samuel Luddington, bapt. 28 Feb. 1681-2; bur. at Bracebridge 27 Dec. 1686.
- George Luddington of Bracebridge, bapt. there 12 April 1687; died 4, bur. 8 Jan. 1745-6 at Bracebridge, æt. 59. Will dated 7 Sept. 1745; proved at Lincoln 9 Jan. 1745-6.
  - = Emma, dau. of Gilbert Charlton (by Anne, dau. and heir of Harvey Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts) of Ludford, co. Hereford; mar. at Staunton, co. Notts, 4 May 1716; died 14, bur. 16 Aug. 1733 at Bracebridge, æt. 34.
- Mary, bapt. at Bracebridge 11 April 1688.
- Mary, bapt. 15, bur. 22 Jan. 1703-4 at Bracebridge.

- George Luddington, 1st son, bapt. at Bracebridge 7 April 1722; a legatee of his father 7 Sept. 1745; died before 6 Sept. 1762, leaving a natural son George Foster, by Anne Foster, then living.
- Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge, 2nd son, heir of his brother, bapt. at Bracebridge 20 May 1725; Clerk; died of consumption on board ship on his return from Lisbon to Bracebridge 1764, unmar. Will dated 6 Sept. 1762; proved at Lincoln 16 July 1764.
- Gil Staunton Luddington, 3rd son, bapt. 5 Sept. 1726; bur. 12 Feb. 1726-7 at Bracebridge.
- —
- Job Luddington, 4th son, bapt. 14, bur. 18 Oct. 1727 at Bracebridge.

- Frances, bapt. at Bracebridge 31 March 1717; proved her brother Samuel's will 16 July 1764.
- —
- Anne, bapt. at Bracebridge 17 April 1718; living unmar. 6 Sept. 1762.
- Emma, bapt. at Bracebridge 13 April 1721; mar. George Fairfax, Clerk, before 7 Sept. 1745; living 6 Sept. 1762.
- —
- Letitia, bapt. at Bracebridge 29 Oct., died 16, bur. there 17 Nov. 1723.
- Letitia, bur. at Bracebridge 11 Nov. 1731.
- —
- Jane, bapt. at Bracebridge 10 Aug. 1733; mar. at Staunton, co. Notts, 17 Jan. 1769, John Fairfax of Newton Kyme, co. York.

- William Luddington, 1626.
- Stephen Luddington of Leadenham, Clerk. Will dated 1 Dec., proved 18 Dec. 1626.
  - = Susanna, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.
- Francis Luddington of Grantham, woollen-draper, æt. 26, 1614.
  - = Judith, dau. of Gilbert Lawrence of Leadenham; mar. lic. 19 Dec. 1614, æt. 22.

- Samuel Luddington, Alderman of Lincoln. Will dated 12 Aug., proved 11 Nov. 1681; leaves land in Luddington, Isle of Axholme.
  - = ... dau. of . . . .
- Nathaniel Luddington, living 1684.
- Stephen Luddington.
  - —
  - Joseph Luddington.
  - —
  - Timothy Luddington.
- Susanna.
  - —
  - Elizabeth.
  - —
  - Mary.

A

A

Stephen Luddington of Waddington. Will dated 18 Nov. 1713; proved 1 May 1714. — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Hill.

Rev. Stephen Luddington, Clerk, of the city of Lincoln. Will dated 30 Sept., proved 26 Oct. 1689; sister Mrs. Blanche Wheeler, sister Mrs. Ann Fox, cousin Stephen Luddington, Alderman of Lincoln; (to be) bur. in the Cathedral "as near unto the grave of my grandmother Meeres as may be."

[NOTE.—I add this scrap of pedigree which I have compiled from wills at Lincoln. These Luddingtons are evidently a branch of the family at Bracebridge.—A. R. M.]

Lytler of Tathwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, in chief a griffin passant gules, all within a bordure engrailed sable.*

Randall Lytler of Tathwell. — Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Jenney.

- Richard Lytler of Tathwell. — Edith, dau. of Sir Thomas Massingberd, Knt.
  - Thomas Lytler of Tathwell, 1st son 1562. — Isabell, dau. of John Hartgrave of Bolingbroke.
    - John Lytler of Tathwell 1562.
  - Randall Lytler of Orby, 2nd son. — Margaret, dau. of . . . . Immingham of Bolingbroke.
    - Jane, heir of her uncle Thomas Lytler; mar. Edward Pigott of Bratoft.
- Margaret.

Machell of Croft.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three greyhounds courant argent, collared gules, a bordure engrailed or.*

[This pedigree is given in the Visitation of 1592, printed in the "Genealogist," and reprinted separately, edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Mr. Larken has added dates to the last generation, which I give.—A. R. M.]

Robert Machell of Driby 4 May 1589; bur. at Croft 23 Jan. 1600-1. — Anne, dau. of Richard Allanson of Saltfleetby; remar. at Croft, 11 Feb. 1613-14, Richard Ayres.

- Richard Machell, 1592.
- Dorothy.
- Alice.
- Appoline (? Appollonia).

Maddison of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—As MADDISON of Fonaby, with due difference.

Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby, co. Lincoln, bur. at St. Mary Aldermary's Church, London, 21 Oct. 1656. ═ Mary, dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Walkeringham, Notts.

- Edward Maddison, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Nov. 1594. ═ (See MADDISON of Fonaby.)
- Cornelia, dau. of John Duport, D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; widow of Rev. Robert Tryce; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1625, æt. 27; bur. at Coningsby 22 Sept. 1638. 1st wife. ═
- Humphrey Maddison of Alvingham Abbey, 3rd but 2nd surviving son; died 19 Jan. 1671-2, æt. 71; bur. at Alvingham. ═
  - Helen, sister of Henry Wagstaffe of Hasland, co. Derby. 2nd wife. ═
    - Christopher Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 6 Oct. 1670.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Ayscough; legatee of Humphrey Maddison 1680. 3rd wife.
  - Ralph Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 8 Oct. 1626; from whom the Maddisons of Stainton Vale and subsequently Partney. ═ Theodosia, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe; mar. at Bag Enderby 19 Jan. 1681-2.
    - (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 9th ed., 1898.)
  - Edward Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 1 May 1628; bur. at Southwell Minster 22 March 1639-40.
    - Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 7 July 1633; bur. there 17 April 1642.
  - Benjamin Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 20 July 1643; died young.
    - Edward Maddison, died young.
      - Ralph Maddison, died young.
  - Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at Coningsby 6 Sept. 1652; s.p. Will dated 7 June 1680; proved 15 June 1682.
    - Katherine, bapt. at Coningsby 18 July 1644.
      - Helen, bapt. at Coningsby 2 Sept. 1653.
  - Priscilla, bapt. at Coningsby Feb. 1657-8; mar. lic. 16 April 1678; legatee of her brother Humphrey Maddison in 1680. ═ John Tichborne of St. Peter's within the Tower of London, æt. 24.
  - Ann, dau. of . . . . Foster; mar. at St. James, Clerkenwell, 11 Aug. 1672. 1st wife. ═
    - Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at St. James, Clerkenwell, 13 Oct. 1674; s.p.
  - Nathaniel Maddison of Alvingham, 3rd but eldest surviving son, born 1649; of Gray's Inn 1668. Will dated 22 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1709. ═
  - Mary, dau. of . . . . ; legatee of Humphrey Maddison 1680. 2nd wife. ═
    - See PEDIGREE A (p. 620).
  - Eleanor, dau. of John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby; mar. 19 Feb. 1682-3; bur. at Alvingham 22 July 1693. 3rd wife. ═
  - Katherine, dau. of . . . . More; mar. 20 Feb. 1695-6; bur. at Alvingham 23 July 1702. 4th wife. ═
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Alvingham 22 Aug. 1703.
    - Priscilla, bapt. at Alvingham 9 Sept. 1708.
  - Margaret, dau. of . . . . Wright; mar. at Louth 30 Aug. 1702. 5th wife.

A B

A | B |

- Edward Maddison, bur. at Alvingham 16 May 1680.
- Ralph Maddison of Louth, mercer, bapt. at Alvingham 27 May 1680. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Morton of Beesby; mar. at Keddington 17 Aug. 1702.
  - Nathaniel Maddison, bapt. at Louth 22 Oct. 1711; bur. at Alvingham 27 April 1737.
  - Ann, heiress 1726.
  - Eleanor, bur. at Louth 5 April 1710.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Alvingham 28 Sept. 1700.
- Joanna, bapt. at Alvingham 4 Nov. 1698.
- —
- Theodosia, bapt. at Alvingham 20 May 1697.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at Alvingham 7 June 1702.

PEDIGREE 3. (See p. 619.)

Nathaniel Maddison = Eleanor Nelthorpe.

- Nathaniel Maddison, bur. at Alford 29 Sept. 1695.
- Ann, died infant.
- Eleanor, bapt. 12 Feb. 1690-91; mar. Charles Nelthorpe, Rector of Broughton; bur. 26 Oct. 1770.
- Benjamin Maddison, died infant.
  - —
  - William Maddison, died infant.
- Francis Maddison, died infant.
  - —
  - Edward Maddison, bapt. 26 Mar. 1685.
- John Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 6 Sept. 1687; bur. there 27 Dec. 1749. = Ann, dau. and coheir of Robert Yarbrough of Cockerington St. Mary's; mar. at Manby 13 March 1710-11.
  - Nathaniel Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 11 Feb. 1711-12.
  - Humphrey Maddison, bapt. 6 Dec., bur. at Alvingham 17 Dec. 1713.
  - William Maddison, bapt. at Covenham St. Mary 15 Oct. 1717; bur. at Alvingham 29 Feb. 1719-20.
  - Sarah, dau. of William Tawer (?) of Hull; died 7 May 1767, s.p. 1st wife. = John Maddison of Gainsborough 1768: bapt. at Covenham 25 Oct. 1718; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1779; bur. at Alvingham 13 July 1785. = Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby; mar. 10 May 1768; bur. at Alvingham 23 July 1801, æt. 53. 2nd wife.
    - John Maddison of Gainsborough and Alvingham, bapt. at Gainsborough 4 Feb. 1770; died 4 Jan. 1838. A = Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews of Alford; mar. there 25 March 1795. B
  - Ellen, bapt. at Alvingham 26 Nov. 1714; bur. 1 Feb. 1715-16.
  - —
  - Ann, bapt. at Covenham 17 April 1721.

A

Elizabeth Maria, bapt. at Louth 18 June 1803; mar. 1830.

Sir Robert Marsh Horsford, Knt., Chief Justice of Antigua.

Mary Combe, born at Grimsby 1 May 1810; mar. Little 18 June 1835; died at Bath 16 Sept. 1879.

Richard Hare, Commander R.N.

Richard Thomas Hare, Lieut.-Col. Indian Army.

Robert Powell Hare, Lieut.-Col. R.A.

Mary Hornby, deceased.

John Maddison, bapt. at Louth 25 March 1802; died at Ackworth, co. York; bur. at Highgate.

Georgiana, dau. of Thomas Curtis of Bath; mar. at Walcot, near Bath, 25 Aug. 1824; bur. at St. Lawrence, Ramsgate, 3 April 1871.

Richard Thomas Maddison of Earnshill, co. Somerset; bapt. at Louth 10 Oct. 1813; assumed the name and arms of Combe 1849.

Elizabeth Delicia, dau. of General Sir John Michell, K.C.B.

Lionel Du Marle Maddison, died an infant.

Katharine Mary, born 14 May 1827; mar. 19 April 1855.

Rev. Edmund Hall, Rector of Myland, co. Essex.

Elizabeth, died unmar.

Richard Thomas Combe of Earnshill, co. Somerset; born 1854.

George Clement Maddison Hall, born 24 April 1856.

Katharine, dau. of Canon Copeman.

Basil Edmund Horsford Maddison Hall, born 24 Dec. 1857; deceased.

Mary Helen Constance, born 29 Oct. 1860.

Anne Mildred Elizabeth, born 15 July 1866; mar. Rev. J. H. Browne.

B

George Maddison, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Sept. 1775; Vicar of North Reston and Little Grimsby; died at Ackworth, co. York, 1827.

Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Kingsman Baskett of Pocklington, co. York.

Ann, bapt. at Gainsborough 25 Sept. 1772.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 14 Jan. 1774; mar. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, D.D., 1st Bishop of Calcutta.

Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Nov. 1778; bur. at Alvingham 14 Jan. 1802.

George Maddison, born 9 June 1809; Vicar of Grantham, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, Archdeacon of Ludlow, Rector of Richard's Castle, co. Salop; died 30 Jan. 1895.

Jane, dau. of Richard Philpott of Chichester; sister of Henry, Bishop of Worcester; mar. 12 Oct. 1839; died 5 March 1891.

Elizabeth, born 1804; mar. 4 Sept. 1832; died 1878.

Rev. Charles Green, born 1796; Hon. Canon of Norwich, Rector of Burgh Castle, co. Suffolk; died 1857.

C

D

C

George Henry Maddison, born 9 March 1853; Vicar of Tuckhill, co. Salop; died 9 March 1[illegible]. ═ Mary, dau. of Rev. John Temple, Rector of Bothenhampton, co. Dorset; mar. 16 June 1885.

- George Lionel Maddison, born 6 Oct. 1888.
- Eloisa Mary, born 6 March 1886.
- —
- Gladys Mabel, born 30 March 1887.

D

Rev. Charles Edward Maddison Green, born 24 July 1836; Prebendary of Hereford, Rector of Ledbury, co. Hereford. ═ Ellen Doveton, dau. of William Meybohm Rider Haggard of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk; mar. 20 July 1869.

- Charles Arthur Maddison Green, born 27 June 1877.
- Edward Roland Maddison Green, born 5 March 1887.
- —
- Ella Frances, born 11 Feb. 1879.

Maddison of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two battle-axes in saltire sable,* MADDISON; *2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable as many mullets or,* MERLEY.

NOTE.—The Merley arms were borne in the 1st and 4th quarters till 1635, when Sir Lionel Maddison of Newcastle obtained leave from Sir William le Neve, Norroy, to bear them in the 2nd and 3rd quarters.

Thomas Maddison of Allergill in Weardale. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Belasyse of Belasyse.

Robert Maddison of Allergill in Weardale, co. Durham. ═ Anne, dau. of Robert Delahay.

- William Maddison, murdered 1378.
- Richard Maddison of South Bedburn in co. Durham 1380.
- John Maddison of Allergill. ═ Eleanor, dau. of Bryan Chauncy.

William Merley, senior, of Unthank Hall in Weardale; inq. p.m. 1395. ═

John Merley, died v.p., seised of the Vill of Satley, co. Durham; inq. p.m. 1393. ═

- William Merley, junior, of Unthank Hall and Satley; inq. p.m. 1417.
- Agnes, heiress. ═

- William Maddison of Unthank Hall, *j.u.*, living 1428. ═ Joan . . . ., found niece and co-heir of William Merley, junior, of Unthank Hall in Weardale 1417. (A)
- Isabella, found niece and co-heir of William Merley 1417; mar. Robert Horne.

A

- John Maddison, living 1428.
- William Maddison, living 1428.
- Richard Maddison, dead in 1463. = Joan, dau. of Robert Hagthorpe; inq. p.m. 1463 then a widow.
  - John Maddison, s.p. — Thomas Maddison, s.p.
  - William Maddison* of Unthank Hall; inq. p.m. 1499. = Margery, dau. of James (or John) Wycliffe of Wycliffe, co. York; mar. circa 1421.
    - Alexander Maddison, died v.p. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Ward of co. Durham (otherwise said to have been the dau. of Sir Christopher Duckett).
      - .... dau. of .... Emerson of Weardale. 1st wife. =
      - Lionel Maddison of Unthank Hall, found heir to his grandfather 1499, æt. 26 and more. = ... dau. of .... Elrington. 2nd wife. = ... dau. of .... Swinburne; s.p. 3rd wife.
        - William Maddison, mar. .... dau. of .... Tunstall and had two children, who died infants.
        - Rowland Maddison. (See "Visitations of co. Durham, 1575, 1615, and 1666.") =
          - MADDISONS of Unthank Hall, Newcastle, and Saltwellside.
        - William Maddison of Clifford's Inn in Fleet Street, bur. in Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London, 15 Sept. 1569.
      - Percival Maddison. (See Glover's "Visitation of co. York," ed. Jos. Foster, p. 274.) =
        - MADDISONS of Kirkby Malzard, co. York.
      - Joan.
    - Thomas Maddison, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of John Nestield.
      - Thomas Maddison.
    - Robert Maddison, 3rd son. = ... dau. of John Pears.
    - John Maddison, 4th son. = ... dau. of Anthony Milles of co. Northumberland.
    - Avisa, dau. and coheir of Richard Angevine of Saltfleetby; mar. 1452. 1st wife. B = Christopher Maddison, 5th son. = Agnes, dau. of John Wycliffe. 2nd wife.
    - Jenkin Maddison, died infant.
    - Henry Maddison, died infant.
  - Mary, mar. Thomas Dalton of West Auckland, co. Durham. — Anne, mar. John Freville.

* Sir Ralph Maddison in 1610 added a note to the family pedigree: "This William was at the Battle of Agincourt, a follower of Gilbert de Umfraville, Lord of Kyme; the same was delivered in tradition by Sir Edward to his dau. Alice, and by her to me Ralphe Maddison, 1610." As Sir Edward Maddison died in his 100th year, 1553, and as his grandfather William survived till 1499, the longevity is remarkable. Alice, who married Edward Mussenden, was born after 1529, and Sir Ralph was born not later than 1575, so the chain of evidence is complete.—A. R. M.

B

. . . . Shedder, a Portuguese [*sic*, in a note written in the family pedigree by Sir Ralph Maddison 1610]. 1st wife.

Sir Edward Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby in Caistor, born circa 1453; a merchant of Hull and Calais; held lands of the manor of Little Carlton, temp. Henry VII.; knighted at Anne Boleyn's Coronation 1533; M.P. for Hull 1529—36; died 14 Feb. 1553-4, "centesimo anno ætatis suæ"; bur. at Caistor; inq. p.m. 20 Sept. 1554.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Anne, dau. of John Roper of Eltham in co. Kent, Attorney-General to Henry VIII.; sister of William Roper who mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor; mar. 1529; bur. at Great Grimsby 8 March 1572-3. 3rd wife.

John Maddison, Yeoman Usher to Katherine Howard, wife of Henry VIII.; living 1540 and 1553; had no issue male.

Sir William Maddison, Knt., knighted at the taking of Teroueune and Tournay 1513; s.p.

—

John Maddison, a Captain in the Army, died at the loss of Calais temp. Mary.

Anthony Maddison, son and heir in 1553; æt. 32 in 1553; deforciant of a moiety of estates in co. York 1561-2, and of the manor of Calcethorpe, co. Lincoln, 1574.

George Maddison of Fulstow, living 1536 [M.P. for Hull 1529—36(?)]. Will dated 30 Mar. 1549; proved 7 May 1550.

Anne, dau. of . . . . ; s.p.

Edward Maddison, devisee of the manors of Fonaby, Calcethorpe, etc., in 1553. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 30 Oct. 1560; inq. p.m. 21 Oct. 1560.

Faith, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey and Stallingborough; mar. 1552; surviving 1560.

Christopher Maddison, 2nd son.

Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Mussenden, 3rd brother of Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Healing; mar. at Saltfleetby All Saints 16 April 1563.

John Maddison, 3rd son, living 1560.

—

Alice, mar. Edward Mussenden, son and heir of Humphrey Mussenden.

Henry Maddison of Caistor.

Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at Caistor 28 Nov. 1604.

George Maddison, bapt. at Caistor 19 Feb. 1608-9.

Katharine, dau. of Ralph Bosville of Bradbourn, co. Kent, Clerk of the Court of Wards and Liveries; mar. 1571; died 1591; bur. at Caistor. 1st wife.

C

Edward Maddison, æt. 5 in 1560; a ward of Charles Bolle of Thorpe Hall; Escheator of co. Lincoln 1590; died at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 18 Dec. 1619; inq. p.m. 21 April 1620.

Mary, dau. of Robert Moffatt of Barnet, co. Herts; widow 1st of James Huyshe of London, grocer, who died 20 Aug. 1590, and 2ndly of Sir William Rowe, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, who died 3 Oct. 1593. She was bur. in St. Pancras, London, 25 Sept. 1601; s.p. 2nd wife.

Francis Maddison, 2nd son, Captain in the Army; killed at the siege of Ostend, 1601, in command of 150 foot under Sir Francis Vere, Knt.; s.p.

C

- Edward Maddison, 4th son, a Monk in Spain of the Order of St. Bennet.
- Anne, mar. Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby.
- Jane, mar. Anthony Wing.
- Faith. — Dorothy.

- Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby. 1st son, knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; employed in the Mint; a writer on the currency; æt. 44 years and more in 1620; bur. in chancel of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 24 Oct. 1656.
  - = Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Notts; mar. 1592; living 1618; dead in 1656.
- Francis Maddison, 2nd son, died of the plague in London.
- Thomas Maddison, 3rd son, a Lieutenant in the Army, æt. 21, in command of a company without a Captain; killed at the siege of Ostend 1601; had served under Sir Arthur Chichester in France; s.p.

- Anne, dau. of Richard Sedley of Digswell, co. Herts; marriage settlement 10 Jan. 1615-16; died 20 May, bur. at St. Clement Danes 1633. 1st wife.
- = Edward Maddison of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe, 1st son; bapt. at Caistor 24 Nov. 1594; of the Middle Temple 22 Oct. 1622; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1648-9; bur. at Caistor 30 March 1672.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt., Recorder of London. Speaker of the House of Commons. 2nd wife.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of Richmond; remar. at Westminster Abbey, 30 April 1673, Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart.; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697-8. 3rd wife.

- Arthur Lomax of Habrough and Grimblethorpe, *j.u.* Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband.
  - = Frances = John Arnopp of Kensington. 2nd husband.
- Elizabeth, mar. lic. 21 June 1671.
  - = Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, of Nettleton, *j.u.*; born 15 July 1642; son of Thomas Sturmy, Attorney of King's Bench.

- Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe and Calcethorpe. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.
- Elizabeth, heiress of her brother. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747.
  - = Henry Walsh, dead in 1746.
- Anne, mentioned in the will of her grandmother Lady Skipwith; mar. Sir John Cooper, Knt., Patron of Nettleton Church 1713, *j.u.*

See WALSH of Grimblethorpe, Burke's "Landed Gentry."

- Anthony Maddison of the Middle Temple, 1st son, born 1619; living 1660; dead s.p. before 1672.
- — John Maddison, 2nd son, bapt. at Horncastle 31 Dec. 1627; s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Roger Lambert of Whitefriars, London, Citizen and embroiderer (mar. lic. 14 Nov. 1672, æt. 51); s.p.
- Frances, bapt. at Caistor 20 July 1620; mar. at All Hallows, London Wall, 16 Dec. 1647.
  - = Peter Handcock of Bardney, *j.u.*

- Peter Handcock of Bardney, bur. there 19 April 1708, unmar.

D

Francis Maddison, 2nd son, dead in 1656. — . . . . dau. of . . . . Smith of Lincoln.

Humphrey Maddison, 3rd son. (See MADDISON of Alvingham.)

Thomas Maddison, 4th son, bapt. at Caistor 11 June 1601.

Ralph Maddison, went to the East Indies in an Expedition of the States of Zealand; s.p.

Theodore Maddison, 5th son, bapt. at Caistor 6 Mar. 1605-6. — John Maddison, 6th son.

Bridget, mar. lic. 4 Nov. 1614, æt. 21. = Clement Benson of North Kelsey, æt. 26, 1614; indicted for high treason 1643.

Faith, mar. Dr. Sydney.

Maddison of Grimsby and Grainthorpe.

[Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . Maddison =

John Maddison, grantee of lands in Grainthorpe and Wragholme 1511. Will dated 20 April 1540; proved 8 March 1541-2. =

George Maddison of Grainthorpe. Will dated 20 July 1548; proved 31 Aug. 1549, s.p.

Thomas Maddison of Grimsby; ex'or to his brother John 1569. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 22 Dec. 1571; s.p. = Margaret, widow of James Hateliffe. Will dated 24 Sept. 1590; proved 12 Oct. 1592.

John Maddison* of Marsh Chapel. Will dated 17 Feb. 1568-9; proved 26 Nov. 1569. = Ursula, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Maddison, devisee of his uncle Thomas Maddison in 1571.

Elizabeth.

Alice = Rowland Cartwright of Normanby.

Richard Maddison of Grainthorpe. Will dated 18 Dec. 1562; proved 18 Jan. 1562-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

William Maddison. — Edmund Maddison.

Margaret. — Hannah.

Jane, mar. . . . . Holland.

George Maddison, devisee of his uncle Thomas Maddison in 1571.

Margaret.

* John Maddison of Marsh Chapel is called "cousin" in the will of Edward Maddison of Fonaby 20 Aug. 1569, and held a farm under him.

John Maddison of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 2 April, proved 7 Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. in Marsh Chapel Church. — ... dau. of ....

Robert Maddison, devisee of lands in Fulstow from his brother 1530; ex'or with a cousin John Maddison.

Two children, not named.

Maddison of Trusthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

.... Maddison.

Thomas Maddison of Fulstrop in parish of Trusthorpe. Will dated 29 June, proved 3 Aug. 1583. — Isabel, dau. of ....

John Maddison, living 1583; legatee of his nephew Richard Maddison 1596. — Jane, dau. of ....; living 1583.

Nicholas Maddison, living 1583. — Elizabeth, mar. Robert Emerson.

Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe, ex'or in 1583. Will dated 14 Dec. 1596; proved 8 Jan. 1596-7. — Anne ...., ex'trix 1596.

Dorothy, heiress, under age in 1596; legatee of her uncle Thomas Maddison in 1637. — Thomas Saunderson of Gainsborough. Will dated 4 March 1640-41; proved 3 Dec. 1642.

Ellen (or Eleanor), dau. of John Brookbank of Alford; bapt. there 7 July 1566; mar. there 9 Nov. 1583. 1st wife. — Thomas Maddison of Trusthorpe, ex'or in 1583; supervisor to his brother Richard 1596. Will dated 29 Sept. 1637; proved 7 March 1637-8. — Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson of Louth; living 1620. 2nd wife.

Richard Maddison, 1st son, bapt. at Trusthorpe 23 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 24 in 1614; died v.p.; bur. at Alford 25 July 1630. A — Amy, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton; mar. lic. 17 Sept. 1614; remar. Christopher Skegness of Alford 10 Oct. 1633.

Thomas Maddison of Trusthorpe, 2nd son, æt. 34 in 1624. — Margaret, dau. of .... Heaton of Castle Carlton; mar. lic. 13 Aug. 1624, æt. 21.

Esther, bapt. at Trusthorpe 21 Aug., bur. 18 Sept. 1640. B

A | B

Thomas Maddison, 1st son, living 1637. = Amy, dau. of . . . . Bassett; remar. 1st William Smythe of Theddlethorpe, 2nd Robert Markham.

John Maddison of Mablethorpe 1637, 2nd son. — George Maddison, bur. at Alford 15 March 1629-30.

Rose, bapt. at Alford 11 July 1630. — Elizabeth, living 1637.

Ellen, living 1637. — Dorothy, living 1637. — Amy, mar. at Alford, 18 Feb. 1641-5, William Hollinshed.

Amy, coheir. Theodosia, coheir.

William Maddison of Trusthorpe, 3rd son; æt. 21, 1615; living 1637. = Mary, dau. of Robert Newstead of Somercotes; mar. lic. 17 July 1615, æt. 21; living 1637.

Thomas Maddison, 1st son; æt. 16, 1634; living 1637.

Robert Maddison of Trusthorpe, 2nd son; æt. about 38 in 1660. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Skipwith of South Ormsby; bapt. there 3 Nov. 1611; widow of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1660; bur. at Trusthorpe 28 Nov. 1668.

William Maddison, 3rd son, bur. at Alford 7 April 1679.

John Maddison, 4th son, living 1637.

Elizabeth. — Jane. — Mary.

John Maddison, 4th son, æt. 23 in 1620. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Veale, Clerk, Rector of Mablethorpe St. Mary's; mar. lic. 9 July 1620, æt. 22; died 4 Oct. 1638.

Elizabeth, bur. at Saltfleetby 23 Feb. 1639-40. = Martin Browne of Saltfleetby.

(See Vol. I., p. 185.)

Thomas Maddison, 1st son, bur. at Louth 4 June 1637.

Richard Maddison, 2nd son but heir; æt. 13 and more at his mother's death in 1638. = (?) Frances, dau. of Abraham Blanchard of Louth.

[NOTE.—This line has never been attached to the Maddisons of Fonaby, though the heralds in 1634 seem to have allowed the same arms.—A. R. M.]

Maddison of Withern.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Maddison of Withern. Will dated 6 June 1562; proved 10 July 1567. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix in 1567. Will dated 11 June, proved 18 June 1580.

A

A

- Nicholas Maddison, Rector of Withern, supervisor to his brother William 1588. Will dated 14 Jan., proved 25 Jan. 1607-8. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . ; died 1621.
- William Maddison. Will dated 7 May, proved 8 Oct. 1588. = Frances, dau. of . . . . (*ancinte*).

  - George Maddison. = Ann, dau. of . . . .
  - Thomas Maddison. Will proved 20 April 1610, s.p. = Ellen, dau. of Bryan Cramer. Will dated 14 April, proved 22 April 1610.
  - Richard Maddison (posthumous). — John Maddison, 1588.

  - Christopher Maddison of Withern, ex'or to his mother. Will dated 22 May 1583; proved 9 July 1585. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
    - Mark Maddison. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Johnson; mar. 1603.
      - Nicholas Maddison.
      - George Maddison.
      - Dorcas.
    - Nicholas Maddison. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Smith.
    - John Maddison.
    - Isabel.
  - John Maddison.
  - Elizabeth.

[NOTE.—I have been unable to attach this line on to the Maddisons of Fonaby. I compiled it from wills.—A. R. M.]

Malbys of Enderby Malbys.

[Episcopal Registers at Lincoln.]

- Richard de Ponte. =
  - Gilbert de Ponte = Christiana, dau. of . . . .
    - Peter de Ponte, died s.p.
    - Matilda = Alan Malbys of Enderby Malbys, under age in 1272; Lord of the Manor of Enderby Malbys 1293.
      - Robert Malbys.
      - John Malbys.
      - Richard Malbys, 1316, presents to rectory of Enderby Malbys.
- William Malbys, presented to rectory of Enderby Malbys in 1219. =
  - Robert Malbys = Beatrice, dau. of . . . .

Henry Malbys, Rector of Willoughby-by-Alford 1396; instituted March 1365-6 by Sir William de Huntingfield, Knt.

[NOTE.—Enderby Malbys is now Mavis Enderby. This family was probably a branch of the Malbys or Malebisse family seated at Acaster Malbys, co. York.—A. R. M.]

Man of Bolingbroke.

John Man of the Peak in Derbyshire.=

- [?] Margaret, dau. of Henry Hunston of Walsoken, co. Norfolk.
- John Man.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Sutton of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln.
  - Margaret, mar. Thomas Heyton of Long Sutton (see p. 492).
  - Richard Man of Bolingbroke.=Katharine, dau. of John Pore or Pory of Sutton.
    - John Man of Bolingbroke, bur. there 4 June 1569.=Margaret, dau. of William Dobbyn of Gedney.
      - John Man of Bolingbroke, 1st son. 1st husband.=Audrey, dau. of Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck.=Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., of Bolingbroke. 2nd husband.
        - Richard Man, died s.p. 11 Nov. 1585.
        - Samuel Man, s.p.
        - Beatrice, s.p.
        - Frances, heiress, bur. at Bolingbroke 5 May 1591.=Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney.
      - Margaret, dau. of Laurence Codd, exciseman, of Sutton. 1st wife.=Richard Man, 2nd son.=Cecily, dau. of . . . . Marbowe of Boston. 2nd wife.
        - Audrey, coheir.=Nicholas Brome of the Vent, co. Oxford.
        - Anne, coheir, died 1591.=Anthony Sandys of East Thwaite, co. Lancaster.
      - Robert Man, 3rd son.=Jane, dau. of Thomas Allett of London.

Manby of Elsham and Wragby.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of eight escallops gules.*

Petronell de Manby, Lord of Manby temp. Henry 3.=

- John Manby=. . . . dau. of Sir John Boys, Knt.
  - Robert Manby=. . . . dau. of Sir John Gartingbridge, Knt.

A

Sir William Manby, Knt. = Alice, dau. and heir of Alan Mallacabe or Malkake, Lord of Elsham.

William Manby = Isabell, dau. of . . . . Moulton of Frampton.

Robert Manby = ... dau. and heir of Henry Reasford of Worlaby.

John Manby = Alice, dau. of . . . . Hutton of Holderness.

Thomas Manby of Wrawby = Matilda, dau. of William Smith of Hackthorpe.

- William Manby of Maltby. Will dated 4 Oct. 32 Henry 8, 1540; proved (C.P.C.) 25 May 1541; (to be) bur. in the Church of St. John at Maltby. = Jane, dau. and coheir of William Austyn of Little Steeping, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; ex'trix of her husband 25 May 1541.
- Johane, living 4 Oct. 1540.

- William Manby of Worlaby 1563, 1st son and heir; ex'or of his father 25 May 1541; died 5 March 15 Eliz., 1573-4. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Gibthorpe; widow of John Dacombe of Fishtoft.
- Lyon Manby of Raithby, 2nd son 4 Oct. 1540.
- — George Manby, 3rd son 4 Oct. 1540.
- Anthony Manby, 4th son 4 Oct. 1540.
- — James Manby, 5th son 4 Oct. 1540.
- Thomas Manby, 6th son, Vicar of Haugham 4 Oct. 1540.

- Francis Manby of Elsham, son and heir, æt. 35, 15 Eliz., 1573; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1578; died 26 Aug. 29 Eliz., 1587. = Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt. Will dated 12 Jan. 1609-10; proved at Lincoln.
- Robert Manby, 2nd son. (See Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire," pp. 624—26, Foster's Edition.)
- Mary, a legatee of her grandfather 4 Oct. 1540; mar. Thomas Lodington of Scotton; bur. there 21 March 1601-2.

- Francis Manby, 1st son, had licence to alienate the 3rd part of the manor of Elsham, etc., 2 April 31 Eliz., 1589. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 16 Dec. 1596.
- William Manby of Elsham, 2nd son, heir of his brother, whose adm'or he was 16 Dec. 1596; living 1612. = Anne, dau. of Robert Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Notts.
- William Manby.

- Katherine, dau. of Henry Alford of co. Berks. 1st wife. = George Manby, 1st son, died s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Baldwyn of co. Suffolk.
- William Manby, 2nd son, died s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Scudamore of co. York.
- Robert Manby.
- — Mary, mar. Gervase Nevile, B.D., Rector of Grove, co. Notts.

B | C

B | C

Mary, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Beaumont, of Swords, Ireland; born 13 Feb. 1607-8. 1st wife.

Francis Manby of Riby, 3rd but eldest surviving son, æt. 63, 1666; bur. at Riby 6 May 1671.

Mary, dau. of .... Bradley of Burcomb, co. Notts (? Wilts); widow of John Mumby of Riby; mar. there 21 June 1653.

Thomas Manby, 1st son 1666, not named in his father's will.

—

Elizabeth, eldest dau. 1666, mar. .... Duke of London; living 1671.

William Manby, 2nd son 1666, born 21 Dec. 1655; bapt. at Riby 11 Jan. 1655-6.

—

John Manby, 3rd son 1666, bapt. at Riby 23 May 1659.

Frances, 2nd dau. 1666, born 5 Dec. 1654; bapt. at Riby 3 Jan. 1654-5.

Joane, dau. and heir of Thomas Manby of Wragby and of St. Martin's, Leicester, Alderman of the town of Leicester; died ....; bur. at Wragby. 1st wife.

Robert Manby of Walmsgate 1634, 4th son, proved the will of his father-in-law 24 Feb. 1618-19; bur. at Wragby 10 Oct. 1645. Will dated 10 Oct. 1645; proved at Lincoln 17 March 1645-6.

Ellen, dau. of Lyon Skipwith of Walmesgate; widow of Richard Gelson of the same place. 2nd wife.

Alice, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 11 Jan. 1581-2; mar. at Stallingborough 5 June 1621; widow of Gawaine Skipwith of Stayne-in-the-Marsh; ex'trix of her husband 10 Oct. 1645. 3rd wife.

Francis Manby, 2nd son, of St. Catherine's near Lincoln, which he purchased; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643: Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London; settled his estate on his nephew Thomas by Indenture 20 July 1677: bur. at Bracebridge 30 April 1699. Will dated 1 July 1698; proved at Lincoln 1699.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Waters of London; marriage settlement dated 15 July 22 Car. 1, 1646.

Robert Manby of Meere, 3rd son, bapt. at Burwell 23 April 1620; died s.p. Will dated 8 Jan. 1669-70; proved at Lincoln 1670.

—

Jane, mar. at Wragby, 3 Jan. 1636-7, Nicholas Smith.

Thomas Manby, bur. at Bracebridge 10 Nov. 1676.

—

Esther, bur. at Bracebridge 23 Nov. 1673.

Hannah, only surviving child and ex'trix of her mother; mar. William Tylden of Milstead, co. Kent; mar. lic. granted 18 Nov. 1663, then described of Christ Church, London, Spinster, æt. "about 17," and to be mar. there.

Frances, mar. .... Basse.

Alice.

—

Dorcas.

Jane, mar. Henry Clifford of Brakenborough.

—

Faith, mar. Edward Hunston of Boston: bur. there 3 Sept. 1587.

Anne, mar. William Quadring of Irby.

—

Hesther, mar. Edward Pistor of Metheringham.

Judith, mar. John Beresford.

—

Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Prescott of Driby, 2ndly Edward, 3rd son of the Lord Willoughby of Parham.

—

Jane, mar. Robert Wolby.

D

D

Thomas Manby, 1st son and heir, under age 14 Dec. 1618; heir of his maternal grandfather Thomas Manby, some time of Lincoln's Inn; purchased the manor of Downsell Hall in South Weald, co. Essex; died 2 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 65; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Caldwell of Horndon-on-the-Hill and Cantis, co. Essex, æt. 10 at her father's death 11 Car. I, 1635; bur. at South Weald 4 Nov. 1691.

- Julian, dau. and coheir of Sir George Selby of Windlington, co. Northumberland, and of Whitehouse, co. Durham, Bart.; marriage settlement dated 30 June 1683; bur. at South Weald 9 Aug. 1688. = Sir Thomas Manby of Saint Catherine's near Lincoln, Knt., heir of his uncle Francis 1677; knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686; Sheriff of co. Essex 1688; died 21, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 28 Aug. 1729, æt. 75.
- = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Carey of Torr Abbey, co. Devon; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1694; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 24 May 1726.
- Caldwell Manby, died young.

- Robert Manby of Lincoln's Inn, died s.p.; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 7 Nov. 1737; adm'on 22 Nov. 1737. = Mary, dau. of .... Carey; bur. at South Weald 4 Mar. 1767.
- Edward Manby, adm'or of his brother Robert 22 Nov. 1737.
- George Manby.

- Francis Manby of Downsell Hall, 1st son, born 1684; died intestate 14, bur. at South Weald 22 June 1755, æt. 71. = Anne, dau. of .... Hickins; marriage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1728; died 16, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 22 Feb. 1757, æt. 62.
- Thomas Manby, died young.

- Frances, mar. John Petre of Bell House, co. Essex, at South Weald 7 Feb. 1760; died a widow 30 Aug. 1787; bur. at St. Pancras.
- Catherine, unmar. 1774.
- —
- Anne, died unmar.; bur. at South Weald 16 April 1748.
- Mary, mar., 31 Aug. 1762, William Colegrave of Cann Hall, co. Essex; died at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 4 Feb. 1810, æt. 82, s.p.

- Francis Manby of Bracebridge and of Downsell Hall, co. Essex, 1st son, born 1732; died s.p. 2 March 1780; bur. at South Weald. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, banker; marriage settlement dated 10 April 1761; died 13, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 14 May 1782.
- Thomas Manby of Bracebridge, 2nd son, heir of his brother; bur. at South Weald 15 July 1786. = Anne, dau. of William Colegrave of Cann Hall in Wanstead, co. Essex; sister of William and Robert Colegrave; died 18 Sept. 1803; bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex.

- Catherine, mar., 16 Aug. 1795, Richard Walmesley; living his widow 1819.
- Frances, mar. at Little Burstead, Essex, 6 Feb. 1797, Mark Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague; 2ndly Henry Slaughter of Kingsdown, near Bristol, co. Somerset; living 1819.
- Anne, mar., 1 April 1799, Philip Hughes, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Engineers; died 19 June 1815.

E

E

- John Manby of Bracebridge and Downsell Hall, 1st son and heir, died s.p. 5 Jan. 1819; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 12 Jan. following. = Harriett Maria, dau. of . . . . Cliff of Brigg; living 1819.
- Francis Manby of Lisle in France 1787, 2nd son, died in Holland 13 Dec. 1791. = Isabella, dau. of Thomas Hurnall of London, merchant; mar. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 7 May 1787, then described of Marquette in France; remar. . . . . Gawthorpe of Hull, merchant.

- William Manby of Bracebridge and Meere, and of Downsell Hall and Cann Hall, born 24 Feb. 1788; heir of his uncle John; took the name of Colegrave 16 Feb. 1819 by will of his great-uncle William Colegrave; a Major in the Army; sold Downsell Hall, Meere, etc., and the Manby estates in Lincoln and Essex; of Bryanston Square, London, 1860; died in Brunswick Square, Brighton, co. Sussex, 27 May 1868; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 3 June following. = Catherine, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General John Fraser, Colonel of the Royal York Rangers; mar. at Gibraltar 12 June 1810.
- Richard Manby, 2nd son 1793, died an infant at Cottingham, co. York; bur. there.
- —
- Bridget, only dau., mar. at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 1818, John Davies of Berbice, West Indies.

- John William Manby, 1st son, born at Ceuta in Africa 20 Oct. 1811; some time an officer 3rd Light Dragoons, then in the Civil Service; took the name of Colegrave 14 July 1868. = Louisa Maria, only dau. of John Matcham Isaac of Marchfield, co. Gloucester; mar. at Dundas 28 Sept. 1835.

- William Colegrave, 1st son, Clerk, born at Tinahely, Ireland, 21 Aug. 1840.
- Thomas Colegrave, 2nd son, born at Rathangan, Ireland, 30 Dec. 1841.

- Eleonora, 2nd dau. of Charles Walmesley of Westwood House, co. Lancaster; mar. 4 Aug. 1841. = William Manby, 2nd son, born at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 29 March 1819. = ... dau. of . . . . Chichester of Arlington, co. . . . . mar. 1847.
- Francis Colegrave Manby, 3rd son, born at Lincoln 25 Sept. and bapt. there 31 Dec. 1824; died at Guernsey 29 Jan. 1854, æt. 29; bur. there. = Mary Elizabeth, 1st dau. of Robert Bruce of Chichester; mar. 14 July 1847.

- Everilda Harriet, 1st dau., born on board H.M. Ship "Tortoise" at Portsmouth 7 Sept. 1813; died at the Convent of the Sisters of Mary in Great Ormond Street, London, 7 April 1860, æt. 46; bur. at Kensal Green, unmar.
- Catherine Frances Eleonore, 2nd dau., born at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 7 Oct. 1817; mar. at Hove, co. Sussex, 28 Nov. 1850, William Sergison, Rector of Slaugham, co. Sussex.
- Isabella, 3rd dau., born 6 Sept. 1820; mar., 11 June 1838, Eben William Robinson of Chilestree, co. Derby.

Mapletoft of Pickworth.

- William Mapletoft, Rector of Pickworth. Will dated 25 Oct., [illegible]; mentions his brother Arthur Mapletoft and his kinsman Edward Mapletoft.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Berry: mar. lic. 2 June 1600, described as "of Great Hale", mar. at Pickworth 9 June 1600. Will dated 3 July 1632; proved 4 May 1633, then "of Little Humby."
- Arthur Mapletoft of Syston, yeoman; mar. lic. 15 July 1619, then æt. 40; named in William Mapletoft's will 1624.
  - = Prudence, widow of . . . . Salloman; æt. 40 in 1619.
  - Margaret, bapt. at Pickworth 17 Aug. 1602; mar. July 1619, æt. 20 in mar. lic.
    - = Cordell Berry, Rector of Newton; called "schoolmaster" in mar. lic. 16 June 1619, æt. 32. Will dated 27 April, proved 4 Sept. 1638.
  - Cordell Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 8 Dec. 1620.
    - = Mary, dau. of . . . . Blumes; mar. at Pickworth 30 April 1649.
    - William Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 28 Feb. 1649-50.
    - Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 29 May 1653.
  - William Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 6 July 1601; bur. 27 Dec. 1602.
  - John Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 31 Mar. 1606; living 1632.
    - = Anne, dau. of . . . .
    - William Mapletoft, bapt. at Ropsley 5 Dec. 1634.
    - John Mapletoft, bapt. at Ropsley 6 Jan. 1640-41.
    - Anne, bapt. at Ropsley 30 Jan. 1637-8.
  - Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 7 Nov. 1609; living 1632.

. . . . Mapletoft.=

- John Mapletoft of City of Lincoln, Clerk. Will dated 2 Feb. 1749-50; proved 24 Mar. 1751-2; leaves land in Fiskerton.
  - = Anne, dau. of . . . .
- Styles Mapletoft of Newark, mar. at Balderton, co. Notts, 30 March 1725, Mary, dau. of . . . . Burnell of Winkburn, co. Notts; living 1749.
- Richard Mapletoft, dead in 1749.
- Elizabeth, living 1749; mar. Henry Rice.

Mapletoft of North Thoresby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosslet or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules.*

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

- Alexander Mapletoft, dead in 1622.
- Hugh Mapletoft, Rector of North Thoresby; bur. at Thoresby Feb. 1622-3. Will dated 28 May 1622; proved 12 March 1622-3.
- Margaret, dau. of .... Stennett of Wainfleet: mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 30 April 1593; widow of .... Dew of Ewerby [really the dau. of....Dewy or Deawy]. Will dated 11 April, proved 6 Oct. 1651.
- Rowland Mapletoft. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Bettesworth; mar. at North Thoresby 20 June 1594; bur. 28 Jan. 1638-9.
  - Daniel Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 13 April 1595 (?).
  - —
  - William Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 24 Feb. 1604-5.
  - Joseph Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 10 April 1608.
  - —
  - Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby April 1598.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at North Thoresby 1 March 1601-2; mar., 6 Dec. 1629, Richard French.
  - Rechord, bapt. at North Thoresby 15 Sept. 1611; mar. at East Rasen, March 1635-6, Edward Nelth.
  - Joshua Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 16 June 1594. = Susan, dau. of John Collet.
    - Peter Mapletoft of Stamford, Alderman, ex'or of his uncle Robert 1677. = Abigail, dau. of ....
    - John Mapletoft, born 1631; ex'or of his uncle Robert 1677; Vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 1686; died 1721.
    - Anne, named in her grandmother's will 1651.
  - Timothy Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 11 March 1598-9; bur. 28 Oct. 1599.
  - David Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby Dec. 1600; living 1657. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....; living 1657.
  - Robert Mapletoft, D.D., bapt. at North Thoresby 30 Jan. 1609-10; Master of Pembroke Hall 1664; Dean of Ely 1667; Sub-Dean of Lincoln 1668; died 1677, unmar. Will dated 10 July 1676; proved 22 Aug. 1677.
  - Solomon Mapletoft, bapt. at North Thoresby 27 Nov. 1611; beneficed in co. Herts. = Judith, dau. of John Collet of London, oil merchant.
    - Hugh Mapletoft, born 1651; died 26 Aug. 1731, æt. 80; bur. at St. Mary's, Huntingdon.
    - Margaret, living 1657-8.
  - Rebecca, bapt. at North Thoresby Mar. 1595-6; bur. 11 June 1597.
  - Rebecca, living 1657-8; mar. lic. 27 April 1627, æt. 26. = Edward Thorold of North Thoresby, æt. 30, 1627. Will dated 25 May 1648; proved 11 April 1649.

A

A

- Anne, bapt. at North Thoresby 17 Feb. 1604-5; mar. lic. 5 July 1625. = Rev. James Greene of Brinkhill, Clerk.
- Dorothy, bapt. at North Thoresby 11 June 1607; living 1657-8. = Roger Boswell.
- Margaret, bapt. at North Thoresby 21 Oct. 1613; lived at Alford. Will dated 5 Feb. 1657-8; proved 16 Feb. 1658-9.

Marbury of Girsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules three garbs or.*

William Marbury. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Blount, son of Walter, Lord Mountjoy; sister and coheir of Robert Blount of Girsby.

- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Goldsmid; living 15 Aug. 1545.
- Margaret, a nun.
- — Anne.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Burton.
- Jane, mar. . . . . Nevill.

- Agnes, dau. of . . . . Lynne of co. Northampton. 1st wife. = Thomas Marbury of London, haberdasher. Will dated 15, proved (C.P.C.) 28 Aug. 1545.
- = Helen, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Hulton. Will dated 6, proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1562-3, then of the parish of St. Trinity the Less, London; (to be) bur. there. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Marbury, bapt. at St. Pancras, Soper Lane, London, 7 May 1540; proved his mother's will.
- Martha, living unmar. 6 Jan. 1562-3.

- John Marbury of Ulceby and Markby Priory, 1st son. Will dated 26 Jan. 1552-3; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1553. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 26 Jan. 1552-3.
- Humphry Marbury of London, citizen and haberdasher, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. and heir of . . . . Bankes, Alderman of London.
- Anne, mar. 1st, before 15 Aug. 1545, Edward Bradley of London, haberdasher; 2ndly, Armiger Wade of London.

- Thomas Marbury, 1st son, under age 26 Jan. 1552-3 (? bur. at South Reston 23 May 1621).
- Charles Marbury of Markby, 2nd son, under age 26 Jan. 1552-3; "Servant to the Queen's Majesty"; died s.p. Will dated 26 July, proved (C.P.C.) 12 Nov. 1597. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Angevine; mar. at Healing 9 Sept. 1589.
- Katherine, 1st dau., under age 26 Jan. 1552-3; mar. George Gal·; living 26 July 1597.
- — Susan, 2nd dau., under age 26 Jan. 1552-3.

A B

A — B

- Thomazina, mar., before 15 Aug. 1515, Thomas Jenyns of London, girdler.
- . . . . mar., before 15 Aug. 1515, John Sturgion of London, haberdasher. — Alice, mar. John Marbury.
- Christiana, mar. Francis Wythers. — Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Haywoode; living 26 Jan. 1552-3.
- . . . . mar. Richard Ellys. — . . . . mar. Richard Coote of London, haberdasher.

- Robert Marbury of Burgh-upon-Bain, Girsby, etc. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 28 Sept. 1515. = Katherine, dau. and heir of . . . . : died 11 Aug. 17 Henry 8, 1525, seised of lands in Leake and Hemingby.
- Humphry Marbury. — John Marbury.
- Lawrance Marbury of London, citizen and draper 26 Aug. 1551. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Williamson of Winsbie.

- William Marbury of Girsby in Burgh-upon-Bain, only child mentioned in his father's will; heir of his mother, and æt. 1 at her death 1525. Will dated 26 Jan. 1580-81; proved (C.P.C.) 16 Nov. 1581. = Agnes, dau. of John Lenton of Old Wynkill; living 26 Jan. 1580-81.

- William Marbury, died v.p. and s.p.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Middleton after 26 Jan. 1580-81.
- Katherine, mar. at St. Peter's at Gowts, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1583.
- Anne, mar., before 1580, William Broxholme of Lincoln City; living 16 Dec. 1611.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Moore. = Francis Marbury of Alford, 3rd son 26 Jan. 1580-81; ex'or of the will of John Spenlaffe of Alford 1588; instituted to rectory of St. Martin's Vintry, London, 28 Oct. 1605; to rectory of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, 29 Feb. 1607-8; and to rectory of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, 15 Jan. 1609-10. Nuncupative will made 25 Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 14 Feb. 1610-11, then called Rector of St. Martin's Vintry. = Bridget, dau. of John Dryden of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton; sister of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Knt. and Bart.; under age at her father's death 1584; proved her husband's will 14 Feb. 1610-11. 2nd wife.

- Susan, bapt. at Alford 12 Sept. 1585; 1st dau. 25 Jan. 1610-11; mar. . . . . Twyford of . . . . co. Salop.
- Mary, bur. at Alford 29 Dec. 1585.
- John Marbury, bapt. at Alford 15 Feb. 1589-90. — Francis Marbury, bapt. at Alford 20 Oct. 1591.
- Erasmus Marbury, bapt. at Alford 15 Feb. 1596-7; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 12 April 1616, æt. 19; Fellow of Brasenose College 1617, M.A. 1619; died 1627.

- Anthony Marbury, bapt. 21 Sept. 1598; bur. at Alford 9 April 1601.
- Jeremuth Marbury, bapt. at Alford 31 March 1601; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 11 June 1619, æt. 18.
- Daniel Marbury, bapt. at Alford 14 Sept. 1602.
- Anthony Marbury, born in St. Martin's Vintry, London, 1608; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 20 Oct. 1626, æt. 18.

C — D

C

Mary, mar. Bartholomew Layton of London.
—
Anne, bapt. at Alford 29 July 1591; mar. William Hutchinson of Lincoln.

Bridget, bapt. 8 May 1593; bur. at Alford 15 Oct. 1598.
—
Eunice, bapt. at Alford 21 Dec. 1595.

Bridget, bapt. at Alford 25 Nov. 1599.
—
Elizabeth, bur. at Alford 4 June 1601.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Alford 20 Jan. 1604-5.

D

Robert Marbury, 1st son, born at Old Wynkill June 37 Henry 8, 1545; disinherited by his grandfather's will.

Sir Edward Marbury of Girsby and Louth, 2nd son but heir; proved his father's will 16 Nov. 1581; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1604; bur. at Louth 5 July 1605. Will dated 2 July, proved (C.P.C.) 19 Aug. 1605. ═ Mary, dau. of John Welcome of Lincoln; mar. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln, 11 June 1582; surviving 2 July 1605; remar. Charles Fitzwilliam of Hayton, co. Notts (mar. lic. 3 April 1606).

Sir George Marbury of Girsby, Knt., 1st son; proved his father's will 19 Aug. 1605; knighted at Greenwich 23 May 1606; a legatee of his "cousin" Sir George St. Paul, Bart., 1612.

William Marbury of Utterby, 2nd son 2 July 1605; also of Girsby and of Louth 24 Nov. 1619. Adm'on (C.P.C.) granted to William Brighouse 28 April 1625, then described of Louth; adm'on given to his dau. Troth, wife of Henry Wilson, Clerk, 26 Aug. 1632. ═ Margaret, dau. and coheir of Edward Dymoke of Lincoln City, 3rd son of Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Knt.

Anne, 1st dau., unmar. and under age 2 July 1605; mar. Sir Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, Knt.

Jane, 2nd dau., under age 2 July 1605; mar. William Brighouse of Colby (mar. lic. 19 Jan. 1612-13); died s.p.
—
Mary, 3rd dau., under age 2 July 1605.

Thomas Marbury, 1st son surviving; under age 28 April 1625.

Margaret, dau. and coheir of Robert Metham of Bullington; died 26, bur. 27 July 1657 at Immingham. ═ Edward Marbury of Immingham, 2nd son; under age 28 April 1625; bur. at Immingham 27 Oct. 1681. Will dated 10 Aug. 1679; proved at Lincoln 25 Nov. 1681. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . .; widow of Christopher Bird of Goxhill. Will dated 25 June 1683; adm'on granted 30 Oct. 1689 to Dorothy Hildyard; (to be) bur. at Goxhill. 2nd wife.

Mary, only surviving dau., proved her father's will 25 Nov. 1681.

William Marbury, bapt. 1 Aug. 1650; bur. 6 Jan. 1670-71.
—
Edward Marbury, died 21, bur. 22 June 1658 at Immingham.

Thomas Marbury, born and bapt. at Immingham 16 Nov., died and bur. there 26 Nov. 1651.

George Marbury, born and bapt. 8 Nov. 1655; bur. at Immingham 30 July 1678.

Robert Marbury, born and bapt. 6 April 1657; died 31 Jan., bur. 1 Feb. 1657-8 at Immingham.
—
Selina, bapt. 4 Sept. 1651; died 15, bur. 16 Jan. 1657-8 at Immingham.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Immingham 14 Sept. 1652.

E

E |

George Marbury, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 26 July 1605; died before 28 April 1625.	Troth, 1st dau., under age 28 April 1625; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 Oct. 1630, Henry Wilson, Clerk.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., under age 28 April 1625; died unmar.; bur. at Immingham 6 Sept. 1661. — Winifred, 3rd dau., under age 28 April 1625; died unmar.; bur. at Immingham 23 Aug. 1678.	Frances, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 21 Dec. 1609; died before 28 April 1625.

Marsh of Heckington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms (in "Union of Honour").—"*Argent, two bars, a canton sable, thereon a mascle of the first.*"

Richard Marsh of co. Lancaster.

William Marsh of Kyme.

Ambrose Marsh of Heckington and of Marcham-on-ye-Hill. Will proved (C.P.C.) 22 May 1609; (to be) bur. at Marcham. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Long Kirkby; mar. at Heckington 6 July 1588; proved her husband's will 22 May 1609.

Edward Marsh of Marcham-on-the-Hill, Captain of the trained bands in Lincoln; under age in 1609. =	Anne, dau. of Stephen Phillips of Wispington.	William Marsh, 2nd son. — Francis Marsh, bapt. 3 Mar. 1591-2; bur. at Heckington 20 April 1592. — William Marsh, bapt. 27 Dec. 1594; bur. at Heckington 4 Jan. 1595-6.	Margaret, bur. at Heckington 5 Aug. 1591. — Mary, eldest dau., bapt. at Heckington 3 Oct. 1593; unmar.	Anne, mar. . . . . — Blanche, bapt. at Heckington March 1596.

Ambrose Marsh, æt. 14, 1634.	Robert Marsh, 2nd son.	Bridget.

Marsh of Louth.

Thomas Marsh of Louth, Counsellor, bur. at Louth 1 Oct. 1598. Adm'on 13 May 1599. A = Constance, dau. of John Hamby of Mablby; adm'ix of her husband 13 May 1599; a legatee of her brother Edward 25 Nov. 1616; living 19 Aug. 1617.

A

- Edmund Marsh of Manby. Will dated 19 Aug., proved 22 Sept. 1617. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1617.
  - Thomas Marsh of Louth, living 19 Aug. 1617.
    - . . . . Marsh, only son, under age 19 Aug. 1617.
  - Elizabeth, living 19 Aug. 1617.
  - . . . 1st dau., under 18, 19 Aug. 1617.
  - . . . . 2nd dau., under 18, 19 Aug. 1617.
  - . . . . 3rd dau., under 18, 19 Aug. 1617.
  - Katherine, living 19 Aug. 1617; mar. lic. to marry Richard Tailor of Hagworthingham, yeoman, 2 Sept. 1617, he æt. 31, she 32.
- George Marsh, living 19 Aug. 1617.

- Humfrey Marsh of Little Bytham, Clerk; Lord of the Manor of Little Bytham. Will dated 23 Dec. 1634; proved 14 April 1635. = Alice, dau. of . . . ., 1634.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Lea of Braceborough, Clerk.
  - Alice (?), coheir, mar. William Thorpe.
- Richard Marsh, 1634.

Marshall of Aslackby.

- Thomas Marshall of Aslackby. Will dated 2 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 Oct. 1533; (to be) bur. at Aslackby. = Alison, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix of her husband 2 Oct. 1533.
  - Richard Marshall, only child mentioned, ex'or of his father 2 Oct. 1533.

Marshall of Boston.

- John Marshall, 2nd son of Robert Marshall of Lincoln City; took up his freedom 14 May 1621; Chamberlain of the West Ward of Lincoln 1622. Will dated 31 July, proved 26 Nov. 1639, "of Boston, mercer." (See MARSHALL of Fiskerton and Lincoln.) = ... dau. of Edward Tilson of Boston.
  - Samuel Marshall, under age 1639. Adm'on at Lincoln 7 May 1690. = Esther, dau. of . . . . Whiting; mar. at Boston 2 Oct. 1657; proved her son William's will 1692.
    - Samuel Marshall of Boston. Will dated 20 Oct. 1691; proved 13 Feb. 1691-2.
    - William Marshall of Boston. Will dated 29 April, proved 13 Oct. 1692.
    - Mary, mar. at Boston, 18 Feb. 1690-91, Henry Perkins.
    - —
    - Esther, proved Samuel's will 1691-2.
  - Mary.
  - —
  - Abigail.

Marshall of Brandon.

[MS. C. 23. MS. E. 1., fo. 87, Heralds' College. "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. ii., part ii., pp. 83—87.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars argent, a canton ermine.*

John Marshall of Derbyshire.

- William Marshall, 1st son.
- John Marshall, 2nd son.
  - Richard Marshall.
    - John Marshall of Brandon in parish of Hough. Will dated 21 Dec. 1529; proved 7 May 1530. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1529.
      - Johan, dau. of John Loughborrow of Folkingham. 1st wife.
      - Miles Marshall, 1st son 1529; living 1542. = Isabel, dau. of Hugh Burdet of Brandon. 2nd wife.
      - Hugh Marshall of Hough 1529. Will dated 22 Sept. 1542; registered in Consistory Court of Lincoln, Vols. for 1545-6. = ... dau. of Alexander Burdet.
      - Elizabeth, 1542.
      - Margaret, 1542.
      - Jennet, 1542.
      - Agnes, 1542.
        - Miles Marshall of Marston, living 1570. Will dated 8 Aug., proved 7 Oct. 1620. = Susan, dau. of Dennis Spendluff of Hougham; mar. at Haydor 12 Dec. 1582; ex'trix in 1620; bur. at Marston 16 Mar. 1636-7.
        - Isabel. Will dated 6 Feb., proved 5 March 1590-91.
        - Alice.
        - Margaret. Adm'on 1587.
          - Thomas Marshall of Marston, bapt. there 19 Dec. 1585; entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1634; of Bloxholm 1634; died 22 Jan. 1653-4. = Mary, dau. of George Baynes of Lincoln (called Thomasin "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1665").
          - Winifred, mar. at Hough, 22 May 1615. Thomas Allen of Coleby, Clerk (mar. lic. 8 April 1615, he æt. 36, she 26); he was bur. at Coleby 18 Aug. 1641, she 10 March 1643-4.
          - Anne, mar. William Charlton of Hougham.
          - Mary, mar. Thomas Goodburne of Marston; living 1620.
          - Isabel, mar. Edward Downer of Great Ponton; living 1620.
            - Gervase Marshall, æt. 18 in 1634; of Whatton-in-the-Vale, co. Notts; bapt. at Marston 4 Jan. 1616-17; instituted Vicar of Whatton 11 Sept. 1662; bur. there 21 March 1675-6. Will dated 18 Mar. 1673-4; proved 10 July 1676. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Mundy of Bellow Park in Bilsthorpe, co. Notts; bur. at Whatton 30 Nov. 1663.
            - Benjamin Marshall of Doncaster, æt. 41, 11 Sept. 1665; Mayor of Doncaster 1669; bur. there 16 Nov. 1669; s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Farnley of Thornhill, co. York; widow of William Maddocks of Doncaster; bur. there 30 Oct. 1687.

A * B

* I have not carried on the pedigree as the family practically ceased to be a Lincolnshire one. The rest can be seen at pp. 86, 87 of "Miscellanea Marescalliana."—A. R. M.

A — B

- Richard Marshall, bapt. at Marston 26 Aug. 1632. — Thomas Marshall, bapt. at Bloxholm 18 June 1635; citizen of London 1665.
- Alice, bapt. at Marston 31 Mar. 1619; mar. Obadiah Martin, Mayor of Doncaster 1668; bur. at Doncaster 6 Mar. 1683-4.
- Mary, bapt. at Marston 15 April 1628. — Elizabeth, mar. Robert Walcot of Seredington; bur. at Doncaster 3 Sept. 1666, then a widow.

- John Marshall (called eldest son in Visitation of 1634).
- Barnard Marshall, 2nd son, living 1570; bur. at Hough 9 April 1593. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Menesforde of Hough. Will proved 5 Aug. 1606.

- Ellen, dau. of Edmund Burdet of Brandon. 1st wife.
- Thomas Marshall of Brandon. Will dated 17 May, proved 16 June 1570. = Katharine, dau. of John Bye of Hough; living 1570. 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Menesforde of Hough.

Margaret, living 1607.

- Augustine Marshall of Brandon, 1st son 1570. Will dated 21 Jan. 1612-13, codicil 11 Sept. 1616; proved at Lincoln by widow 13 Nov. 1616, and in P.C.C. 18 Feb. 1621-5. = Margery, dau. of . . . . Will dated 17 June, proved 17 Nov. 1638.
- Miles Marshall, living 1607. — William Marshall, bur. at Hough 16 June 1607. Will dated 11, proved 24 June 1607.
- Parnell Marshall, living 1612. — Mary, mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 Oct. 1589, Francis Walcot of Frieston in Caythorpe.

- Augustine Marshall, 1st son, 1612.
- Alexander Marshall, bapt. at Hough 3 Oct. 1590; bur. there 29 June 1666. = ... dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Hough 29 March 1663.
- Edward Marshall, 3rd son 1612.
- Richard Marshall of Brandon, bapt. at Hough 18 Nov. 1603; 4th son 1612. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shipman of Scarrington, co. Notts; bapt. there 16 Feb. 1605-6; mar. there 9 May 1627.

- Frances, dau. of Robert Saunderson of Serlby, co. Notts; bur. at Newark 22 Dec. 1655. 1st wife. = Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 19 May 1648, æt. 18; living at Maltby, co. York, 1664, and Stirrup, co. Notts, 1678; bur. at Newark 5 Sept. 1683. Adm'on 23 Sept. 1683 to his dau. Frances. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Newark 15 July 1683. 2nd wife.

- Thomas Marshall, bapt. at Blyth, co. Notts, 22 (29) March 1668-9; bur. there 3 May 1669.
- Ann, bur. an infant at Maltby 19 Dec. 1662.
- Frances, adm'ix to her father 1683; mar. Timothy Ellis of Newark.

C

- Thomas Marshall, bapt. at Hough 5 May 1611; living 1638.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Hough 23 June 1597; mar. there, 3 Feb. 1624-5, Robert Seamer.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Hough 16 Sept. 1606; living 1612.
- Mary, living 1612.
- Joan, bapt. at Hough 6 May 1608; living 1612.

Marshall of Fiskerton and Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Augustine Marshall of Rampton, co. Notts. =

- Christopher Marshall, bur. at Rampton 4 July 1632. = Catherine Justice, mar. at Rampton 28 Sept. 1590.
- Robert Marshall of Lincoln City, mercer, purchased the Franchise 12 Oct. 1590; had a lease from the Corporation 1599—1600; Sheriff 1608. Will dated 9 Feb. 1609-10; proved 21 April 1610. =

- Robert Marshall of Lincoln and Fiskerton, 1st son, æt. 74, 1666; took up his freedom 10 May 1613; Sheriff 1619; Alderman 26 Sept. 1629; Mayor 1632; Alderman and M.P. for Lincoln City 1658-9. Will dated 27 Feb. 1665-6; proved 23 March 1667-8; (to be) bur. at Fiskerton. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Beeston of Wakefield, co. York; bur. at Fiskerton 11 Aug. 1677, then a widow. Will dated 23 March 1674-5; proved 30 Nov. 1677.
- John Marshall. (See MARSHALL of Boston.)

- Anne, dau. of Edmund Ellis of Fiskerton; bur. there 6 Dec. 1677. 1st wife. = Robert Marshall of Lincoln City, 1st son, æt. 41, 1666; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 14 Sept. 1622 [*sic*]; entered at Gray's Inn 17 Feb. 1646-7; chosen one of the Counsel for the City of Lincoln 17 July 1656; chosen Recorder 6 Nov. 1658; removed apparently at the Restoration; elected Steward of the Courts of the City 31 March 1677; bur. at Fiskerton 1 Nov. 1688. = Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Fane, K.B., of Fulbeck; mar. there 22 Sept. 1678; bur. at Fiskerton 26 April 1685.

- Robert Marshall, bapt. 27 Sept. 168– ; bur. at Fiskerton 6 Oct. 1688.

- William Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. 23 Oct. 1626; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 19 June 1628.
- Richard Marshall of Wragholme-in-Grainthorpe; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 12 Feb. 1630-31. Will dated 5 Aug. 1667; proved 17 Sept. 1667. = Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Heton of Grainthorpe.

- .... mar. George Hollome 1667.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 5 Aug., bur. there 9 Oct. 1621.		Esther, bapt. at St. Peter's at-Arches 14 Dec. 1628.
Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 15 Aug. 1624; mar. at Fiskerton, 1 [illegible] 1632 (or 1633), John Wells. He is said to marry Ann in Fiskerton Parish Register 1632.		Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 30 Jan. 1629-30; mar. at Fiskerton, 24 May 1665 (or 1670), Robert Caldecot (in the Visitation she is said to marry Edward Briggs; mentioned as his wife in 1665).

William Marshall of Lincoln, 3rd son, took up his Freedom 26 Oct. 1624; Chamberlain of the South Ward 2 Oct. 1627; of St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 20 April 1629; Sheriff 1632; Mayor 1642; M.P. for Lincoln City 1654; Alderman 1 June 1657. Will dated 18 June, proved 2 July 1672.	Margaret, dau. of . . . . Tillson; mar. at Boston 24 Feb. 1627-8.	George Marshall, 4th son (possibly Rector of Fishtoft 1642).

Benjamin Marshall of Lincoln City, 1st son and heir, purchased messuage in Lincoln 20 April 1661; M.P. for Lincoln in the Long Parliament. Will dated 29 Aug. 1664, proved 31 Jan. following. Will in C.P.C., Hyde, 6.	Judith, dau. and heiress of Mark Riggall of South Somercotes; mar. at Canwick 15 April 1662; remar., 1667, Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, and after of St. Mark's, Lincoln.	William Marshall, bapt. 2 Nov. 1628; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches Feb. 1628-9.

William Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 9 Feb. 1662-3.

John Marshall, bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 10 Aug. 1629. — John Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 10 June 1630.	Joseph Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 26 July 1631.	Hannah, mar. 1st John Scrimshire of Lincoln City, 2ndly John Jackson of Newland, Lincoln; living 17 Sept. 1696.	Sarah, mar. Samuel Walton, citizen and mercer of Lincoln; both living 1664. She remar. Joshua Key of Norwich, merchant, and was bur. at St. Lawrence there 1678. Her will proved 1678 in C.P.C., 144, King.

[NOTE.—Much more information than here given will be found in "Miscellanea Marescalliana," by G. W. Marshall, vol. i., pp. 136—143; ii., part i., p. 73.]

Marshall of Louth.

John Marshall of Greystonegill, co. York.

Rev. Henry Marshall, Rector of Orby and Salmonby. A	Mary, dau. of . . . . Bottomley of Louth; mar. at West Thoddlethorpe 1694.	John Marshall, Curate of Slaidburn 1687—1701; Vicar of Munby 1701; died 30 Oct. 1732. B — Helen, dau. of . . . . Yeadon of Slaidburn.

A | B

Joshua Marshall, born 21 June 1695; Curate of Orby 1725; died unmar. 1729; bur. at Orby.

Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Browne of Addlethorpe; widow of Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe; died 1 Nov. 1725, æt. 62; bur. at Theddlethorpe. M.I. 1st wife.

Hon. Charles Bertie, son of Robert, 3rd Earl of Lindsey, by his 3rd wife Lady Elizabeth Pope (dau. and heiress of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Downe), widow of Sir Francis Henry Lee, Bart., of Ditchley, co. Oxon; died s.p. 3 Aug. 1737, æt. 44; bur. at West Theddlethorpe.

Mary. Will dated 6 Feb. 1732-3; proved 19 May 1746; s.p. 2nd wife.

Jane, dau. of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern. 1st wife.

John Marshall, Surgeon in the Army temp. Anne; Warden of Louth four times; died 17 April 1759, æt. 68; bur. at Louth.

Sarah, dau. of John Sopford of Utterby, R.N.; died s.p. 29 Nov. 1760. 2nd wife.

Henry Marshall, born 1699; Curate, and then Rector and Patron of Salmonby; died 1778.

Katherine, dau. and co-heir of William Marwood of Laughton.

Henry Marshall, Rector of Salmonby 1779; died 1812; bur. in chancel of Salmonby Church.

Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

[Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584." "Miscellanea Marescalliana," by G. W. Marshall, Rouge Croix, vol. i., pp. 1—27, 32; vol. ii., part ii., p. 137.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and sable, a canton ermine.*

John Marshall of Pickering — Anne, dau. of Richard Kempe.

Richard Marshall of Pickering, co. York. — Agnes, dau. of James Aslaby of South Dalton, co. York.

Edmund Marshall, 2nd son, dead in 1568. — Jane, dau. of William Dalyson of Laughton; widow of . . . . Hopkinson. Will dated 15 Aug. 1568, "of Holme in parish of Bottesford, widow"; proved 10 March 1568-9; (to be) bur. in Bottesford Church.

Margaret, mar. Richard Legard of Anlaby, co. York.
—
Elizabeth.
A

Mary, mar. Adam Smallwood.
—
Dorothy.

Roger Marshall of Aislaby Grange, co. York. — Mary, dau. of Thomas Curtes of Clee.

Susan, mar. William Bassett of Normanby.

A

- Thomas Marshall, 1st son, living 1584.
- Francis Marshall of Standingholme in parish of Watton, co. York; entered pedigree at Glover's Visitation 1585.
- Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ryther of Ryther, co. York; widow of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe, co. York; mar. at Watton 8 Oct. 1571.
- Henry Marshall of Standingholme.
- Ursula, dau. of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe by Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ryther; mar. at Watton 19 Sept. 1581.

- Nathaniel Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 1 Jan., bur. there 11 Feb. 1579-80.
- John Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 31 Jan. 1583-4.
  — Isabel, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 1 Jan. 1578-9.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 12 Aug. 1581; bur. there 16 Oct. 1584.
- Francis Marshall, bapt. at Watton, co. York, 25 Nov. 1582.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Watton 3 Dec. 1585.

- Beatrice, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1630. = Ralph Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Nov. 1653. Will dated 7 Feb. 1652-3; proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 1654.
  = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Sale: proved her husband's will 17 Nov. 1654.
- William Marshall, died unmar.
  — Richard Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 3 Aug. 1576; bur. there 17 Oct. 1577.

- Marmaduke Marshall, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 April 1624; 5th son 7 Feb. 1652-3. = Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's March 1685-6.
- Margaret, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Oct. 1622; mar., before 7 Feb. 1652-3, ... Wiley.
- Beatrice, mar. at Marsh Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Henry Caborne of Saltfleetby; living 7 Feb. 1652-3.

- Thomas Marshall of Kingston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd son, bapt. at East Theddlethorpe 26 July 1620.
- Robert Marshall of Trusthorpe, Clerk, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 6 Jan. 1621-2; 4th son 1652-3. Will dated 23 March 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Marshall, 1st son, under age 23 March 1658-9.
- Robert Marshall, citizen and girdler of London, living 23 March 1658-9; bur. at St. Dunstan's West 20 Jan. 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1725; adm'on to his dau. 9 Feb. 1725-6. = Susanna . . . . .; bur. at St. Dunstan's 14 Dec. 1730.
  Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.
- Ralph Marshall, living 23 March 1658-9.
- John Marshall, living 23 Mar. 1658-9.
  = ... dau. of . . . .; living 1699.

- Ralph Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 1st son 7 Feb. 1652-3; aet. 63, 1673; died 14 Jan. 1683-4; bur. at Theddlethorpe. = Abigail, dau. of Robert Rogers of Netherthorpe, co. York; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 25 May 1661.
- John Marshall, 2nd son 7 Feb. 1652-3. Adm'on to his relict June 2 Dec. 1658.

B

B

Ralph Marshall of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 1st son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 31 Jan. 1636-7 (born 23 Jan.); æt. 37, 1673; proved his brother John's will 15 Sept. 1679; living in St. Clement Danes 1699; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Jan. 1699-1700. Will dated 1 April 1699; proved in P.C.C. 22 Jan. 1699-1700.

Isabella, dau. of Sir William Lambton of Lambton, co. Durham, Knt.; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 1663, æt. 22; surviving 1699; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 11 April 1710. Will dated 27 July 1709; proved 8 May 1710 and 30 Oct. 1712.

William Marshall, 1st son; æt. 8, 1673.

—

Ralph Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Aug. 1669; æt. 4, 1673.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Marshall of the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw, London, merchant; bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Dec. 1670; a legatee of his uncle Robert April 1699; bur. at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 27 Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 1 Oct. 1712. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . (? Rawstorne); died 18 Nov. 1729. 2nd wife.

Isabella, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 13 Oct. 1719, Montague Garrard Drake of Shardeloes, co. Bucks; bur. at Agmondesham 30 July 1744.

John Marshall, born 1674; died 10, bur. 13 Jan. 1698-9 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 25, then called "2nd son."

Ralph Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 27 July 1675; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Jan. 1683-4.

Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 Oct. 1676; bur. there 4 May 1677.

Robert Marshall, bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, July 1683.

Margaret, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 17 Sept. 1668; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 May 1692, Samuel Bucknall, mercer; died at Wrexham, co. Denbigh, before 8 June 1736.

Isabella, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 May 1688, John Englebert Teshmaker (mar. lic. 11 May 1688).

—

Katharine, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 9 Sept. 1690, Charles Walley.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 April 1687, Thomas Alchorne, who was bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 19 June 1695; 2ndly, Peter Lavigne, J.P. for Westminster (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1696-7). He was bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1 Feb. 1716-17, and she 23 Jan. 1718-19.

. . . . dau. of . . . . ; s.p. 1st wife. = Robert Marshall of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, 2nd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 29 Dec. 1640; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 7 April 1699. Will dated April 1699; adm'on, with will annexed, to his brother Ralph 8 April 1699. C = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Belasyse, Knt., of Owton, co. Durham; mar. at St. Mary Somerset, London, 1 Sept. 1679; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, 18 Jan. 1693-4. 2nd wife. B

C | B

- Robert Marshall, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 Sept. 1682; died young, before 1699.
- Henry Marshall, went to the East Indies about 1697; a legatee of his father April 1699; a captain in the regiment of the Hon. Colonel Churchill; died in Spain, unmar. Administration granted to his sister Margaret Belasyse 9 March 1707-8.
- Margaret, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 March 1683-4; a legatee of her father April 1699; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral, 3 March 1700-1, Richard Belasyse of Lincoln's Inn (mar. lic. 14 Feb. 1700-1).

- John Marshall of Pattana, Hindostan, merchant, 3rd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 1 March 1641-2; B.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, 1663. His diary is in British Museum, Harl. MSS. 4250—56. Will dated 5 June 1673; proved (C.P.C.) 15 Sept. 1679 by his brother Ralph Marshall, ex'or.
- William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 4th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 28 Dec. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1706; proved (C.P.C.) 5 May 1707. = Grace, dau. of . . . . Smith of Humberstone; mar. at Theddlethorpe 18 May 1676.
- Thomas Marshall of London, citizen and apothecary, 5th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 16 July 1646; bequeathed a communion cup to that church 1688; of St. Clement Danes, London, apothecary. Will dated 16 Mar. 1687-8; proved (C.P.C.) 12 April 1688.

- Charles Marshall of London, grocer, 6th son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Feb. 1651-2; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1687. Will dated 6, proved 12 Jan. 1708-9. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Loades, Chamberlain of City of London; mar. at St. Mary-at-Hill 18 July 1678 (mar. lic. 16 July 1678, æt. about 20); bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill 4 Feb. 1706-7.
- George Marshall, a legatee of his brother Robert April 1699.

- Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 13 Nov. 1680; bur. there 29 March 1681.
- William Marshall, born 4, bapt. 15 Aug. 1686; bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill 22 Sept. 1687.
- Charles Marshall, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 12 May 1689.
- John Marshall, bapt. 30 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1694 at St. Mary-at-Hill.

- Sir Henry Marshall, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1745; knighted 1745; died 2, bur. 15 Feb. 1753-4 at St. Mary-at-Hill, unmar. Will dated 24 Jan. 1753-4; proved 4 Feb. 1754-5.
- Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary-at-Hill 22 May 1679; bur. there 15 June 1682.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 27, died 28, bur. 29 July 1683 at St. Mary-at-Hill, æt. 10 days.

—

- Anne, born 30 April, bapt. 14 May 1682 at St. Mary-at-Hill; bur. there 30 Jan. 1694-5.
- Katharine, born 17 April, bapt. 2 May 1685; living 1708; bur. at St. Mary-at-Hill.

D | B

D — E

- Abigail, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 7 Jan. 1638-9; a legatee of her brother John 5 June 1673; mar. . . . . Hamers.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 9, bur. there 16 Sept. 1639.
- Katherine, bapt. 15, bur. 31 May 1645 at Theddlethorpe.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Salisbury; a legatee of her brother Robert April 1699.

- Ralph Marshall, 4th son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 12 Oct. 1683.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Feb. 1676-7; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 July 1678.
- Catherine, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 9 May 1686; living 1706; mar. Thomas Odlinge of Hammersmith.

- William Marshall, 1st son, bapt. 20 Mar. 1678-9; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 30 March 1679.
- John Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Nov. 1679; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, as "Capt. John Marshall from St. Dunstan in the West," 22 Dec. 1720. Will dated 8 Oct. 1719; proved 4 Feb. 1720-21.
- William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 3rd son; bapt. 23 Mar. 1681-2; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 17 Mar. 1745-6. Will dated 2 March 1745-6; proved (C.P.C.) 25 June 1746.
  - = Frances, dau. of . . . . Willerton of Alford; born 1687; mar. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Jan. 1710-11; bur. there 2 Jan. 1757, æt. 70.

- William Marshall, 1st son, bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 10 Jan. 1714-15.
- —
- John Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 July 1719.
- William Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, 3rd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 May 1723; died 3, bur. 8 Oct. 1770 at Theddlethorpe, æt. 47. Will dated 28 Dec. 1765; proved 3 April 1773.
  - = Grace, 2nd dau. of Robert Cracroft of Hackthorn, coheir of her mother; born 19 Sept. 1735; mar. at Louth 18 Aug. 1757; died at Louth 3, bur. 7 June 1790 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 55.
- Frances, bapt. 21, bur. 23 Jan. 1711-12 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's.
- —
- Frances, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 26 July 1716; mentioned in Sir Henry Marshall's will 1753.

- John Marshall, 3rd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 19 June 1763; a captain in "Prince Ernest's Own Fencible Infantry"; died 10 July 1802, æt. 39.
- Charles Robert Marshall, 4th son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Sept. 1764; of Lincoln College, Oxon. M.A. 30 April 1789, B.D. 9 May 1799; Rector of Cold Hanworth 1802; Vicar of Exning, co. Suffolk, 1806; died at Greenhithe, co. Kent, 19 April 1823, æt. 58; bur. at Eversley, co. Southampton.
- Anna Maria, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Nov. 1760; mar. George Holiwell, B.D., Rector of Irby-on-Humber.

- Henry Cracroft Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 5 Oct. 1758; joined with his brother William in cutting off the entail of the Theddlethorpe estates and selling them; died 9, bur. 13 June 1789 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, æt. 30.
- William Marshall of Great Grimsby, 2nd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Sept. 1759; sometime of East Theddlethorpe, afterwards Collector of Customs at Grimsby; J.P. for Lindsey and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln; died 9 Feb. 1847, æt. 88; bur. at Irby-on-Humber.
  - = Grace, dau. of Carr Brackenbury of Raithby; born 1755; widow of Thomas Longstaffe of Spilsby; mar. at Spilsby 26 July 1782; died 10 May 1826, æt. 71.

E

E

- William Marshall, 1st son, born 24 Nov. 1783; in Royal Navy, unmar.; bur. at Irby.
- Henry Craeroft Marshall of Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 2nd son; born 3 Feb. 1786; died at Aldeburgh, co. Suffolk, 12 March 1857. = Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bawdwen of Hooton Pagnell, co. York; mar. 17 May 1814; died 25 Sept. 1825.
- Charles Robert Marshall, 3rd son, born 16 March 1788; R.N.; died in the Gulf of Mexico of yellow fever.

- William Marshall, 1st son, born at Grimsby 21 April 1816; died at Dublin 9 Feb. 1885. = Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Stephenson of Hibaldstow; mar. at Ingham, co. Lincoln, 21 April 1842.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . McDonald. 1st wife. = Charles Bawdwen Marshall, 2nd son, Major in the Cape Mounted Rifles, South Africa; Civil Commissioner and Residential Magistrate of Griqualand West; died 14 Sept. 1880, æt. 57. = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

- William Marshall, born 11 March, died 31 Aug. 1843; bur. at Gainsborough.
- William Marshall, born 3 Sept. 1844; lost at sea 4 Dec. 1863.
- Henry Bawdwen Marshall, born 1 Oct. 1847; died 5 May 1848; bur. at Gainsborough.
- Anna Maria, born 3 Sept. 1846; died 17 Jan. 1847; bur. at Gainsborough.
- Louisa, born 8 Jan., died 7 Feb. 1849; bur. at Gainsborough.

- Charles Robert Marshall, died 17 Sept. 1869.
- Edward Brackenbury Marshall. = Caroline Matilda, dau. of R. H. Heathcote of Grahamstown, Cape Colony.
- Eight other children.

- Carr Brackenbury Marshall, 4th son, born 7 Feb. 1790; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's same day; Rector of Brigsley; died at Waltham, near Great Grimsby, 29 Sept. 1856, æt. 66, unmar.
- Grace, 1st dau., born 2 Nov. 1781; mar. Vice-Admiral George Hewson of Topsham, co. Devon; died 1853; bur. at Topsham.
- Anna Maria, 2nd dau., born 9 Oct. 1787; mar. John Myddelton, Rector of Bucknall.

- Charlotte, 3rd dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe 17 June 1792; mar. James Mountford, an Independent Minister.
- Sophia, 4th dau., born 26 July 1793; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's the same day; mar. James Preston of Barton-on-Humber; died in New Jersey 5 Jan. 1850.
- Isabella Anne, 5th dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 1 Jan. 1797; mar. Thomas Leigh of Grimsby.
- Janetta, 6th dau., bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 19 Dec. 1799; mar. James Warburton of Grimsby.

Marshall of West Laughton.

Richard Marshall of West Laughton 19 May 1591; inq. p.m., Court of Wards, 1617. = Katherine, dau. of . . . . Register of Aslackby; mar. at Aslackby 15 June 1570.

Richard Marshall, son and heir-apparent 19 May 1591; of Aslackby 11 Nov. 1616 and 3 Oct. 1620. (See "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. i., Appx. 5, 43.) = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Rossiter; ex'trix of her husband. Adm'on 18 Nov. 1631, then of West Laughton, widow.

Marwood of Laughton.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads erased argent.*

Henry Marwood of Great Ayton, co. York, and Little Busby, died 1639. = Anne, dau. of Henry (? John) Constable of Dromanby; died 29 Sept. 1660, æt. 89.

- Sir George Marwood, created a Baronet (*vide* Burke's "Extinct Baronetage").
- Deborah, dau. of . . . .; widow of Thomas Jackson, clothier, of Leeds; bur. at Laughton 8 Sept. 1657. 1st wife.
- William Marwood of Laughton. = Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts; widow of William Saltmarshe of Strubby, co. Lincoln; bur. at Langton-by-Wragby 24 June 1671. Will dated 10 June, proved 22 Aug. 1671. 2nd wife.

  - Mary, dau. of Sir John Newton, Bart., of Haydor; bapt. 13 May 1648; mar. at Haydor 25 July 1671; bur. at Laughton 31 July 1678, s.p. 1st wife.
  - William Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 10 June 1647.
  - Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Laughton 8 March 1694. 2nd wife.
  - Mary, dau. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby; widow of Noah Mottram of Cawthorpe; mar. at Louth 20 April 1696. Will dated 10 June 1760; proved 29 March 1763. 3rd wife.
  - Deborah, bur. at Laughton 2 March 1665-6.

    - John Marwood, bapt. 26 Aug., bur. 13 Nov. 1673 at Laughton.
    - —
    - William Marwood, bapt. 16 Sept. 1675; bur. at Laughton 19 Dec. 1678.
    - —
    - Deborah, bapt. at Laughton 1 July 1678.
    - Henry Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 30 June 1682.
    - —
    - Thomas Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 17 Nov. 1683; ex'trix to his sister Barbara Marwood 1752.
    - —
    - William Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 10 June 1686.
    - —
    - George Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 17 Oct. 1687.
    - Frances, bur. at Laughton 11 Dec. 1683.
    - —
    - Barbara, bapt. at Laughton 12 May 1685. Will dated 29 April 1749; proved 8 June 1752, then "of the City of York, spinster."
    - —
    - Frances, bapt. at Laughton 17 Sept. 1691; bur. 27 March 1692.

A

A

- Boswell Marwood, bapt. at Laughton 10 Aug. 1699.
- George Marwood. — Bapt. at Laughton 12 Jan. 1705.
- Frances.
- Deborah, coheir, bapt. at Laughton 27 Dec. 1697. — John Leach of Spilsby, tallow-chandler. Will dated 2 July, proved 20 Dec. 1737.
  - William Leach, s.p.
  - Mary, coheir. = John Wright.
    - John Wright, mar. and had issue.
    - Richard Wright, mar. and had issue.
    - Mary = Rev. Thomas Booth, Vicar of Friskney. A
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Jones.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Joseph Brackenbury.
    - Jane, coheir, bapt. at Laughton 17 Sept. 1702. = Rev. Lucas Morrall of Burgh-le-Marsh. s.p.
    - Catherine, coheir. = Rev. Henry Marshall of Salmonby, born 1699; died 1778. died 1797; bur. at Salmonby.
      - Rev. Henry Marshall, Rector of Salmonby 1779; died 1812; bur. in chancel of the Church.

Massingberd of Burgh, Bratoft, and Gunby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of Ormsby," by Rev. W. O. Massingberd.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three quatrefoils and a boar passant in chief or, charged with a cross pattée gules. 2 and 3, Or and argent, on a cross gules, between four lions rampant sable, five escallops of the second.*

Lambert Massingberd of Sutterton, living 1288. =

- William Massingberd of Sutterton, 1330. = Cecilia, dau. of . . . .
  - Roger Massingberd, 1330.
  - Hugh Massingberd, living 1368. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Thomas Massingberd of Burgh-le-Marsh, living 1435. = Juliana, dau. and coheir of Thomas Bernak of Burgh. A
- Alan Massingberd of Sutterton, living 1327. = Athelina, dau. of William Sourale of Sutterton; had dower in 1359.
  - Lambert Massingberd, 1368.

A

- William Massingberd of Skegness (?), 1445.
- Robert Massingberd of Burgh, 1455. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Robert Halliday of Burgh.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Hall.

- Thomas Massingberd, citizen and mercer of London, 2nd son.
- Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, K.G.; remar. Sir John Devenish, Knt., of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex.
- Katharine, dau. of .... 1st wife.
- John Massingberd of Boston, 1475 and 1516. = Matilda, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

  - Anne, heiress, living 2 July 17 Henry VII., 1502.

- Robert Massingberd, dead in 1516.
- William Massingberd, 1513.
- Richard Massingberd of Burgh. = Maud, dau. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney.

  - Hugh Massingberd, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1489.
  - William Massingberd. = Jane, dau. of William Cracroft of Hogsthorpe.
    - Anne.
  - Christopher Massingberd, Chancellor of Lincoln 1532; Archdeacon of Stow 1543; died 8 March 1552-3; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 6 March 1552-3; proved 28 April 1553.

    - Clemence, dau. and heir of Humphrey Southworth of co. Lancaster. 1st wife.
    - John Massingberd of Calais. = Jane, dau. of Edward Lewknor of co. Sussex. 2nd wife.

      - Richard Massingberd, s.p.
      - Thomas Massingberd. = ... dau. of John Clarke of London, merchant.
        - Richard Massingberd.
        - William Massingberd.
        - Thomas Massingberd.
      - Christopher Massingberd.

    - Sir Thomas Massingberd, Knt., of Bratoft, *j.m.*, 1495; knighted at Anne Boleyn's coronation 30 May 1533; died 25 May 1552; inq. p.m. 27 Oct. 1552. = Joan, dau. and heir of John Bratoft of Bratoft.
    - Juliana, mar. John Leeke.

      - Martin Massingberd. = Ursula, dau. of Robert (?) Elrington of Hoxton.
        - B Oswald Massingberd.
        - Thomas Massingberd.
        - William Massingberd.
        - Joan.
      - Cecily, mar. Thomas Moore.
      - —
      - Edith, mar. Richard Lytler of Tathwell.
      - Alice, mar. Thomas Thorpe of Frieston, son of Thomas Thorpe of Wispington; inq. p.m. 28 Sept. 1523.
      - Dorothy.
      - —
      - Grace.
      - —
      - Christian.
      - Unmar.

B

- Augustin Massingberd, died 17 Feb. 1549-50; inq. p.m. 9 Aug. 1550.
- Margaret, dau. of Robert Elrington of Hoxton, co. Middlesex.
- Sir Oswald Massingberd, 2nd son, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, Grand Prior of Ireland; living 1560.
- Alan Massingberd, died unmar.

- Grace, mar. Stephen Spackman.
- Ursula, mar. John Davy.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Bratoft 18 Oct. 1588.
- Edith, mar. Augustin Caundish.
- Christopher Forsett of Bilsby. 1st husband. = Anne = Christopher Somercotes of Somercotes. 2nd husband.

- William Massingberd, 2nd son, bur. at Saltfleetby St. Peter's 3 Nov. 1572. = Anne (or Cecily), dau. of Richard Clayton of London.
- Christopher Massingberd, 3rd son, Clerk of the Council of Calais 1548.
- John Massingberd, 4th son, bur. at Gunby 17 April 1580. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood, coheir to her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston, co. Essex.

- Augustin Massingberd of Sutterton, s.p. Will dated 13 Aug., proved 17 Aug. 1614. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; living 1611.
- . . . . Baker. 1st husband. = Edith, coheir. = ... Nicholls. 2nd husband.
- Anne, mar. John Booth of Kyme.

- Thomas Baker.
- John Baker.
- John Nicholls.

- Oswald Massingberd of London, goldsmith, and Farnham, co. Surrey. = Mary, dau. of . . . Slighwright of Gray's Inn.
- Elizabeth (?), mar. Robert Beaumont of London.

- John Massingberd of London, merchant. Treasurer of East India Company, died 23 Nov. 1653; bur. in Streatham Church. M.I. = Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Pettit of London, merchant, 3rd son of Cyriac Pettit of Shalmesford, co. Kent. Will dated 30 March 1654; proved 6 Sept. 1655 by Mary, Lady Willoughby.

- Thomas Massingberd. — Robert Massingberd. Twins, s.p.
- John Massingberd, s.p. — Cecilia, unmar.
- Elizabeth, coheir 11 Aug. 1646; mar. George, 1st Earl of Berkeley.
- Mary, coheir, mar. Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, eldest son of Montagu, 2nd Earl of Lindsey.

- Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Bevercotes of Newark-on-Trent, Receiver-General of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln; marriage settlement 10 Feb. 1537-8. 1st wife. = Thomas Massingberd, 1st son, aet. 28 and more 1552; M.P. for Calais 9 Feb. 1552-3; bur. at Gunby 3 Sept. 1584. Will dated 27 Aug., proved 25 Nov. 1584. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Ballard of Orby. Will proved 29 Nov. 1594. 2nd wife.

C D

C | D

- William Massingberd. ═ Helen, dau. of . . . . Quadring of Burgh; mar. there 24 Nov. 1579.
- Jane, mar. Robert Dighton of Branston.
- Frances, mar., 4 Oct. 1579, Samuel Newcomen of Low Toynton.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Bratoft 21 July 1576; ex'trix to her mother 1594.

- Edward Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 29 Nov. 1589; bur. there 21 Jan. 1589-90, s.p.
- William Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 28 Feb. 1590-91.
- John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 15 Jan. 1596-7.
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 5 Aug. 1599; bur. there 16 Oct. 1599, s.p.

- Jane, bapt. at Bratoft 8 Sept. 1583; mar. at Burgh, 24 Nov. 1612, Richard Whiting.
- Frances, bapt. at Bratoft 7 Dec. 1585; bur. there 10 Feb. 1585-6.
  — Mary, bapt. at Bratoft 23 May 1587; bur. there 11 May 1592.
- Isabel, bapt. at Bratoft 23 Aug. 1588.
  — Margaret, bapt. at Bratoft 6 May 1593.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 24 Aug. 1595.
  — Protasia, bur. at Bratoft 14 Aug. 1599.

- George Massingberd of Bratoft, 2nd son, living 1609. ═ Alice, dau. of . . . . Milles of Abingdon, co. Berks.
- Augustin Massingberd of Gunby, bur. there 25 May 1580. Will dated 18 May, proved 3 June 1580.
- Katharine, mar. Thomas Call.
  — Grace, mar. Alan Raithby.

- Lionel Massingberd, died s.p. Sept. 1609. Will proved 20 Oct. 1609. ═ Jane, dau. and coheir of Leonard Kirkman of East Keal; remar. John Rolleston; died June 1624.
  - Marie, bapt. 8 Feb., bur. 10 March 1607-8.
- Edward Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 3 June 1589. ═ Judith, dau. of Armigill Sharples of Louth; mar. 11 Nov. 1611; bur. at Louth 19 Aug. 1632.

- Abraham Massingberd of Louth, 1st son, æt. 20 in 1634; died before 1649. ═ Grace, dau. of . . . . Pennyston; mar. at Bannber 26 May 1634.
- Lionel Massingberd, bapt. at Louth 30 Sept., bur. 1 Oct. 1627.
  — Charles Massingberd, bapt. at Louth 20 Nov. 1628.
- Frances, bapt. at Louth 6 Dec. 1612; bur. there 8 Feb. 1612-13.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 23 March 1621-2; bur. there 5 Aug. 1632.
  — Anne (twin with Lionel), bapt. at Louth 30 Sept. 1627; bur. there 2 Aug. 1632.

- James Massingberd, bapt. at Louth 2 March 1636-7.
- Edward Massingberd, bapt. at Louth 7 May 1640; bur. there 30 Oct. 1643.
- Frances, bapt. at Louth 17 March 1635-6.
  — Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 8 Oct. 1641.
- Judith, bapt. at Louth 23 Jan. 1645-6; bur. there 27 Aug. 1649.

C

C

Thomas Massingberd of Saltfleetby, afterwards of Bratoft, 1st son, died 11 Sept. 1621; inq. p.m. 23 June 1622. ⚭ Frances, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; bur. at Gunby 3 May 1607.

- Frances, bapt. at Bratoft 8 Jan. 1563-4; mar. Francis Cave of Ingersby, co. Leicester.
- Mary, bapt. at Bratoft 11 June 1568; mar. at Gunby, 12 Oct. 1597, Edward Pigot.
- Susanna, bapt. at Saltfleetby 20 Sept. 1574; mar. at Gunby, 20 Jan. 1594-5, Robert Hastings of Bilsby.
- Bridget, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 Sept. 1577; mar. at Gunby, 20 Oct. 1612, William Thory of Winthorpe.
- Anne, bapt. at Saltfleetby 19 May 1580; mar. 1st, 21 July 1603, William Lowndes; 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1609-10, Robert Stephenson.
- Eleanor, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 Sept. 1582.
- Frances, bapt. at Bratoft 10 Feb. 1585-6; bur. 29 April 1592.
- Alice, bur. at Gunby 4 March 1592-3.
- Elizabeth, bur. at Gunby 16 July 1593.

- Thomas Massingberd, 1st son, bapt. at Bratoft 30 Aug. 1562; æt. 56 and more in 1622; bur. at Gunby 6 Nov. 1636; inq. p.m. 5 Oct. 1639. Will dated 3 June 1635. ⚭ Frances, dau. of Robert Halton of Clee by Joan, dau. of John Draner of Hoxton, co. Middlesex, sister and heir of Thomas Draner; bur. at Gunby 23 Dec. 1638.
  - Nathaniel Massingberd of Croft, bapt. at Bratoft 25 Jan. 1595-6; of Thorpe in 1620. ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. of John Waddingham of Addlethorpe; mar. lic. 9 June 1620, æt. 16.
    - Anne, dau. of . . . . Langley (possibly his first-cousin, dau. of Francis Langley); mar. at Gunby 14 June 1648; remar. Edward Drope of Croft. 1st wife. (E)
    - ⚭ John Massingberd of Croft. (F)
    - ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. of Skipwith (?) Gelson. 2nd wife. (G)
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Thew.
    - Mary, mar. 1st John Cater; 2ndly John Jolly of Candlesby (marriage bond 1 Nov. 1671).
  - David Massingberd (twin with Bridget), bapt. at Bratoft 1 March 1596-7.
  - John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 6 Aug. 1598.
  - Grace, bapt. at Bratoft 30 April 1593; bur. 5 Nov. 1594.
  - Alice (twin with Grace), bapt. at Bratoft 30 April 1593; mar. Francis Langley of Ingoldmells (mar. lic. 17 July 1619).
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 29 Sept., bur. 6 Oct. 1594.
  - Bridget, bapt. at Bratoft 1 March 1596-7.
  - Katharine, bapt. at Bratoft 24 June 1600.
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 1 Feb. 1566-7. Will proved 27 July 1616. ⚭ Alice, dau. of . . . . Busshey; mar. 5 July 1592.
- John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 7 April 1565; bur. there 16 Aug. 1596.

E | F | G

- Nathaniel Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 12 April 1619; bur. 8 July 1655.
- Francis Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 5 July 1650; bur. 11 April 1651.
- John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 6 Nov. 1653; bur. 20 May 1651.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Mar. 1651-2; bur. at Bratoft 28 Sept. 1655.

- Skipwith Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 16 Feb. 1659-60; bur. 6 May 1660.
  —
  John Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 15 Sept., bur. 16 Oct. 1661.
- Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Bratoft 10, bur. 11 Aug. 1662.
  —
  Anne, born and bur. at Croft.
- Lionel Massingberd.
  —
  Henry Massingberd.
- John Massingberd.
  —
  William Massingberd.

All s.p.; born and bur. at Croft.

- Alice, bapt. at Gunby 18 Sept. 1610; mar. there 27 May 1634. = Thomas Day of Sausthorpe.
- Mary, bapt. at Gunby 21 Aug. 1611; bur. 10 Feb. 1614-15.
- Margaret, bapt. at Gunby 28 Nov. 1613; mar. there 27 Jan. 1630-31. = Leonard Purley of Farlesthorpe.

- Anne, bapt. at Gunby 21 Dec. 1602; bur. 3 Dec. 1620.
- Joan, bapt. at Louth 6 Nov. 1603; bur. 23 July 1604.
- Richard Cater of Welton, mar. 4 Jan. 1625-6; died 10 July 1631; bur. at Welton. 1st husband. = Susanna, bapt. at Gunby 26 Oct. 1606. = Richard Gedney, 2nd son of John Gedney of Swaby; mar. 5 Oct. 1635. 2nd husband.

- Draner Massingberd, born 11, bapt. 17 Dec. 1615 at Gunby. (See MASSINGBERD of South Ormsby.)
  —
  Magdalen, born 7 Oct. 1595; bur. at St. James's, Clerkenwell, æt. 7.
- Frances, bapt. at Gunby 17 Feb. 1596-7; mar. 1st, 5 Jan. 1618-19, John Day of Sausthorpe, who died 21 April 1631; 2ndly, 11 July 1633, Thomas Pitcher of Trumpington, co. Cambridge.
- Susanna, bapt. at Gunby 22 Feb. 1597-8; bur. at Louth March 1599.
  —
  Elizabeth, bapt. at Gunby 23 March 1598-9; mar., 5 Jan. 1618-19, John Booth.

- Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 29 June 1608; died an infant.
- Elizabeth, dau. of William Lister of Coleby; mar. 13 Dec. 1632. 1st wife. = Sir Henry Massingberd, Bart., bapt. at Gunby 28 Aug. 1609; æt. 27 in 1636; admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, 18 April 1627; entered the Inner Temple 7 June 1629; indicted for High Treason 1643; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1654-5; created a Baronet 1658; re-created 22 Aug. 1660; High Sheriff of co. Bedford 1667; bur. at Gunby 18 Sept. 1680.
  - Anne, dau. and heir of William Evans of London; relict of Nicholas Stoughton of Stoughton; bur. at Stoke, co. Surrey, 15 Jan. 1671-2. 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Rayner of Leeds, co. York; mar. 27 Nov. 1679; remar. William Ash of Paston, co. Northampton. 3rd wife.
    - Henry Massingberd, born posthumous; bapt. at Gunby 8 Oct., bur. 20 Nov. 1680.

H | I

II | I |

- Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 17 Dec. 1635; bur. 3 Feb. 1636-7.
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 27 Dec. 1636; bur. 2 June 1638.
- Thomas Massingberd, bapt. 15 May 1638; bur. 6 Feb. 1654-5.
- William Massingberd, bapt. 14 April 1639; bur. 29 April 1640.
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 30 Nov. 1641; died unmar. at Inner Temple; bur. in Temple Church 1666.
- John Massingberd, born at Boston in 1643; bur. at Barnet, co. Herts, 1671.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby, bur. there 6 Dec. 1680. 1st husband. = Frances, bapt. at Gunby 26 June 1634; died 24 May 1719; bur. at South Thoresby. = John Bond of Revesby, 2nd husband. = Timothy Hildyard, surviving 1719. 3rd husband.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gunby 1 Oct. 1640; mar. at East Barnet, co. Herts, 2 June 1662; bur. at Stoke 15 Sept. 1682. = Sir Nicholas Stoughton, Bart., of Stoughton in Stoke, co. Surrey.
- Margaret, bapt. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 1642; bur. at Gunby 10 Dec. 1643.

Sir William Massingberd, Bart., born at Lincoln's Inn Fields 23 Jan. 1649-50; High Sheriff for co. Bedford 1694-5; died 1719. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wynne of the City of London; mar. at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 11 July 1673; bur. at Gunby 30 July 1714.

- Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Southill, co. Bedford, 28 Feb. 1656-7; bur. at Sandy, co. Bedford, 15 Jan. 1671-2.
- Margaret, born at Stoughton circa 1653.

- Sir William Massingberd, Bart., bapt. at Bratoft 25 Sept. 1677; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1722; died at Golden Square, London, 1 Dec. 1723, unmar. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.")
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Pinner, bur. at Gunby 8 July 1682.
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 5 Aug. 1682; died at Archangel in Russia, unmar.

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 22 Dec. 1674; bur. at Gunby 7 Aug. 1675.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; eventual heiress of her brother. = Thomas Meux.
- Barbara, bapt. at Pinner, co. Middlesex.
- Anne, bapt. at Gunby 22 July 1683; bur. at Littleton, co. Middlesex.

William Meux, took the name and arms of Massingberd 1738, from whom the Massingberds of Gunby descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

- Arabella, bapt. at Gunby 11 Sept. 1684; bur. there 9 Oct. 1710.
- Margaret, bapt. at Gunby 23 Feb. 1685-6; bur. 27 Sept. 1686.
- Margaret, bapt. at Gunby 20 May 1687; bur. 6 July 1713.
- Philadelphia, bapt. at Gunby 13 Nov. 1688; bur. 5 June 1690.
- Mary, bapt. 30 May, bur. 5 June 1690.

Massingberd of South Ormsby.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Abraham Burrell of Melloe, co. Hunts; marriage settlement 20 May 1651; died 1677, s.p.; bur. at Ormsby. 1st wife.

Sir Draner or Drayner Massingberd, Knt., bapt. at Gunby 17 Dec. 1615; admitted to the Inner Temple 11 May 1633; purchased the manor of South Ormsby 1658; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1655—57; knighted 17 Feb. 1660-61; died 11 May, bur. at Ormsby 18 May 1689.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Mildmay of Graces in co. Essex by his 1st wife, dau. and coheir of . . Parker of Hanmond, co. Salop; marriage settlement 25 Nov. 1678; remar. 1698 William White. 2nd wife.

- Burrell Massingberd of Ormsby, bapt. at Harrington 25 April 1683, from whom the Massingberd-Mundys of Ormsby and the Rev. William Oswald Massingberd, Rector of Ormsby, descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
- Henry Massingberd, bapt. at Ormsby 17 Oct. 1686; died unmar.
- Elizabeth, mar., 27 July 1697, Edward Hyrne of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.
- Amy, bapt. at Ormsby 11 April 1682; bur. 10 Jan. 1683-4.
- Frances, bur. at Ormsby 19 Feb. 1688-9.
- Anne.

Maudit of Great Sturton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three pallets indented argent.*

Richard Maudit of co. Devon.

Robert Maudit of Exeter.

- John Maudit.
  - George Maudit.
- Richard Maudit.
  - Isaac Maudit.
- Otho Maudit of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. Will dated 1616 (?). Adm'on 6 May 1616; 2nd adm'on 2 June 1619. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Doynes of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.
  - Otho Maudit of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, citizen and merchant tailor, 1st son, adm'or of his father's will 1616. Will proved 9 April 1619; (to be) bur. at St. Dunstan's.
  - Richard Maudit of Great Sturton 1634, 2nd son, ex'or of his brother 1619. = Alice, dau. of Robert Smyth of Honington.
    - Otho Maudit, æt. 13, 1634.
    - Alice.
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth, æt. 2, 1634.
    - A dau., unbaptized 1634.
  - John Maudit, s.p.
  - Arthur Maudit, 4th son, adm'or of his brother William 1 Aug. 1625.

A

A

- Edward Maudit, 5th son, under age 1619.
- William Maudit of St. Mary Magdalene, Fish Street, London, 6th son; died unmar. Adm'on 1 Aug. 1625.
  —
  Benjamin Maudit, 7th son, under age 1619.
- Henry Maudit, 8th son, under age 1619.
  —
  Thomas Maudit, 9th son, under age 1619.

- Elizabeth, unmar. 1616; mar. John Everard, D.D., Preacher at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.
- Katharine, mar. 1st Richard Watson; 2ndly . . . . Gardner, Steward to Lord Mountjoy; 3rdly . . . . Watson of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.
- Mary, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London: died unmar. Adm'on 9 Oct. 1618.

Arthur Maudit of St. James, Clerkenwell, living 9 April 1669 = ... dau. of . . . .

- Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Clay of St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. lic. 9 April 1669, æt. 17: (to be) mar. at St. James's, Clerkenwell.

Maxey of Burgh-le-Marsh.

Robert Maxey of Burgh, dead in 1603. = Alice, dau. of John Westlyd of Bratoft.

- Richard Maxey of Burgh, son and heir (called nephew in the will of John Westlyd of Bratoft, dated 8 Sept. 1603); living 1634. = Susan, dau. of John Bayley of Normanby.
  - William Maxey, æt. about 26, 1634.
    —
    John Maxey, 2nd son.
  - Anne, 1st dau., legatee of John Westlyd 1603: mar. John Patchett of Boston.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., legatee of John Westlyd 1603; mar. John Sibsey of Burgh.
  - Frances, 3rd dau., mar. John Hall of Burgh.
    —
    Susan, 4th dau.

. . . . Maxey. = Alice, dau. of John Westlyd = ... Yater.
1st husband. | of Bratoft. | 2nd husband.

- John Maxey.
- Marie.
- Catherine.
- Avisse, mar. lic. 25 Jan. 1613-14, æt. 23. = Richard Cooke of Winthorpe, labourer, æt. 27.
- George Yater, legatee in 1603.

Legatees in 1603.

[NOTE.—In the will of John Westlyd of Bratoft, dated 8 Sept. 1603, proved 2 April 1606, he appoints his *nephew* Richard Maxey ex'or and trustee for his grandson William Westlyd and the children of his dau. Alice Yater viz., John, Marie, Catherine, and Avisse Maxey; but if the pedigree above given is correct, Richard Maxey would be his *grandson*. I append a pedigree constructed from John Westlyd's will.—A. R. M.]

Medley of Belton in Isle of Axholme.

[Lerken MS.]

William Medley of Belton, bur. there 13 May 1636. — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Belton 25 Aug. 1631.

- John Medley, bur. at Belton 22 May 1605.
- Thomas Medley, bapt. at Belton 13 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; proved 7 March 1660-61. — Susanna, dau. of Gervase Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Notts, and Lincoln; marriage bond 13 June 1638. Will dated 14 Oct., proved 22 Dec. 1663.
  - Charles Medley, 1st son, bapt. at Belton 6 June 1639; bur. there 10 May 1662.
  - —
  - William Medley, 2nd son.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Belton 21 April 1681. 1st wife.
  - Robert Medley of Belton, 3rd son; bapt. there 2 April 1648. — Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Mason of Lincoln; bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 Aug. 1655; mar. there 27 May 1683. 2nd wife.
    - Thomas Medley, bapt. at Belton 3 June 1680; bur. 24 Sept. 1681.
    - Susanna, bur. at Belton 1 Oct. 1681.
    - —
    - Mary, bapt. at Belton 3 April 1679.
    - John Medley, bapt. 5 April, bur. 16 Sept. 1686(?).
    - John Medley, bapt. 22 Sept. 1688; bur. at Belton 4 April 1690.
    - Robert Medley, bur. at Belton 19 May 1695.
    - —
    - Anne, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. 10 April 1684.
    - Frances, bapt. at Belton 1, bur. 10 April 1685.
    - —
    - Agnes, bapt. at Belton 10 Aug. 1697.
  - Henry Medley, bapt. at Belton 22 Feb., bur. 3 March 1651-2.
  - John Medley, bapt. at Belton 14 Dec. 1653; 4th son in 1663.* [? Whether this can be the John Medley of Lincoln. See below.]
  - Thomas Medley, 5th son, bur. at Belton 25 May 1660.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 23 Feb. 1649-50. [? Whether she was the wife of . . . . Harrison.]
- John Medley, bur. at Belton 22 May 1605.
- Elizabeth, coheir of her nephew John Medley; mar. . . . . Harrison, from whom the Harrisons of Bishop's Norton (see p. 461).
- John Medley of Lincoln, legatee of Robert Jenkinson 1701 and of Gervase Sibthorp 1703; died 8 May 1726, æt. 72; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. — Martha, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wykeham; legatee of Robert Jenkinson 1701; died 18 June 1707, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's.
  - John Medley of Lincoln, died 28 April 1728, æt. 21 (M.I. at Bishop's Norton says he died in 1732).

* It would at first seem probable that the John Medley of Lincoln who died in 1726, æt. 72, was the John Medley bapt. at Belton in 1653; but his sister Elizabeth, who married a Harrison, had her eldest son born in 1703, while according to the Belton register she was bapt. in 1649-50.—A. R. M.

Meredith of Bassingthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Owen Meredith of Bassingthorpe. = Dorothy, dau. of John Bone of Bassingthorpe.

- Thomas Meredith, 1st son.
- John Meredith of Burton-Coggles, 2nd son. = Eleanor, dau. of Morris Davies of Barton-by-Lincoln.
  - Henry Meredith, æt. 5, 1634.
  - Elizabeth, 1st dau.
  - Jane, 2nd dau.
  - Eleanor, 3rd dau.

Meres of Great Carlton, Kirton, and Auburn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine.*

Roger Meres, Justice of the Common Pleas 1371; died 1385. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Bassett, Knt.

- John Meres of Kirton, inq. p.m. 1391. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Whittlebury (? Littlebury).
  - John Meres of Kirton. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Darcy.
    - John Meres of Kirton. = ... dau. of Thomas Sturley.
      - Nicholas Meres = ... dau. of . . . . Wilmesby.
        - Thomas Meres, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 1484; proved (C.P.C.) 8 May 1495; (to be) bur. at Kirton. = ... dau. of . . . . Shelley.
          - Vincent Meres of Great Carlton. = Catherine, dau. of William Disney of Norton Disney; marriage settlement 31 Jan. 1517-18.
            - A
            - B
        - Catherine, dau. of Charles Yarborough. 1st wife. = Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated 28 July 1539; proved 15 March 1539-40. = Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Holtoft; widow of Nicholas Purley. 2nd wife.
          - Thomas Meres, ex'or 1540.
            - Nicholas Meres, ex'or 1540.
          - Elizabeth.
            - Frances, mar. Richard Pepper of Thoresby.
          - Parnell (or Petronilla) of Bilsby. Adm'on, 15 Mar. 1570-71, given to her sister Frances Pepper.

A B

- William Meres of Theddlethorpe. Will dated 28 July, proved 21 Aug. 1562. = Anne, dau. of John Angevine of Theddlethorpe; ex'trix (*ante*); remar. Robert Jennyson of Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk.
- Anthony Meres.

- George Meres, living 1572. = Alice, dau. of Robert Jennyson of Burnham Westgate, co. Norfolk, by his 3rd wife Rose, dau. of Ralph Symonds. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., p. 172.)
- Anne, living 1572.
- Frances, living 1572.

- Jane, dau. of . . . . Tempest. 1st wife. = Sir John Meres, Knt., of Kirton. Will dated 1 Oct. 1535; proved (C.P.C.) 4 July 1536. = Jane, dau. of William Bleasby of Bleasby. 2nd wife.
  - Roger Meres. — Richard Meres. — Philip Meres.
  - Henry Meres. — Anne.

- Katharine, dau. of Sir Everard Digby, Knt., of Drystoke, co. Leicester. 1st wife. = Anthony Meres of Aubourn, 2nd son, devisee by will of the greater part of the estate; died 11 March 1587-8, æt. 76. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Copledike, Knt., of Harrington; s.p. 2nd wife.
  - Barbara, dau. of John Nevile of the Grove, co. Notts. 1st wife. = Sir John Meres, Knt., of Aubourn, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1596; bur. at Washingborough 16 May 1630. = Barbara, dau. of William Dalyson, Justice of the Common Pleas temp. Philip and Mary, 2nd wife.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Francis South, Knt., of Kelstern; died 1 June 1604.
    - Katharine, mar. Thomas Harrington of Boothby Pagnell; died 5 May 1625.
    - Barbara, mar. 1st Sir Peter Eure, Knt., of Belton in the Isle of Axholme (mar. lic. 6 March 1602-3); 2ndly William Saltmarshe of Strubby.
  - Kenelm Meres of Berwick-on-Tweed. 2nd son, s.p. Will dated 17 March 1586-7; proved by his uncle Lawrence Meres 22 July 1587.

- Roger Meres. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Bart., of Isham, co. Cambridge.
- Mary, mar. Sir Thomas Edolphe, Knt., of St. Radegund's, co. Kent.

- William Meres.
- Thomas Meres.
- Edward Meres.
- Barbara.
- Mary.
- Alice.

- Joseph Meres, 3rd son.
- Gertrude, mar. Robert Watson of Boston. — Jane, mar. Robert Orme of Elston, co. Notts.
- Mary. — Anne.
- Katharine, ex'trix 1637. = Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby. Will dated 29 March 1607; proved 31 Oct. 1637.

C D

D

Constance, dau. of .... Stegle. 1st wife. = Lawrence Meres of York, 3rd son, one of the Queen's Counsel for the North; bur. in York Minster. Will dated 4 May 1591; proved 27 May 1595. = Faith, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhitt, Knt., of Scotter; widow of Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore; s.p. Will dated 23 Jan. 1604-5; proved at York 4 June 1605. 2nd wife.

Hamon Upton of Northolme. 1st husband. = Frances, coheir. = John Skipwith of Staine, s.p. Will dated 28 Sept. 1607; proved 23 March 1607-8. 2nd husband. = ... Ayscough of Sotby. 3rd husband.

Vincent Wolby of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet. Adm'on 6 July 1591 to his relict Margaret. 1st husband. = Margaret, coheir. = Robert Purley of Farlsthorpe. 2nd husband.

Roger Meres of Navenby, 4th son. Will dated 6 April 1558; proved 2 Aug. 1559. = Alice, dau. of ....; widow of Matthew Wilson of Navenby; living 1559.

Christopher Meres, 5th son.

Thomas Meres, 1st son, died v.p. before 1535; disinherited by his father of the greater part of the estate. = Joan, dau. of Miles Bussy of Hougham, and in her issue heiress of that family; called an adventuress in Sir John Meres' will; surviving 1557.

Anne, mar. 1st John Tamworth of Leake, 2ndly John Bawde of Somerby.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Coney of Kirton; sister of Anthony Coney. 1st wife. = Francis Meres, died 25 June 1557. Will dated 21 June, proved 20 July 1557. = Anne, dau. of ....; surviving 1557. 2nd wife.

Anthony Meres of Lincoln, under 18 in 1557; Will dated 4 Sept. 1615; proved in London 18 Oct. 1616, in Lincoln 21 June 1617; (to be) bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln. = Katherine, dau. of James Crewes of Fotheringay, co. Northampton; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 12 Dec. 1603.

Goddard Meres of Kirton and Skendleby, under age in 1557; bur. at Kirton. Will dated 8 April, proved (C.P.C.) 12 May 1587. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Ashe of Wyberton.

Sarah, left to her grandmother Meres' care in 1557; living 1615.

Anthony Meres of Kirton and Strubby, devisee in the will of his godfather Anthony Cony of Kirton 16 Oct. 1589; bur. at Markby 22 Aug. 1612. 1st husband. = Anne, dau. of George White of Markby; bapt. there 5 July 1586; adm'ix of her husband 5 Sept. 1612. = Rev. John Chippingdale, Rector of Ingoldmells; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 21 Sept. 1613; dead before 1636-7. 2nd husband.

E F G

E | F | G

George Meres, bapt. at Markby Aug. 1610; s.p.; bur. at Markby 9 Sept. 1638. Will dated 21 Jan. 1636-7; proved 16 Nov. 1638.

Susan, bur. at Markby 18 July 1609.

—

Margaret, bapt. at Markby 22 Dec. 1611; bur. there 26 Sept. 1612.

Thomas Chippingdale, legatee in George Meres' will 1636-7.

Thomas Meres, 1st son, bur. at St. Swithin's 22 April 1639.

Anthony Meres of Boulby 1631, 2nd son; died 1653-4; bur. in Bishop Longland's Chapel in Lincoln Cathedral.

Hannah, dau. of Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Bart.; born 4 Feb. 1599-1600; widow of William Halton of Clee; living 1655.

Marmaduke Meres, 3rd son, devisee of land in Nassington, co. Northampton, 1615; s.p.

Anthony Meres, died s.p.

Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Hugh Williams of Wegg in co. Carnarvon, by Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Williams of Conway; sister to John Williams, Archbishop of York; relict of William Dolben, D.D.; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 July 1639, according to Sir Thomas Meres. 1st wife.

Robert Meres, D.D., 4th son, devisee of land in Kirton 1615; Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral; Rector of Hougham; Archdeacon of Nottingham; died 7 Nov. 1652, æt. 56; bur. at Hougham.

Faith, dau. of Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; s.p. 2nd wife.

Edward Meres, 5th son, devisee of land in Lincoln 1615; s.p.

—

Mary, mar. Robert Palmer of Castle Scrope.

Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 17 Sept. 1631; knighted at Whitehall 11 June 1660; died at his house in Great Russell Street, London, 9 July 1715; bur. at Kirby Belers, co. Leicester. Will dated before 1698; proved 14 May 1716.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Erasmus de la Fountain, Knt., of Kirby Belers, co. Leicester.

Thomas Meres, 1st son, died unmar. at Paris; bur. there.

Sir John Meres, Knt., 2nd son, of Kirby Belers, co. Leicester, knighted 26 Dec. 1700; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1715; bur. at Kirby Belers Feb. 1736, unmar.

William Meres, 3rd son, s.p.; legatee in his father's will.

Mary, coheir, mar. William Hayley, Dean of Chichester; died 1706.

Frances Katherine, coheir. — George Whichcot of Harpswell.

Elizabeth, coheir. — Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart., of Rackheath, co. Norfolk.

Anthony Meres, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 1 May 1637; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral according to Sir Thomas Meres' will.

—

Robert Meres, named overseer in Sir Thomas Meres' will.

Anne (or Hannah), bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 July 1639.

Katharine, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 July 1639.

Twins, bapt. 25 July 1639; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, according to Sir Thomas Meres' will.

Francis Meres of Louth, Esq. Will dated 2 March 1725-6; proved 17 Oct. 1726; mentions his cousin Lister Fitzwilliam and his "uncle Meres."

Metcalfe of Louth Park and Keddington.

[Harl. MS. 1125.]

[This pedigree in Mr. Larken's collection differs from the one given in Foster's edition of "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire," p. 249, in respect to the earlier part. I have taken Mr. Larken's copy as the other is in print.—A. R. M.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three calves passant sable.*

Lucas Metcalfe.

- Dorothy, dan. of .... Dransfield. 1st wife.
- Thomas Metcalfe of Bellerby, co. York; dead in 1581.
  - Katherine, dau. of .... (? Robert Jackson of Bedale); described "of Bedale, widow," 15 Aug. 1581; ex'trix to her son Nicholas Metcalfe; died 9 June 1588. 2nd wife.
    - Nicholas Metcalfe of Louth Park and of Bellerby, one of the Six Clerks of Chancery; made an entail 15 Aug. 1581; died s.p. Sept. 1581.
    - Mark Metcalfe of Bellerby, co. York, 2nd son: Vicar of North Allerton, co. York, 15 Aug. 1581; heir of his brother Nicholas; bur. at North Allerton 24 May 1589, æt. 51.
      - Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Thomlinson, Bailiff of Gateshead, co. Durham.
      - Mary, æt. 8, 1585.
      - Martha, æt. 7, 1585.
    - Matthew Metcalfe of Louth Park, 3rd son; heir by entail of his brother Nicholas; died 10 April 1592.
      - .... dau. of ....
    - John Metcalfe, 4th son 15 Aug. 1581.
    - Anthony Metcalfe, 5th son 15 Aug. 1581.
    - Simon Metcalfe, 6th son 15 Aug. 1581.
    - Katharine, dau. of .... Boine (?); mar. at Keddington 28 April 1580. 1st wife.
    - Richard Metcalfe of Louth Park (7th son according to the entail of 1581). Will dated 25 April, proved 13 May 1590.
      - Ellen, dau. of ....; ex'trix of her husband 1590; remar. 1st Nicholas Bateman, 2ndly James Jenison of Keddington. 2nd wife.
      - Myles Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 6 Dec. 1581; living 1590.
      - Thomas Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 11 Feb. 1582-3; living 1590.
      - —
      - Anne, living 1590.
      - Anthony Metcalfe, born at Louth Park; bapt. at Keddington 29 Aug. 1587; living 1590.
      - —
      - Ellen, living 1590.
      - Mary, bapt. at Keddington 12 April 1590.
      - Sir Francis Metcalfe, Knt., of Louth Park, æt. 22 and more at his father's death; bur. at Keddington 30 Sept. 1644. A
        - Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; mar. there 30 Aug. 1593; bur. at Keddington 1 Dec. 1657.
      - Anne, mar. at Keddington, 5 Aug. 1601, Michael Emerson of Scarby.
      - Mary, mar. at Keddington, 29 June 1600, Francis Walker.

A

Thomas Metcalfe of Louth Park, 1st son; bur. at Keddington 20 July 1652, s.p. Will dated 18 July 1652; proved 5 June 1653. = Anne, dau. of Conyers, 1st Lord D'Arcy, of Hornby Castle, co. York.

William Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 6 Oct. 1601; call'd "clerk" in his father's will, but "Esq." in register; ex'or of his brother Thomas 1653; bur. at Keddington 30 Jan. 1657-8. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 22 Jan. 1657-8.

John Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 1 Jan. 1605-6; bur. there 28 May 1606.

Adrian Metcalfe of Lincoln, bapt. at Keddington 8 March 1606-7; Doctor of Physic 6 May 1645; bur. at Keddington 8 April 1658. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Salmon; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1649.

Luke Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 22 Oct. 1609; bur. there 1 Jan. 1609-10.

Adrian Metcalfe, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 22 Feb. 1651-2.

Thomas Metcalfe, bapt. at St. Margaret's 30 Dec. 1655.

Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 28 Feb. 1656-7.

William Metcalfe of Louth Park. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Rankin; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 7 Sept. 1703.

Nicholas Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 25 March 1602 (? 1612); Rector of Anderby 8 April 1637; Rector of Calcethorpe 6 Dec. 1641.

Edward Metcalfe.

Matthew Metcalfe, living 18 July 1652.

—

Francis Metcalfe, bapt. at Keddington 15 Feb. 1617-18.

Frances.

—

Hester.

Anne, bapt. at Keddington 11 June 1614; bur. there May 1615.

Will of Myles Metcalfe of Crowle, gent., dated 20 June, proved 9 Oct. 1559.

Will of Christopher Metcalfe of Gayton-le-Marsh, Clerk, dated 5 Nov. 1612; proved 28 Feb. 1612-13.

Will of Roger Metcalfe of Mavis Enderby, Clerk, dated 18, proved 20 July 1606.

Metcalfe of Rovesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "St. George's Visitation of Yorkshire," Foster's Ed., p. 553.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three calves passant sable, a crescent for difference.*

Richard Metcalfe of Otterington, co. York = ... dau. of . . . . Mackeridge.

John Metcalfe, 33 Henry VIII., 1542. = ... dau. of . . . . Ayscough.

A

A

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Vaisey. 1st wife. = Michael Metcalfe of Otterington, died 21 Eliz., 1579. = Frances, dau. of .... Weldon of Cleveland. 2nd wife.

John Metcalfe, 1st son. | .... dau. of .... Byerley. | Elizabeth, mar. .... Wyllbye. | Dorothy, mar. .... Walker. | Isabel, mar. .... Wayte.

Michael Metcalfe of Otterington, 1613. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danby of Leake.

Thomas Metcalfe, æt. 4, 1613. | Ellen.

Richard Metcalfe, 1613. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Conyers. | Anthony Metcalfe, 1613. | Christopher Metcalfe, 1613. = ... dau. of .... Conyers of Layton, co. York. | Roger Metcalfe, 1613.

Michael Metcalfe of Revesby, 1634 = Mary, dau. of Edmund Bussy of North Clifton, co. Notts.

Metham of Bullington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly, Azure and argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis or.*

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Constable of Flamborough, co. York, Knt. = Sir Thomas Metham of Metham and Cave, co. York, Knt.* = Maud, dan. of Sir John Hotham, Knt.

Thomas Metham, 1st son. | Robert Metham of Bullington, 2nd son. = Anne, dau. of Seth Snawsell of Bilton, co. York. | Peter Metham.

George Metham of Willoughby, near Alford, 3rd son. Will dated 10 Jan. 1588-9; proved 1 Oct. 1589. = Anne, dau. of William Whittington of Newborough, co. Stafford (sister to the wife of William Metham), and widow of Henry Egerton; bur. at Willoughby 7 Jan. 1585-6.

Mary, dau. of Sir William Skipwith of South Ormsby; mar. there 25 July 1574; bur. at Willoughby 5 Dec. 1576. 1st wife. = George Metham of Willoughby, died 31 May 31 Eliz.; bur. at Willoughby 1 June 1589. = Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Clifford of Brackenborough; mar. at Bag Enderby 24 June 1579.

Anne, mar. at Willoughby, 29 Sept. 1592, Edward Beresford.

A B C

* In "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire," ed. Joseph Foster, p. 252, Sir Thomas Metham is said to marry Elizabeth Constable and be the father of another Sir Thomas, who marries Maud Hotham.

A — B — C

George Metham, 1st son and heir, purchased lands in Coningsby 7 Aug. 32 Eliz., 1590; a legatee of his cousin Francis Empson 1646. = ... dau. of . . . .

Richard Metham, a legatee of his cousins Francis and Edward Empson 1646 and 1648; bur. at Boston 10 Nov. 1666.

A dau.

George Metham of Coningsby. Adm'on 25 Sept. 1630 to his dau. Anne Oresby alias Metham.

Richard Metham, bapt. at Willoughby 25 Sept. 1552; bur. there 20 Dec. 1558.

Thomas Metham, bapt. at Willoughby 25 Sept. 1556. =

Susanna, bapt. at Willoughby 31 Oct. 1554.

Katherine, mar. 1st Thomas Sackford (brother of John Sackford of Little Bealings, co. Suffolk). 2ndly Edward Empson of Hooke, co. York [called in the will of George Metham "wife of Christopher Beresford," who is appointed supervisor].

Robert Metham, bapt. at South Ormsby 5 Oct. 1577.

. . . . dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . Good. 1st wife. = William Metham of Bullington, adm'or of his wife Frances 29 Oct. 1571; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1575; died 12 Jan. 1590-91, æt. 65; bur. at Rand. = Ellen, dau. of William Whittington of Newborough, co. Stafford. 2nd wife. = Frances, dau. of Edmund, 1st Lord Sheffield of Butterwick. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 29 Oct. 1571. 3rd wife. = Mary, dau. of William, Lord Willoughby of Parham; proved the will of her grandmother Dame Katherine Heneage 2 Sept. 1575. 4th wife.

. . . . mar. . . . . Beckwith of Stillingfleet, co. York.

Susan, 1st dau., mar. William Welcome of Market Stainton.

Anne, 2nd dau., mar. Henry Wingfield of Potter Hanworth.

Catherine, mar. John Bolle, 2nd son of Richard Bolle of Haugh.

Dorothy, mar. Robert Kelke of Barnetby; living 24 June 1607.

Anne, dau. of Robert Dymoke of Scrivelsby; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 16 Jan. 1585-6; died 23 Nov. 1604; bur. at Rand. = Charles Metham of Bullington, living 20 Oct. 1619. Will dated 10 Aug. 1630, 29 March 1631; proved 15 June 1631. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Flower of Langar, co. Notts; widow of Sir John Leigh of Ingoldsby, Knt.; died at Bullington 24 Aug. 1613; bur. at Rand. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Rand, Knt.; widow of Vincent Sheffield of Croxby; mar. lic. 10 Oct. 1618; died at East Rasen 1 Oct. 1628; bur. at Rand.

Alice, dau. of Henry Hall of Gretford. 1st wife. = Robert Metham of Bullington, son and heir, living 10 April 1636. Will dated 3 March 1644-5; proved 14 Dec. 1646. = Selina, dau. of Robert Bachell or Baskett of Dewlish, co. Dorset; ex'trix in 1646. Will dated 21 Aug. 1673; proved 1673. 2nd wife.

D — E — F

D | E | F

Elizabeth, mar. at Empingham, co. Rutland, 21 June 1652, William Pacnaby of Barholm.

Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 16 April 1626; mar. Reason Mellish of South Carlton (son of Robert Mellish of Ragnall, co. Notts).

Margaret, bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 20 Oct. 1627; mar. Edward Marbury of Immingham; died 26, bur. 27 July 1657 at Immingham.

William Metham, only son and heir; at Constantinople in 1673; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . .

—

Selina, died unmar.

William Metham, 2nd son, died s.p.

—

Charles Metham, 3rd son.

Tailboys Metham, 4th son.

Katherine, mar. 1st, before 6 July 1607, Sir James Bogg of Donington, Knt.; 2ndly, at Walesby, 23 Aug. 1632, Francis Whetstone of Caistor; bur. at Caistor 31 Aug. 1640.

Mildred, mar. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 15 Oct. 1618, James Leake of Balderton, co. Notts.

William Metham, bapt. at East Rasen 16 April 1629.

Michell of South Witham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Michell of Coston Grange, co. Leicester, yeoman, died 13 May 1602; inq. p.m. 7 April 1603. Will proved 5 June 1602. = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Carpenter of Coston Grange.

Thomas Michell of Coston Grange, æt. 40 at his father's death; proved his will 5 June 1602. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Smith of Aslacton, co. Notts; living 1603.

John Michell, 2nd son.

—

Joseph Michell, 3rd son, unmar. 1603.

Agnes, living 1603; mar. William Jason.

—

Susan, dead before 1603; mar. John Flower.

Katharine, dau. of John Blythe of Stroxton; bapt. at Grantham 16 Oct. 1597; mar. at Tickencote, co. Rutland, 13 May 1618. 1st wife.

Thomas Michell of South Witham 1634; bur. there. = Jane, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Knipton, co. Leicester, 21 Oct. 1686. 2nd wife.

Isabel, mar. Richard Wilcocks of Knossington, co. Leicester.

—

Alice, mar. Philip Branby of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

John Michell, born at South Witham 1620; 1st son 11 Oct. 1634.

—

Thomas Michell, 2nd son, born at South Witham 1624.

—

William Michell, 3rd son, born at South Witham 1628; bur. there.

Anne, coheir, born April 1623; mar. 1st Luke Norton, 2ndly Henry Stone of Skellingthorpe; died 2 Dec. 1673; bur. at South Witham.

Elizabeth, coheir, born 1631; mar. Charles Halford; died 17 Feb. 1694-5; bur. at South Witham.

Micklethwaite of Binbrooke and Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and gules, a chief indented azure.*

Agnes, mar. at Walesby, 21 July 1578, Thomas Chapman.

John Micklethwaite of Swath Hall, co. York, and Kirmond-le-Mire, co. Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hammon of Lound in parish of Sutton, Notts; mar. at Walesby 11 Nov. 1616.

- Thomas Micklethwaite of Binbrooke 1634. = Frances, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of East Wykeham.
  - Rebecca, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Wold Newton 2 July 1678. 1st wife. = John Micklethwaite, born at Ludford; called "cosen J. M., senior," in Robert Jenkinson's will 1701. Will dated 3 Aug. 1704, then of Wyham; proved 23 March 1708-9. = Abigail, dau. of George Caborne of Boston; widow of Humphrey Browne of Saltfleetby. 2nd wife.
    - John Micklethwaite of Thorganby, bapt. at Wold Newton 14 Jan. 1661-2; ex'or in 1704; bur. at Thorganby 6 May 1715. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Thorganby 8 Nov. 1720.
      - John Micklethwaite, legatee in 1704; s.p. (?). Will dated 16 May 1731, then of Wyham; proved 3 May 1732.
      - Robert Micklethwaite, bapt. at Thorganby 7 May 1691; legatee in 1704; a legatee in John Micklethwaite's will 1731; ex'or to his brother John in 1732; mar. and had a dau. Mildred.
      - William Micklethwaite, called eldest grandson in 1704; living in 1715; s.p. (?).
      - Henry Micklethwaite of Thorganby, Gent., bapt. there 20 Oct. 1689. Will dated 20 June 1715; proved 13 March 1716-17.
      - Thomas Micklethwaite, bapt. at Thorganby 12 Aug. 1692; legatee in 1704; living 1715.
      - Mary, bapt. at Thorganby 8 Sept. 1688; legatee in 1704.
    - Thomas Micklethwaite, bapt. 11, bur. at Wold Newton 16 Feb. 1662-3.
    - Rebecca, bapt. at Wold Newton 28 March 1666; mar. . . . . Poole; legatee in 1704.
    - Margaret, bapt. 10 June 1670; bur. at Wold Newton 25 Jan. 1674-5.
  - Faith, mar. William Goodhand of Kirmond.
  - Mary, mar. George Goodhand of Calcethorpe.
  - Ann, mar. Robert Hide of Clayworth, Notts.
  - A dau., mar. . . . . Wilson; called sister in 1704.

Anthony Micklethwaite of Walesby, bur. at Usselby 30 Dec. 1640. = Magdalen, dau. of William Goodhand of Kirmond.

- William Micklethwaite, born at Walesby 20 Oct. 1619; living 1647. = ⋮
  - Thomas Micklethwaite of East Ravendale, called kinsman in John Micklethwaite's will 1701.
  - Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Burman; legatee in John Micklethwaite's will 1704.

Edward Micklethwaite of Hagnaby, Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1732-3; proved 1733. = Elizabeth, of Horncastle, widow. Will dated 27 April, proved 15 May 1736.

Edward Micklethwaite.

Middlecot of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, an eagle displayed ermine, on a chief gules three escallops or.*

William Middlecot of Bishopstrow, Wilts. =

Richard Middlecot of Bishopstrow, clothier, 1568. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Stokes of Bishopstrow.

John Middlecot of Bishopstrow, clothier, 1576. =

William Middlecot of Warminster, Wilts; bur. there 1598. = Elinor, dau. of . . . Colkington; bur. at Warminster 1608.

Edward Middlecot of Warminster, 1st son. Will dated 1652. = Mary, dau. of . . . .

William Middlecot of Warminster, bapt. 1573. = Anne, dau. of Edward Coles of co. Dorset.

Anne, mar. Thomas Skidmore.

. . . . mar. . . . . Lambert.

Edward Middlecot.

Richard Middlecot, bur. at Boston 1625.

William Middlecot.

John Middlecot.

Mary.

Sir Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of Boston; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1623; bur. at Boston 3 May 1626, s.p. Will dated 27 Sept. 1625; proved 23 May 1626. 1st husband. = Martha, dau. of Sir Edmund Thorold, Knt., of the High Hall in Hough, by Eleanor, dau. and coheir of William Audley of Hough; living 1612. = William Middlecot of Warminster, Wilts; bur. at Boston Dec. 1652. 2nd husband.

Thomas Middlecot, bapt. at Boston 1630.

Anne, bapt. 9 July, bur. 22 Sept. 1629 at Boston.

John Middlecot.

Richard Middlecot of Algarkirk, æt. 48 in 1617. = Mary, dau. of William Wilkes of Wisbeach; mar. lic. 26 May 1617, æt. 25.

. . . . dau., residuary legatee to Sir Thomas Middlecot 1626; mar. Richard Riley of Welbourn.

Middlemore of Grantham.

["The Family of Middlemore," privately printed, pp. 128—145.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, two moorcocks in chief of the second.*

George Middlemore of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of John Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Saunderson, M.D., of Grantham, eldest son of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln. 1st wife. = Richard Middlemore of Grantham, born circa 1658; of the Inner Temple 23 June 1677. = Frances, dau. of Armstrong Gregory; bur. at Grantham 10 Dec. 1709. 2nd wife.

Mary, mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 12 April 1717; bur. at Ashby 25 Oct. 1763. = Nevile King of Ashby-de-la-Launde. (See that family.)

Five sons, three dans., died young.

John Francis Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, bapt. at Boston 12 Feb. 1703-4; called to the Bar 25 June 1726; s.p. Will dated 28 July 1768; proved 10 May 1770.

Armstrong Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Grantham 20 May 1705; bur. there 15 April 1706.

Brownlow Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Grantham 27 Oct. 1707; bur. there 9 Feb. 1707-8.

—

Sherard Richard Middlemore, bur. at Grantham 6 May 1712.

Richard Middlemore of the Inner Temple 30 May 1720; of the Six Clerks' Office 1726; died before 1768. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Brydges of the Middle Temple.

William Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, born circa 1731; heir-at-law of his uncle; died 7 March 1772, æt. 42; bur. in Grantham Church. M.I. Will dated 18 April 1771; proved 8 March 1772. = Mary, dau. and coheir of James Douglas, M.D., of Carlisle; remar. John Storer, M.D., of Nottingham; died 19 July 1803; bur. at Grantham.

John Richard Middlemore of Grantham, Clerk in Holy Orders; of Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1760, M.A. 1763; s.p. Adm'on 31 May 1771.

John Middlemore, æt. 13 in 1776.

William Richard Middlemore of Lenton, co. Notts; died 6 Oct. 1815, æt. 48, s.p.; bur. at Orston, co. Notts. = Susanna, dau. of John Mathews of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland.

George Middlemore, C.B., Lt.-Gen.; died at Tunbridge Wells 18 Nov. 1850. = Phillis Sophia, dau. of . . . . Lobb; died at Southborough 15 July 1854. Will proved 1855.

A

Elizabeth.

—

Helen.

—

Jane.

Catherine.

Mary, mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4 Jan. 1798, Rev. Richard Wolseley of co. Down, Ireland.

A

Robert Frederick Middlemore of Thorngrove, co. Worcester, Col. of the 91st Regiment; died 18 Oct. 1896, æt. 80, s.p.	Eliza Maria, dau. and coheir of John Chadburn; mar. 13 June 1860; died 30 Dec. 1897, æt. 82.	Grace Phyllis, died unmar. 1892, æt. 78. — Jemima Honor, died unmar. 1887, æt. 68. — Mary Douglas, died unmar. 18 Aug. 1853.	Helen Catherine, mar., 18 April 1854, Rev. Gorges Richard Dallas Walsh of Southborough. — Catherine Sophia, mar., 12 June 1863, Captain Robert Henry Crampton.

Middlemore of Lusby.

["The Family of Middlemore," privately printed, pp. 241—253. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.*

Henry Middlemore of Enfield, Groom of the Chamber to Queen Eliz. 1593. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; remar. Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., of Thornton Curtis; bur. there 16 Dec. 1633.

Robert Middlemore of Enfield, Equerry to Charles I.; of the Close of Lincoln 26 March 1629. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Fulstow; sister and coheir of Peregrine Fulstow of Keal; died 29 May 1610; bur. at Enfield [mar. lic. to marry Dorothy Fulstone, *i.e.*, Fulstow, 24 Oct. 1601].

Edward Middlemore of Barton-on-Humber, heir to Dame Amy Browne of East Keal 1627-8. = Mary, dau. of George Booth of Killingholme; bapt. there 19 July 1607.	Elizabeth, æt. 25 in 1627; bur. at Thornton 2 July 1687. =	John Sandes of Thornton Curtis; mar. lic. 28 April 1627, æt. 34.

Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter's 6 Mar. 1627-8; bur. at Killingholme 30 May 1629. — Robert Middlemore, bapt. at Barton and bur. 1629.	Henry Middlemore, bapt. at Killingholme 24 March 1630-31; bur. at Lusby 4 Nov. 1667. 1st husband.	Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Anthony Penyston, Clerk. =	Thomas Booth of East Rasen; mar. lic. 23 Nov. 1670. (See Vol. I., p. 156.) 2nd husband.	Edward Middlemore, bapt. at Barton 2 Mar. 1631-2.

A B

A | B

Henry Middlemore of Lusby and the Inner Temple, died 1687, æt. 24.

Anne, dau. and coheir of William Saville of Newton; bapt. there 16 Sept. 1668; mar. there 22 March 1686-7; remar. Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Notts, and survived him; living 1716.

George Middlemore, bapt. at Lusby 28 April 1665.

Alice, heiress, bapt. at Southwell, co. Notts, 28 Aug. 1688; mar. at Thurgarton 4 Sept. 1707.

Sampson Parkyns, eldest son of Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart., of Bunny Park, co. Notts; bur. at Bunny v.p. 17 April 1713.

Frances, dan. of Joseph Bilcliffe of Normanby; mar. at Walesby 14 Feb. 1666-7; bur. at Lusby 8 March 1668-9. 1st wife.

George Middlemore, bapt. at Barton St. Peter's Feb. 1632-3; Captain in the Lincoln Militia 1668.

Anne, widow of Norton Bryan of Bolingbroke; bur. at Bolingbroke 11 June 1685. 2nd wife.

Philip Middlemore, bapt. at Barton 22 Feb. 1637-8.

—

William Middlemore, bapt. at Barton and bur. 1639.

Dorothy, bapt. at Barton 1633.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Lusby 25 July 1640.

—

Mary, bapt. at Barton 1 Jan. 1652-3.

Frances, bapt. at Lusby 27 Sept. 1667; mar. at Bolingbroke, 29 Nov. 1688, John Bishop.

Dorothy, bapt. at Lusby 7 March 1668-9; bur. at Bolingbroke 2 April 1700.

John Bryan of Bolingbroke, bapt. 2 Feb. 1664-5; bur. there 13 April 1725.

Norton Bryan of Bolingbroke, "son and heir of Dorothy, dau. and coheir of George Middlemore," 21 May 1736.

Middleton of Swaton.

[Larken Collections.]

Grace, dau. of . . . .

William Middleton of Swaton, died 14 Feb. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

Jane, dau. of . . . .; mar. before 20 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

John Middleton of Swaton, son and heir, æt. 34, 13 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7.

Elena, dau. of Thomas Audley of Hough; mar. before 27 Aug. 35 Henry 8, 1543.

Henry Middleton.

John Middleton of Spalding, living 17 Nov. 1599.

Anne, unmar. 17 Nov. 1599.

Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmith, supervisor of the will of William Middleton 17 Nov. 1599.

A

A

- William Middleton of Swaton, 1st son. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Middleton of London, citizen and skinner, 2nd son, a cousin of Margaret Audley; proved his nephew's will 6 Jan. 1599-1600; died before 18 Nov. 1616. = ... dau. of . . . .

- William Middleton of Swaton, son and heir. Will dated 17 Nov. 42 Eliz., 1599; proved 6 Jan. 1599-1600; (to be) bur. at Swaton. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Boole; sister of Nicholas Boole; living 17 Nov. 1599.
- Humphry Middleton, living 17 Nov. 1599. — Daniel Middleton, living 17 Nov. 1599.
- Anne, living 17 Nov. 1599; called the elder. — Elizabeth, unmar. 17 Nov. 1599.
- Anne, a legatee of her godmother Margaret Audley 18 Nov. 1616.

- William Middleton, son and heir, under age 17 Nov. 1599.
- Susan, ex'trix of her father; under age 6 Jan. 1599-1600.
- Mary, under 18, 17 Nov. 1599.
- Elizabeth, under 18, 17 Nov. 1599.

Middleton of Winteringham.

[Larken Collections.]

. . . . Middleton. =

- Ellen, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix of her husband 21 Dec. 1541; adm'ix of her uterine sister Dame Rose Eland 18 July 1555. = Thomas Middleton of Winteringham. Will dated 31 Aug., proved 21 Dec. 1541; (to be) bur. at Winteringham. = ... dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Winteringham.
- Edward Middleton, a legatee of his brother 31 Aug. 1541.

- Richard Middleton of Winteringham, 1st son, proved his father's will 21 Dec. 1541.
- Edward Middleton. — Thomas Middleton.
- . . . . Middleton. — Ellen, mar. William Bard of North Kelsey.
- Anne. — Margaret, mar. Edward Leedes of Winteringham.

Living 31 Aug. 1541.

Edward Middleton of Winterton. Will dated 30 Jan. 1601-2; proved 23 June 1602. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Thomas Middleton, only son, mentioned in his father's will, and apparently disinherited 30 Jan. 1601-2.
- Katherine, 1st dau., mar. William Cooke.
- Helen, 2nd dau., mar. . . . .
- Bridget, 3rd dau., mar. Henry Killingley. — Margaret, 4th dau., mar. . . . .

Living 30 Jan. 1601-2.

One of the daughters mar. John Kirkby of Howden, co. York.

Milner of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Corporation Records.]

Richard Milner of Sutton-in-Holderness, co. York. ⊤

John Milner of Sutton ⊤ Thomasine, dau. of . . . . Parkins of Brawith, co. York.

Richard Milner of City of Lincoln 1666. ⊤ Anne, dau. and coheir of John Stutt of Lincoln; mar. at Marton 20 April 1634.

Elizabeth, born at Marton 14 Feb. 1634-5.

Milner of Wickenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three snaffles or.*

George Milner, came out of Yorkshire with the Earl of Surrey. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Milner, 1st son ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Henry Milner.

Michael Milner.

Henry Milner of Harlington, co. Bedford. ⊤ Cecily, dau. of Edmund Gostwicke of Willington, Auditor to Henry VIII.

Henry Milner of Wickenby, described "of Little Sturton" 11 Jan. 1618-19; died 31 July 1635; bur. at Wickenby same day, æt. 65. ⊤ Anne, dau. of William Harding alias Cawde; bapt. at Wickenby; remar., 4 Feb. 1635-6, Anthony Walcott; bur. at Wickenby 12 June 1666.

Edward Milner, 2nd son.

Anne, mar. Rev. Philip Lewgar, Vicar of Harlington.

Clinton Milner, æt. 19, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 6 Feb. 1636-7.

Mary, bur. at Wickenby 17 Dec. 1635.

Elizabeth, mar. at Wickenby, 30 April 1649, William Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole.

Anne.

Moigne of North Willingham.

[Lincoln Wills. Boucherett Title-Deeds at Willingham.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancetée between six mullets argent.*

- Katherine, dau. of . . . .; descended from Andrew le Vavasor, Lord of the Manor of Theddlethorpe temp. Edward II.; living 1380; dead in 1412-13. 1st wife.
- Lawrence Moigne of Theddlethorpe 11 April 1412-13; had a licence for an oratory 1431.
- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; living 1431. 2nd wife.
  - John Moigne.
  - Thomas Moigne of Clee, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1444. — Beatrix, dau. of John Thoresby.
    - Thomas Moigne of Willingham, 1456 — Joan, dau. of Robert Sheffield of Butterwick.
      - Henry Moigne of Willingham, inq. p.m. 20 Oct. 1503.
        - George Moigne, son and heir 1503. Will proved 19 Jan. 1506-7.
        - Beatrix, heiress — Henry Bohun of Wragby.
      - John Moigne.
        - Nicholas Moigne.
      - Christopher Moigne.
        - Thomas Moigne.
      - Charles Moigne, Rector of Gateswyde 1506.
      - Lawrence Moigne of Willingham, inq. p.m. 16 Dec. 1527.
        - Mary.
        - Katherine — Thomas Crathorne of Saltfleetby.
      - Alexander Moigne of Sixhills. Will dated 4 May 1528; proved 21 May 1529. — Anne, dau. of John Copledike of Harrington.
        - James Moigne of Waith, 1528.
          - William Moigne of Waith, son and heir, s.p. 1556-7.
        - Simon Moigne of Waith, Bailiff of North Willingham for the Crown. Will dated 1557; proved 27 May 1558. — . . . . dau. of . . . .
          - Francis Moigne of Cadeby, died 25 Aug. 1578. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1578. — . . . . dau. of . . . .
            - John Moigne, died 15, bur. 16 Sept. 1589 at East Rasen. — . . . . dau. of . . . .; remar. . . . . Hyde.
            - Thomas Moigne, 2nd son.
            - Susan.
          - Anne, unmar. 1557.
        - Anne, dau. of . . . .
        - Thomas Moigne of Willingham, Recorder of Lincoln; executed for high treason 1537. — Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey; mar. about 1531.
          - Anne, mar. Thomas Brocklesby of Glentworth.
          - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Moryson of Cadeby.

A

- Thomas Moigne, Fellow of Peter House, Cambridge; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; Archdeacon of Meath; Bishop of Kilmore; died 1 Jan. 1628-9; bur. at St. Patrick's.
  - Abigail, mar. Walter Cope of Drumilly, co. Armagh; died 1658.
  - Jane, mar. Anthony Cope (died 1648) of Portadown; died 31 Dec. 1640.
- Geoffrey Moigne of Lissington; bapt. at East Rasen 1 Nov. 1586; died 18 Dec. 1618. = Joan, dau. of . . . .; remar. William Dios.
  - John Moigne, 1618; admitted Pensioner at St. John's College, Cambridge, 18 May 1633, æt. 18.
  - Gifford Moigne, bapt. at Lissington 11 Dec. 1617; bur. at Linwood 9 Sept. 1634.
- Susan, mar. Simon Patrick of Caistor 1613.

Monson of Burton and South Carlton.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

Arms.—*Or, two chevrons gules.*

John Monson of Owersby and East Rasen, 1378.

- John Monson, followed Henry V. to France 1418.
- Judith, mar. Sir Richard Repington, Knt.

John Monson, Merchant of the Staple 1441.

- Margaret, dau. of . . . .; living 1449. 1st wife. = John Monson of South Kelsey 1457; died 8 Dec. 1473; bur. at St. Nicholas, South Kelsey. Will dated 24 Nov. 1472; proved 9 Feb. 1474-5.
  - Beatrix, dau. of John Hurst (or Thirsk), merchant, of Burton-by Lincoln. 1st wife. = Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton, born 1467; Escheator of co. Lincoln 1505-6; knighted about 1541; died 26 May 1542; bur. at South Carlton.
    - Thomas Monson of South Kelsey, died 14 April 1557. Will dated 7 Mar. 1556-7; proved 10 July 1557; inq. p.m. 4 Oct. 1557. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick; bur. at Belton 28 May 1573. Will dated 16 May 1562; proved 9 Nov. 1573.
      - A
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick; bur. at Belton 28 May 1573. Will dated 16 May 1562; proved 9 Nov. 1573.
  - Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Meres of the Marsh. 2nd wife.
  - Joan. — Edome. — Anne.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hansard, Knt., of South Kelsey; surviving 1474-5. 2nd wife.
- Robert Monson, merchant of Hull 1440. = Agnes, living 1472.
  - George Monson of Brazenose College, Oxon, 1531; Parson of Clayworth, co. Notts; Chaplain to Anne of Cleves; attended her funeral 19 July 1557.
    - B

A | B

- Robert Monson of London = ... dau. of . . . .
- Joan, mar. James Wright of Bradley. — Katharine, mar. William Lacy.
- Margaret, mar. . . . . Pinchbeck. — Dorothy.

- John Monson of South Kelsey, æt. 32 in 1557. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; remar. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 29 Jan. 1567-8, Richard Nevile.
- Thomas Monson, ex'or to his father 1557 ; died s.p. — Henry Monson, died s.p.

- Robert Monson of Belton in Isle of Axholme, died Aug. 1555 ; bur. at Belton. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Belwood, Knt., of Belton; bur. there 24 July 1570.
- William Monson of South Carlton, M.P. for Tetnes 1547 ; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1553 ; bur. at South Carlton. Will dated 18 Aug., proved 17 Dec. 1558. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby ; died 8 Oct. 1546 ; bur. at South Carlton.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Rygge of Boothby. — Frances, mar. Sir Christopher Ayscough of Ashby, Knt.

- Thomas Monson of Belton. = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Bannister of Belton ; remar. there, 21 Sept. 1589, Thomas Sleford ; bur. there 12 March 1595-6.
- John Monson, bur. at Belton 15 July 1545. — Alexander Monson.
- William Monson, bapt. at Belton 31 Dec. 1549. — Agnes, mar. at Belton, 13 Jan. 1566-7, Richard Caister.

- Margaret, bapt. at Belton 16 Oct. 1562.
- Dorothy, bapt. at Belton 16 July 1574 ; mar. there, 4 Feb. 1593-4, William Turner.

- Gilbert Monson, Prebendary of Welton Westhall, Lincoln Cathedral, 25 Sept. 1548 ; Proctor of Christ Church, Oxon, 1552 ; died 1555.
- George Monson, Prebendary of Welton Paynshall, Lincoln Cathedral, 1 Oct. 1549 ; died 21 Mar. 1578-9 ; bur. at South Carlton. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Farmery of Northorpe ; mar. 15 Sept. 1565 ; remar. Francis Yarborough of Weston ; bur. at Northorpe.
- Thomas Monson. — Anne.

- Robert Monson of Northorpe, bapt. at North Carlton 27 Jan. 1570-71 ; bur. at Northorpe 10 June 1638. = Mary, dau. of William Tyrwhit ; widow of Robert Bradford of Stanley, near Wakefield, co. York, about 1599.
- George Monson, bapt. at North Carlton 21 June 1578 ; living 1595.
- Mary, mar. at Burton, 1 Dec. 1595, Alexander Stowe ; bur. at Burton 26 Feb. 1595-6. — Elizabeth, mar. 1st, at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 16 Jan. 1586-7, Martin Gildon of Burton ; 2ndly William Kent of Lincoln, mercer. (See p. 404.)

C

C

- William Monson.
- John Monson of Beckenham and Boyle, co. Notts, 1540; died 17 Nov. 1552, v.p.; bur. at South Carlton. — Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood and Blankney; co-heir of her mother Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Say, Knt.; remar. Simon Hall; died 4 March 1572-3.
  - Robert Monson, 3rd son, M.P. for Lincoln temp. Edward VI., Mary, and Eliz.; Recorder of Lincoln 1567; Justice of Common Pleas 31 Oct. 1572; died s.p. 25 Sept. 1583; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Dyon of Tathwell; mar. at Louth 12 Sept. 1559; living at Linsted, co. Kent, 1584; remar. John Roper.
  - George Monson of Southam.
  - William Monson, Clerk. — Jane, dau. of Thomas Disney; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 July 1577.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Mary.
  - Robert Monson.
  - Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1577; æt. 37 in 1583; knighted at Greenwich 24 June 1586; died 20 Dec. 1593; bur. at South Carlton 12 Jan. 1593-4. — Jane, dau. of Robert Dighton of Little Sturton; bur. at South Carlton 17 Oct. 1624.
    - John Monson.
    - Sir Thomas Monson, Knt., of Burton and South Carlton, born 1566; M.P. for Grimsby 1585—89, for Lincoln 1597, for Castle Rising, co. Norfolk. 1603; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1597; knighted 1597; created a Baronet 29 June 1611; Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber; bur. at South Carlton 25 May 1641. — Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Lord Chief Justice; born 10 Sept. 1569; Lady of the Privy Chamber to Queen Anne, wife of James I., 1619; bur. at South Carlton 3 Aug. 1630.
      - Ludowick Monson, entered at Gray's Inn 1617.
      - —
      - William Monson, 4th son, entered at Gray's Inn 1617.
      - Bridget (the elder), mar. Sir John Leeds, Knt., of Wappingthorne, co. Sussex.
      - —
      - Mary, bur. at South Carlton 29 June 1602.
      - Anne, bur. at Bromley, co. Kent, 29 Oct. 1609.
      - —
      - Magdalen, mar., 24 April 1632, Thomas Cotton of Gray's Inn.
      - Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sapcote, Viscount Beaumont; bur. at Burton 1 June 1640.
      - Sir John Monson of Burton and of Broxbourne, co. Herts, *j.u.*; born in St. Sepulchre's, London, 1599; M.P. for Lincoln 1625, for co. Lincoln 1626; K.B. at Coronation of Charles I.; died 29 Dec. 1683; bur. at South Carlton. — Ursula, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., and heir of her mother Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Cock, Knt., of Broxbourne, co. Herts; mar. 1627; bur. at South Carlton 10 Dec. 1692.
        - Thomas Monson of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carlton 27 Dec. 1662; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8; proved 7 Jan. 1662-3. — Jane, dau. of .... Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar. 1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved 14 March 1670-71.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage" and Collins's "Peerage."

D

D

- Sir William Monson, Knt., born 1569; M.A. Oxon 9 July 1594; knighted at Cadiz; Admiral of the Narrow Seas 1604; died at Kinnersley, co. Surrey; bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 15 Feb. 1612-3. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Wallop of Bugbrooke; widow of Richard Smith, son of Sir Walter Smith of Shelford, co. Warwick.
  - Jane, mar. Sir Francis Howard of Bookham, co. Surrey.
  - Anne, bapt. at Boston 27 Feb. 1600-1601.
  - Katharine, bapt. 18 Sept. 1603; mar. John Saville of Wakefield, co. York.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 27 June 1605.
  - Vere.
  - Margaret, dau. of James, Earl Murray; widow of Charles, Earl of Nottingham; mar. 1625; died 4 Aug. 1639. 1st wife. = William Monson, born 1607; knighted at Theobald's 12 Feb. 1622-3; created Viscount Monson of Castlemaine and Baron of Beningard, Ireland, 22 Aug. 1628; Constable of Bolingbroke Castle; Commissioner of High Court of Justice 1648; degraded 12 July 1661.
    - Stewart Monson, bapt. 31 March 1628; bur. at Chelsea.
    - Alston Monson, born at Covent Garden 1647; died in Drury Lane; bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 15 Jan. 1674-5.
    - Frances, died 1660.
    - Elizabeth, mar. 1st Sir Philip Hungate of Saxton, co. York, Bart.; 2ndly Lewis Smith.
  - = Frances, dau. of Thomas Alston of Portstead, co. Suffolk; mar. May 1646; died 1650 or 1651. Adam'on 20 Feb. 1650-51. 2nd wife.
  - = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby of Thrybergh, co. York, Bart.; widow of Sir Francis Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York, and relict of Edward Horner of Mells, co. Somerset; remar. Sir Adam Felton; died 26 Dec. 1695. 3rd wife.
- John Monson, born at Bugbrooke 10 Sept. 1597; died young.
- John Monson of Kinnersley, co. Surrey, born 1604. = Anne, dau. of James Mayne; born 1617; died 29 Aug. 1667; bur. at Coughton, co. Warwick.
  - Anne, heiress, born 1638; mar., about 1659, Sir Francis Throckmorton, Bart., of Coughton, co. Warwick; died 23 July 1728; bur. at Coughton.
- John Monson, Bur. at Hackney 12 May 1596.
- Robert Monson, died young.

- Sir Robert Monson, Knt., of North Carlton; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; M.P. for Lincoln 1625-6; died 15 Sept. 1638; bur. at North Carlton. = Sarah, dau. of William Clayton of Wakefield, co. York; widow of Thomas Saville.
  - Faith, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln. 1st wife. = Anthony Monson of Northorpe, died 17 Nov. 1648; bur. at Northorpe. = Katharine, dau. of William Clopton; widow of . . . . Dickenson; died 1671; bur. at St. Paul's, Lincoln. 2nd wife.
    - Monson of Northorpe.

E

D

E | D

- John Monson, living 1634, s.p.
  —
  Anne, coheir, mar., 13 Aug. 1635, Arthur Redhead of Holden, co. York, and Colby, co. Lincoln.
- Sarah, coheir, mar. Sir Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, Bart.; created Viscountess Corbet for life 23 Oct. 1673; [illegible] at [illegible]ington, 18 Dec. 1679, Sir Charles Lee; died 4 June 1682; bur. at Edmonton, co. Middlesex.
- Mary, coheir, bapt. at Horbury 25 July 1616; mar., 14 Jan. [illegible] Molyneux Disney of Norton Disney; bur. 23 Oct. 1669.
- Jane, coheir, mar. Roger Molyneux, Colonel in Army; died 1648.
  —
  Catharine, coheir, mar. John Povey of Ely and Hounslow.

- Elizabeth, born 28 Sept. 1563; mar. Sir Valentine Browne of Croft, Knt.; bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1634-5.
- Joyce, died young.
  —
  Mary, mar. Sir Thomas Reresby of Thrybergh, co. York.
- Anne, mar. Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby.
  —
  Jane, died young.
- Katharine, mar. Sir Edward Griffin of Dingley, co. Northampton, Dec. 1599; died 1603.

Monson of Messingham.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

William Monson of Barlings in Messingham. Will dated 5 April, proved 26 April 1632. = Douglas, dau. of . . . .

- Robert Monson of Messingham. = Jennet, dau. of . . . . Somercotes.
- Isabel, mar. . . . . Clarke.
  —
  Mary, mar. . . . . Wilkinson.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Broudbanke.
- Ellen.
  —
  Christian.

Monson of Newhaven, U.S.A.

Thomas Monson of Newhaven in Connecticut, one of the original Proprietors in 1640; died there 1665. = ... dau. of . . . .

- Samuel Monson, born Aug. 1643; died 1692. = Mary, dau. of William Bradley; mar. 26 Oct. 1665.
  - Matthew Monson.
    —
    Samuel Monson.
  - Thomas Monson.
    —
    John Monson.
  - Theophilus Monson.
    —
    Stephen Monson.
  - Joseph Monson.
    —
    Caleb Monson.
    —
    Joshua Monson.
- Hannah.
- Elizabeth.

[The above was communicated to William John, 6th Lord Monson, by H. G. Somerby, U.S.A., 3 July 1858.]

Monson of Northorpe.

Sir John Monson = Jane Dighton.

- Anthony Monson of Northorpe, bur. there 17 Nov. 1648. = Faith, dau. of Robert Smith of Lincoln; died 5 Dec. 1619; bur. at North Carlton.
  - Anthony Monson, bapt. 18 Jan. 1607-8; died 1614.
  - Christopher Monson, bapt. at North Carlton 5 Nov. 1615; died unmar. 1655.
  - Stephen Monson, died under age 1618.
  - Thomas Monson, living 1622.
  - Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Anderton of Lostock, co. Lancaster. 1st wife. = John Monson. = Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Clixby; died 29 Aug. 1638. 2nd wife. = Frances, dau. of William Clopton of Durham; mar. about 9 May 1641; remar. at St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, 27 Sept. 1653, Norreys Fynes, 2nd son of Sir Henry Fynes of Kirkstead, Knt.; bur. at Minting 5 April 1656. 3rd wife.
    - William Monson, died 28 Feb. 1638-9; bur. at Northorpe same day.
    - Jane, æt. 3, 1634; mar. Richard Burnaby of Rugby, co. Warwick; died 27 March 1653; bur. at Claxby.
    - Mary, bur. at Eagle 29 Oct. 1633.
    - —
    - Catharine, born about 1635.
    - —
    - Anne, born about 1636-7.
    - "Several daus., nuns."
    - Francis Monson of Minting, born 1644; bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 15 March 1685-6. Adm'on 30 March 1686 to Honora Monson, mother of his niece Anne Monson. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Minting 14 Feb. 1680-81.
      - Frances, bur. at Minting 27 April 1675.
    - Jane, born 22 May 1602; bur. at North Carlton 29 May 1621.
    - Mary, legatee of her grandmother 1622.
    - Jane, legatee 1622; mar. John Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston, co. Northumberland.
    - Frances, dau. of Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; æt. 3, 1634; mar. 7 May 1649; died 16 April 1658; bur. at St. Pancras. 1st wife. = Anthony Monson, 1st son; æt. 9, 1634. = Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Weston, Knt., of Sutton, co. Surrey; bur. at Madeley, co. Hereford, 15 Feb. 1704-5. Will dated 13 Aug. 1687; proved 6 May 1709. Adm'on to her dau. Anne Wilton 17 July 1705 revoked. 2nd wife.
    - John Monson, æt. 7, 1634.

A B

A | B

Philip Monson of Milbank, Westminster; bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Sep. 1730. Will dated 8 June 1721; proved 2 Oct. 1730. = Sarah, dau. and heiress of Sir John Scudamore, Bart., of Badlingham, co. Hereford; bapt. there 1 Oct. 1664; widow of James Holmes of Carwardine in Madeley, who died 2 April 1700; proved her 2nd husband's will 1730.

George Monson, living 1706; died s.p.

—

Richard Monson, said to have gone beyond seas before 1687; called "Angelus Monson," a friar.

Anne, mar. William Wilton of Madeley, "an attorney of no fortune," against her mother's consent; proved her husband's will 8 May 1725; bur. 28 Sept. 1728.

Philip Monson, only son, bapt. at Madeley 4 Jan. 1702-3; admitted at Lincoln's Inn 22 Jan. 1717-18; legatee of his cousin Mrs. Anne Weston 21 Dec. 1713. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Scudamore of Kentchurch, co. Hereford.

Anthony Monson, son and heir, dead before 1686. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Withering; niece of William Withering; mar. about 1672; bur. at Northorpe 14 Nov. 1687. Will dated 17 Aug. 1686; proved 2 June 1688.

George Monson, died 2 Jan. 1654-5; bur. at Northorpe.

Anthony Monson, 1st son, bapt. at Northorpe 7 Sept. 1677; died 30 Oct., bur. 1 Nov. 1687 at Northorpe.

John Monson, 2nd son, born 1, bapt. 3 Aug. 1682; died at Eton; bur. at Northorpe 3 Aug. 1693. 1st adm'on to his aunt Mary Symes 16 Aug. 1693; 2nd adm'on to Henry Tasburgh 24 Dec. 1693.

Mary Frances, coheir, bapt. at Northorpe 16 April 1674; mar. Henry Tasburgh before 1693; died 10 May 1706; bur. at St. Pancras.

Clare, coheir, bapt. at Northorpe 1 April 1681; living in France 13 June 1695; mar. Sir Richard Guldeford, Bart., of Hemsted, co. Kent. (marriage settlement 15 Nov. 1695); sold the manor of Northorpe 12 June 1705. Will dated 10 July, proved 14 Nov. 1738.

Edward Monson, dead before 1702. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Clixby; bur. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 22 Feb. 1701-2. Will proved 18 June 1702, then a widow.

Mary, mar. Edward Symes of St. Dunstan in the West, London (mar. lic. 4 July 1670, æt. 21, to be mar. at St. Mary Savoy); a widow in 1693.

Allen Monson, 1st son, devisee of his mother's right to the parsonage of Northorpe 1701-2. = ... dau. of . . . .; legatee of her mother-in-law 1701-2.

George Monson, 2nd son, living abroad 1701-2; called eldest son by his uncle William Fitzwilliam; died before 1723-4.

Moore of Bourne.

[Harl. MS. 113.]

Gregory Moore of Bourne, Bailiff, bur. there 20 July 1591. = Joan, dau. of Henry Allen of Buckminster, co. Leicester.

- Gregory Moore of Bourne and Pinchbeck. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Fisher; bur. at Pinchbeck 7 March 1591-2.
  - Richard Moore, bur. at Pinchbeck 8 April 1590.
  - Thomas Moore, bapt. at Pinchbeck Feb. 1590-91; bur. at Bourne 28 July 1591.
- Edward Moore of Bourne, bur. there 23 June 1632. = Judith, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bourne 16 Jan. 1631-2.
  - Edward Moore, bur. at Bourne 24 Oct. 1605.
  - William Moore, bapt. at Bourne 21 Jan. 1609-10. = Anne, dau. of Timothy Allen of Hundleby.
    - Henry Moore, bapt. at Bourne 13 April 1632.
    - Edward Moore, bapt. at Bourne 6 Feb. 1633-4.
  - Gregory Moore, bapt. and bur. at Bourne Jan. 1611-12.
- Anne, mar. Francis Sherard of Stapleford, co. Leicester.

Moore of Grantham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, two greyhounds courant sable, on a chief azure three estoiles or.*

William Moore of Lichfield (?) = ... dau. of . . . .

- . . . . dau. of Gabriel Armstrong. 1st wife. = Richard Moore of Grantham, J.P. 1581; M.P. for Grantham 1585; died 10 Aug., bur. 11 Aug. 1595 at Grantham. Will dated 29 March 1595.
  - Hugh Moore.
- Godetha, dau. of . . . . Green; bur. at Grantham 26 Sept. 1608. 2nd wife.
  - Thomas Moore, 3rd son 1 March 1594-5.
  - Gabriel Moore, D.D., 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 18 April 1585; Prebendary of Westminster; died in his lodgings in Clement's Lane, Westminster; bur. in Westminster Abbey. Will dated 12 Oct. 1652; proved 2 Nov. 1652.
  - Susan, bapt. at Grantham 10 Oct. 1582; mar. Sir Richard Green, Knt., Clerk of the Cheque; dead 12 Oct. 1652.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham May 1588; mar. Francis Everingham of Barton-on-Humber.

A

- Alexander Moore of Grantham, æt. 25, 1595; Alderman. ⚭ Anne, dau. of William Lacy of Deeping.
  - Richard Moore, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 18 Dec. 1597.
  - Alexander Moore of Grantham, Counsellor-at-Law, bapt. there 17 Dec. 1598; M.P. for Grantham 1620; bur. there Jan. 1635-6. ⚭ Katharine, dau. of Richard Oliver of co. Middlesex; remar. Peregrine Mackworth, son of Sir Thomas Mackworth of Normanton, co. Rutland; bur. at Grantham 17 Feb. 1652-3.
    - Richard Moore, 1st son, æt. 6 years 2 months at his father's death.
    - Gabriel Moore, Rector of Elton, co. Notts, bapt. at Grantham 26 Oct. 1634; heir and ex'or of his great-uncle and godfather Gabriel Moore 12 Oct. 1652; bur. at Grantham 1 March 1698-9. Will dated 16 Oct. 1697; proved 16 June 1699; left his estate to charitable uses.
    - Anne, æt. 4 in 1631; bapt. at Grantham 26 Dec. 1630.
    - Katharine, æt. 1 year and a half 1634; living unmar. 12 Oct. 1652.
    - —
    - Jane, bapt. at Grantham 14 Jan. 1635-6.
  - William Moore, bapt. at Grantham 27 March, bur. there 21 Aug. 1602.
- Richard Moore, 2nd son, living 12 Oct. 1652. ⚭ . . . . dau. of . . . .
  - Adam Moore, bapt. at Grantham 28 May 1605; living 12 Oct. 1652.
  - John Moore, bapt. at Grantham 4 Dec. 1603.
  - Gabriel Moore, bapt. at Grantham 24 July 1608: bur. there 27 Feb. 1652-3.
  - William Moore, bapt. at Grantham 10 July 1609; bur. there 8 Nov. 1657.
  - Henry Moore, D.D., of Christ's College, Cambridge, bapt. at Grantham 26 Oct. 1614; Rector of Ingoldsby (instituted 19 June 1642); died 1 Sept. 1687; bur. at Christ's College, Cambridge.
  - Godetha, bur. at Grantham 15 Sept. 1596.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 1 June 1600; mar. Henry Calverley of Calverley, co. York.
  - Anne, bapt. at Grantham 1 Jan. 1601-5; bur. there 21 June 1607.
  - Joan, bapt. at Grantham 21 June 1612; mar. there, 28 Sept. 1634, John Colby.

Moore of Stubton.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Moore of Saltby, co. Leicester = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Bayles.

Thomas Moore of Saltby, 1634 = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord of Saltby.

- Thomas Moore of Sewstern, co. Leicester, living 1641. = Thomas Moore, living 1641.
- John Moore of Stubton, 1634; living 1641. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Fancourt of Gamley (?), co. Leicester.
- Henry Moore, instituted to the Vicarage of Long Benington 8 May 1626. Will dated 14 May, proved 21 May 1641. = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; surviving 1641.
- Stephen Moore of Youlgrave, co. Derby, living 1641.

- Thomas Moore of Stubton, æt. about 7, 1634; living 1680. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Williamson of Allington.
  - John Moore, 2nd son. — Stephen Moore, 3rd son, bur. at Boston 31 Jan. 1671-2. — Wright Moore, bur. at Boston 4 Oct. 1671.
  - Anne, mar. William Jarmon. — Ellen, mar. John Sole. — Elizabeth, mar. Richard Fancourt of Gumley (?), co. Leicester.
  - Sarah, mar. William Bowleth. — Susan, mar. . . . .

- John Moore, æt. 7, 1666; living 1680. — Stephen Moore.
- . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Williamson Moore, Rector of Carlton Scrope, described "of Stubton" 1710; died 1724. = Jane, dau. of Edmund . . . . of Grantham; mar. there 2 Nov. 1710; died Oct. 1782; bur. at Sleaford. 2nd wife.
  - Anne, died 20 Oct. 1775, æt. 70; bur. at Sleaford.
  - Elizabeth, mar. William Lomax of Sleaford; died 18 Oct. 1793, æt. 84.
  - Edward Moore of Sleaford, 1st son, died 18 Aug. 1784, æt. 70.
  - Richard Moore, died 11 May 1771 (some say æt. 46); bur. at Sleaford.
- Thomas Moore, Rector of Carlton Scrope. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
  - Katharine, died 12 Nov. 1737, æt. 13; bur. at Tydd St. Mary. — Frances, mar. John Brooke, Rector of Colney, co. Norfolk; died 23 Jan. 1789, æt. 65; bur. at Sleaford.
- Susanna.

Morgan of Gainsborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. Queen's College, Oxon.]

Morice Morgan = Elizabeth, dau. of William Forman of Gainsborough, yeoman; sister of Sir William Forman, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1558.

- William Morgan, died in London.
- Richard Morgan of Gainsborough = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Maltby.
  - William Morgan of Gainsborough = Anne, dau. of Edward Harley of the North.
    - Francis Morgan.
    - Elizabeth.
- Robert Morgan, s.p.
- Margaret, died in London.

Morgan of Scrivelsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Morgan of Little Oakley, co. Northampton = ... dau. of . . . . Elliott.

- John Morgan of Little Oakley = Ellen, dau. of Michael Catesby of Seaton, co. Rutland.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Curtis of Aswarby. = Thomas Morgan of Scrivelsby 1631. 1st wife.
    - Mary, heiress 4 Oct. 1634.
  - Thomas Morgan of Scrivelsby 1631. = Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Greene of Wilksby. 2nd wife.
  - John Morgan of co. Bucks.
  - Anne.

Morley of Holme in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Arms.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, a mullet for difference.*

Henry Morley, descended from Thomas, 3rd son of William, Lord Morley. = ... dau. and heiress of . . . . Holme of Holme in Bottesford.

- John Morley of Holme and Colby, died 10 Oct. 1557. = ... dau. of . . . . Lacon of Derby.

A

William Morley, died v.p. about 25 Oct. 1553, when his son Edmund was presented his heir by the jury of Bottesford Manor. = Eleanor, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Habrough; mar. at Habrough, 4 May 1558, John Boxe.

- Augustine Morley.
- Edmund Morley, aged in the Escheat of 1557 to be 26 years old. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington.
- William Morley.
- Margaret, mar. Anthony Santon of Santon.

Philippa, dau. of John Bowyer of Hitchin, Herts; bur. at Bottesford 13 Jan. 1621-2. 1st wife. = Edmund Morley of Holme, bapt. at Barnoldby-le-Beck 3 May 1575; proved his uncle Edward Hopkinson's will 11 March 1605-6. Will dated 1636. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bullingham of Lincoln; widow of Henry Bowyer of Bottesford; mar. at Bottesford 2 March 1621-2. 2nd wife.

- Edmund Morley, 5th son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 Dec. 1624.
- Henry Morley, 6th son, bapt. 10 July, bur. at Bottesford 8 Nov. 1626.
- Susanna, bapt. at Bottesford 23 May 1623; living 1636.

- Jane, 1634.
- Beatrice, bapt. at Bottesford 20 Jan. 1606-7; mar. there, 25 Jan. 1622-3, John Shaw, Lord of the Manor of Bottesford, whose inq. p.m. was taken 1632.
- Frances, bapt. at Bottesford 19 Sept. 1612.
- —
- Katharine, 1634.
- Magdalen, 1634; mar. Thomas, son of Marmaduke Dolman of Messingham.
- —
- Elizabeth, mar. William Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.

- Thomas Morley of Holme, bapt. at Bottesford 25 June 1608; bur. there 16 Sept. 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Dolman of Messingham; bapt. there 3 July 1610; bur. at Bottesford Wednesday 5 Jan. 1669-70.
- John Morley, 2nd son 1634.
- —
- William Morley, 3rd son 1634; bur. at Bottesford 27 Mar. 1656.
- Mark (called Marmaduke in 1636), 4th son 1634.

- Edmund Morley, legatee of his cousin William Dolman 8 May 1662; bur. at Bottesford 6 May 1708. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Marmaduke Morley of Holme, æt. 1, 1634. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Brewer of Hurstall; mar. at Bottesford 11 Nov. 1660; bur. there 30 July 1704.
- William Morley, legatee of his cousin William Dolman 8 May 1662.
- John Morley. — Elizabeth. Bapt. at Bottesford 23 Mar. 1644-5.

Marmaduke Morley of Messingham. Adm'on June 1715. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Bottesford 18 June 1740.

- Marmaduke Morley, bapt. at Messingham 19 April 1713; bur. at Bottesford 19 May 1765.
- Anne, bapt. at Messingham 20 March 1722-3.

B

B

- Thomas Morley, 1st son, bapt. at Bottesford 29 June 1661.
- John Morley, bapt. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1670; a nonjuror 1715. = ... dau. of ....
  - Marmaduke Morley, bur. at Bottesford 17 Oct. 1695.
  - John Morley, bapt. at Bottesford 25 April 1702; bur. there 29 April 1767. = Anne, dau. of ....
    - Edmund Morley, bur. at Bottesford 17 Jan. 1753.
      - William Morley, bur. at Bottesford 17 April 1713.
      - Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 5 Feb. 1695-6.
      - Anne, bur. at Bottesford 29 May 1700.
      - Anne, bur. at Bottesford 7 Jan. 1710-11.
  - Edmund Morley, bapt. at Bottesford 10 Feb. 1704-5.
- Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 19 March 1661-2.
- Magdalen, bapt. at Bottesford 3 March 1667-8.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 4 May 1674; mar. there, 20 Feb. 1700-1, Thomas Hudson of Barrow.

- Jane, dau. of ....; died 5 Sept. 1766, æt. 39; bur. at Bottesford 27 Sept. 1766. 1st wife. = James Morley of Scotter, died 28 May 1794, æt. 76. = Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at Bottesford 2 April 1769. 2nd wife.
  - James Morley, bur. at Bottesford 24 March 1745-6.
  - Marmaduke Morley, bur. at Bottesford 31 Jan. 1759.

Morley of Lincoln.

Henry Morley of Lincoln, apothecary, 1 April 1658; chosen Chamberlain of the South Ward 1657; Senior Alderman of Lincoln; died 20 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 48; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln. =

- Edward Morley, 1st son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 4 Oct. 1660.
- Henry Morley, 2nd son, Alderman of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 16 Sept. 1661. = ... dau. of ....
  - Thomas Morley, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 28 March 1695.
  - Samuel Morley, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 27 Aug. 1702.
- Edmund Morley, 3rd son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 18 March 1663-4.
- Thomas Morley, 4th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 March 1665-6.

A

A

- Stephen Morley, 5th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 12 May 1668.
- John Morley, 6th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 20 Aug. 1669; matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon. 26 Feb. 1685-6; Rector of Li[illegible] College 1710—[illegible]; [illegible] Rector of Scotton 1711; bur. there 4 June 1731. — Anne, dau. of David Robinson of Fisherton; bur. at S[illegible] 18 Jan. 1731-2.
  - Doreas, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 10 Mar. 1664-5.
  - Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 Jan. 1673-4.
  - Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 Jan. 1673-4.
  - Twins.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 6 March 1675-6.
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 29 Sept. 1678.
- Thomas Morley, 7th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 March 1671-2.
- Samuel Morley, 8th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 24 Aug. 1677.

Moryson of Cadeby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.*

Thomas Moryson of Cadeby, Clerk of the Pipe; Mayor of Grimsby 1576; died at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, 19 Feb. 1591-2. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Moigne of North Willingham; legatee of her uncle Simon Moigne 1557.

- Edward Moryson of Cadeby, 1st son, æt. 35 in 1592; died 20 July 1598. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. Northampton; living 1616; remar. Calybut Downing of Stamford; mar. at Tinwell 13 Dec. 1604.
  - Thomas Moryson of Whitefriars, London; s.p. Will dated 3 June 1645; proved 28 May 1647; (to be) bur. at St. Botolph, Aldersgate. = ...
  - Robert Moryson, died May 1592, s.p.
  - Edward Moryson, bapt. at Healing 20 Jan. 1591-2; s.p.
  - Frances, mar. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 16 Dec. 1604, William Trowsdale of Hundon in Caistor, co. Lincoln.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Feb. 1596-7; mar. Thomas Dayne or Francis Dynn of Inner Temple.
    - Dorothy, mar. 28 Aug. 1620 (mar. lic. 15 Aug. 1620, æt. 22). = Tobias Thruscrosse of Towthby in Alford, æt. 22 in 1620.
    - Anne, mar. 1st Gresham Hogaine (living 1616), 2ndly Roger Townshend of Horstead, co. Norfolk.
- Thomas Moryson of Sandon, co. Herts, Clerk of the Pipe. = Ellen, dau. of Edward Pulter of Cottered, co. Herts; mar. there 21 Sept. 1587.

A B

A | B

- John Moryson.
- Frances, dau. of . . . . Norfort of Walshall. 1st wife. = Charles Moryson of Sandon, co. Herts, 1632. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Allen. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth.
- Anne.

- Sir Richard Moryson. = ... dau. of Sir Henry Harrington.
- Jane, mar. George Alington of Swinhope; bur. at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Feb. 1611-12.
- Faith, mar. 1st Francis Mussenden of Healing, 2ndly Richard Towthby of Towthby; bur. at Alford 9 April 1622.

- Robert Moryson.
- Sir Henry Moryson.
- Richard Moryson.
- Francis Moryson.
- Fynes Moryson.
- Lettice.

Mottram of Addlethorpe, Cawthorpe, and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

Arms (on a shield on Cawthorpe Manor House).—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or as many cinquefoils gules.*

Thomas Mottram, presented by the Crown to the Rectory of Addlethorpe 4 Feb. 1580-81 (called "gentleman" in his will, dated 7 Feb. 1614-15, proved 2 Jan. 1615-16); (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 27 Mar., proved 18 April 1627.

- John Mottram of Addlethorpe, Gent., bapt. there 6 July 1589; æt. 30 in 1618. Will dated 11 Jan. 1628-9. = Margaret, dau. of John Newport of Scupholme-in-Somercotes, yeoman; mar. lic. 31 July 1618, æt. 30, then widow of Lion Lacon, Gent., of Tetney.
- Thomas Mottram of Winthorpe, 2nd son. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Barker; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 18 July 1625.
  - John Mottram of Norwich (?). (See note.)

- Samuel Mottram of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet, 2nd son, bapt. at Addlethorpe 19 June 1628. Will dated 10 March 1676-7; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Feb. 1678-9. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Jeanes; widow of William Ranson of Croft; mar. at Croft 7 May 1674; remar. at Thorpe, 20 Aug. 1679, John Rowell.
  - Deborah, coheir, ex'trix 1678-9. = Richard Crackanthorpe of Newbiggin, co. Westmoreland.
  - Elizabeth, coheir, ex'trix 1678-9; mar. . . . . Pattinson.

A

A

Margaret, dau. of ....; living 1610. 1st wife.

John Mottram,* Gent., of Addlethorpe and Cawthorpe Martin, bapt. at Addlethorpe 12 Dec. 1619; died 5 Jan. 1689-90; bur. in "quire of Addlethorpe Church." Will dated 10 May 1689; proved 24 May 1690.

Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Addlethorpe 11 Oct. 1658. 2nd wife.

Mary, bapt. at Thorpe-by-Wainfleet 12 March 1640-41; mar. lic. 22 Dec. 1671.

Henry Newstead of North Somercotes, Gent.

John Newstead. Stephen Newstead. Christopher Newstead. Henrietta Maria. Damaris. Mary.

Living 1689.

John Mottram, "junior, bur. in woollen" at Addlethorpe 26 Oct. 1680.

Avis, dau. of John Ampleford of Boston, woollendraper; mar. at Addlethorpe 31 Jan. 1694-5; bur. there 28 June 1698. 1st wife.

Samuel Mottram of Addlethorpe, died 9 Feb. 1710-11, æt. 59; bur. in Addlethorpe Church. M.I. Will dated 24 Jan. 1710-11.

Mary, dau. of .... 2nd wife.

Samuel Mottram, bur. at Addlethorpe 11 Oct. 1704.

John Mottram, bur. at Addlethorpe 7 Feb. 1705-6.

Thomas Mottram, bur. at Addlethorpe 31 May 1710.

Samuel-Maria, coheir, living 1743.

Charles Waller, living 1743.

Avis, bapt. at Addlethorpe 15 March 1697-8.

Mary, coheir, died 24 Oct. 1728, æt. 31; bur. in Addlethorpe Church. M.I.

John Andrews, son of Henry Andrews of Osgodby. (See Vol. I., p. 27.)

Noah Mottram of Cawthorpe, bapt. at Addlethorpe 15 Jan. 1654-5; died 1693-4.

Mary, dau. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby; marriage settlement 23 June 1691; remar. William Marwood of Laughton between 1694 and 1697.

John Derby of Leake, bur. there 5 Nov. 1679. 1st husband.

Elizabeth, mar. at Addlethorpe 5 Nov. 1668.

See Vol. I., p. 296.

John Robbins. 2nd husband.

John Mottram of Cawthorpe and Stamford St. Martin's, legatee in will of his uncle Samuel Mottram 1710-11; dead in 1761.

Henrietta, dau. and coheir of Rev. Henry Tymperon, Rector of Market Overton, co. Rutland; mar. before 1722.

Noah Robbins, living 1689.

—

Persis, living 1689.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Brackenbury of Scremby; marriage settlement 4 Dec. 1761; s.p.

Mary, died 9 June 1814, æt. 92, unmar.

—

Henrietta, died 9 Dec. 1817, æt. 93, unmar.

* He mentions his cousin John Mottram of Norwich, his dau. Newman, and his son John Mottram, also his cousins Isaac and Enoch Mottram.

Richard Mottram of Addlethorpe, labourer. = ... dan. of . . . .
Will dated 6 Jan. 1625-6.

- Christopher Mottram, bapt. at Addlethorpe 4 March 1596-7.
- Dorothy, mar. at Addlethorpe, 28 June 1619, William Graves.
- Mary, mar. William Todd.
- Rose.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree Lo mpile l from Lincoln Wills, Registers, and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

Moulesworth of Langtoft.

[MS. 2014, Heralds' College.]

John Moulesworth of Helpstone, co. Northampton, escheator for co. Rutland; died 14 May 1542. =

- John Moulesworth of Helpstone, 1st son; æt. 26, 1542. = Margaret, dau. of William Westcote of Handsaker, co. Stafford.
  - Bevill Moulesworth of Langtoft and of London, proved his brother's will 1613; held the Rectory of Langtoft 1614. = Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . ; legatee of her mother Grace Dorell of Westcheap, London, widow, 9 May 1612; died 4 May 1618, æt. 43; bur. at Langtoft. M.I.
    - . . . . Moulesworth, only son.
    - Grace, only dau., mar. Thomas Hill of Lewisham, co. Kent.
  - Wingfield Moulesworth of London. Will dated 11 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 8 Nov. 1613. = ... dan. of . . . .
    - Parr Moulesworth, 1st son 1613.
    - John Moulesworth, 2nd son 1613.
    - Wingfield Moulesworth, 3rd son 1613.
    - William Moulesworth, 4th son 1613.
    - Mary, 1613.
- William Moulesworth, s.p.
- Mary.

Mountford of Gainsborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912.]

. . . . Mountford of Kinghurst, co. Warwick, a younger son. =

- Thomas Mountford of Kirton in Lindsey. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Chipley of co. Northampton.
- Jane, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 Aug. 1578, Robert Swift.

A

Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Curteys of co. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 9 Sept. 1574. 1st wife. ═ Henry Mountford, a Governor of Gainsborough School. ═ Alice, dau. of Robert Wharfe of Clixby; bur. at Gainsborough 14 Aug. 1589. 2nd wife. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .; bur. at Gainsborough 12 May 1593. 3rd wife.

- Thomas Mountford of Gainsborough, bur. there 8 Jan. 1620-21. Will dated 2 Sept. 1620; proved 15 June 1621. ═ Doreas, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1621.
  - Thomas Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 10 July 1608; entered at Gray's Inn.
  - Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 3 March 1614-15; living 1620.
  - Mary Magdalen, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Nov. 1612; living 1620.
  - Priscilla, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 June 1616; bur. 25 May 1617.
  - Elizabeth, living 1620, under age.
- Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 3 Sept. 1567-8; bur. 25 Feb. 1569-70.
- Peter Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 1568.
- Mary, living a widow 2 Sept. 1620; mar. 1st Richard Banks, 2ndly John Parish.

- William Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 May 1575 (?).
- —
- Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1579.
- Charles Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 5 Nov. 1581; living 2 Sept. 1620. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Gainsborough 1 Oct. 1638.
  - Anne, under age 2 Sept. 1620.
- John Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 Aug. 1583.
- —
- Jane, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Aug. 1577.

[NOTE.—The Mountfords or Montforts of Kinghurst were an illegitimate offshoot of the great baronial house of Beldesert (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 54—56).—A. R. M.]

Mussenden of Healing.

[Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550. Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS., vol. 42.]

ARMS.—*Or, a cross engrailed gules, in the first point a Cornish chough sable.*

John Marshall [*sic*] of Mussenden, co. Bucks. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Mussenden, co. Bucks, died 1369. ═ Lady Isabella Gullofee of Kindred, and heir to Sir William Mussenden, who founded the Abbey of Mussenden 1336.

A

A

- Sir Edmund Mussenden, Knt. = Juliana, dau. of Sir John Grey, Knt.
  - Bernard Mussenden, Lord of Kettern and Brackenborough; inq. p.m. 1424. = Isabella, dau. of John Freme; remar. 1st . . . . Mortimer, 2ndly John Cheney; living 1443.
    - Catharine, died 1436; bur. at Great Mussenden, co. Bucks. = John Iwardby.
    - Alice.
  - Bernard Mussenden, son and heir.
  - Thomas Mussenden of Healing, 2nd son, died 1410. Will dated 20 July 1402; (to be) bur. in the Friars Minors at Great Grimsby. = Joan, dau. of Sir John Hawley, Knt.; remar. William Hilton.
- Richard Mussenden.
- Isabella. — Cecily.
- Joan.
- Margaret. — Katharine.

Alice, dau. of . . . . = Thomas Mussenden of Healing, died 1455. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir James Cotes, Knt., of Little Cotes.

- Bernard Mussenden of Healing, 1467; Burgess of Grimsby with his seven sons 13 Edward IV., 1475. = Katharine, dau. of John Tailbois of Stallingborough; mar. 1446.
  - Margaret (or Anne), dau. of Richard Topcliffe of Somerby. 1st wife. = John Mussenden of Healing. Will dated 12 Aug. 1504; proved 4 Jan. 1504-5; (to be) bur. in Grey Friars, Grimsby. = ... 2nd wife.
    - Alice, dau. of John St. Paul of Snarford; mar. 1502. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Mussenden,* Knt., of Healing, died 10 Sept. 1550, "plenus dierum;" bur. at Healing. = Katharine, dau. of William Goodriche of East Kirkby. 2nd wife.
      - Thomas Mussenden, legatee of his uncle James Mussenden of Great Limber 1529; died 3 Feb. 5 Philip and Mary; bur. at Healing. = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Hackforth, co. York.
      - B
      - C
    - Edward Mussenden. — Thomas Mussenden. — Richard Mussenden. — Christopher Mussenden.
    - Edmund Mussenden. — Robert Mussenden. — William Mussenden.
    - Mary, mar. John Boys. — Joan. — Elizabeth.
- Thomas Mussenden of Healing, died 10 Sept. 1550, "plenus dierum;" bur. at Healing. = Katharine, dau. of William Goodriche of East Kirkby. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Mussenden, legatee of his uncle James Mussenden of Great Limber 1529; died 3 Feb. 5 Philip and Mary; bur. at Healing. = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Hackforth, co. York.
- B
- C

* According to Holles he left an illegitimate son Thomas, whose son Thomas Mussenden of Waltham left a son John Mussenden of Waltham, who left a son Thomas, and grandsons Christopher, William, Thomas, James, and Joseph. His will, dated 9 Aug. 1633, was proved 25 July 1634.—A. R. M.

B | C

Francis Mussenden of Healing, died 6 March 1569-70; bur. at Healing. = Katharine, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey.

Nicholas Mussenden of Aylesby. = ... dau. of . . . .

Catharine, mar. Robert Allott of Orby and Louth; died 17 Dec. 1563; bur. at Louth.

Margaret, mar. . . . . Skipwith.

—

Anne, mar. John Darnall of Thurcholme.

Francis Mussenden of Healing, born 1558; died 12 Nov. 1612, s.p. = Faith, dau. of Thomas Moryson of Cadeby; remar. Richard Towthby of Towthby; bur. at Alford 9 April 1622.

Catharine, mar. 1st Thomas Pulvertoft, 2ndly George Easterby.

Margaret (or Anne), mar. George Pormort.

John Mussenden, s.p.

Richard Mussenden.

—

William Mussenden.

Anthony Mussenden, Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of Lincoln.

Marmaduke Mussenden (? Clerk), living 1529.

Humphrey Mussenden. = ... dau. of . . . .

Francis Mussenden, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby.

Margaret, mar. Christopher Maddison, son of Sir Edward.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = James Mussenden of Great Limber. Will dated 21 May 1529; proved 22 June 1530.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Bard 1505.

Ellen.

—

Mary.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Cracroft. = Bernard Mussenden of Great Limber (called in James Mussenden's will "Barnard Mys-enden, otherwise called Barnard Spenser"). (See note.) = ... dau. of . . . . Angevine.

James Mussenden of Kirmington = Ellen, dau. of Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington.

Richard Mussenden, 1st son, of Great Limber and Beesby. Will dated 25 April, proved 3 Dec. 1606. = Catharine, dau. of William Freeman (called Harrington 1634); surviving 1606.

William Mussenden of Great Cotes, son and heir 1606; of Burgh 1634; supervisor to William Radley 1615. D = Elizabeth, dau. of William Radley; bapt. at Yarborough 11 July 1583; living 1615.

Margaret, 1606; mar. . . . . Bolles.

Anne, 1606; mar. Thomas Pocklington. E

D | E

William Mussenden, bur. at Yarborough 4 Dec. 1610. — Richard Mussenden, bapt. at Yarborough 21 July 1602; bur. there 2 June 1603.	Francis Mussenden,* bapt. at Alvingham 4 Sept. 1605; æt. 28, 1634. — Edward Mussenden, 1615. — William Mussenden, 1615.	Anne, bapt. at Alvingham 4 Sept. 1603. — Deborah, 1615.

James Mussenden, 2nd son.	Catharine, dau. of James Harrington of York.	John Mussenden, 1592.	Anne.	Jane.	Mary.

Edward Mussenden, 1st son 1606.	Charles Mussenden, 2nd son, of Barnard's Inn 1626. Will dated 18 June, proved 30 Oct. 1626.	William Mussenden, not mentioned 1606.	Margaret.	Anne, 1626 and 1634; mar. William Broxholme of Reepham.

[NOTE.—The arms of Mussenden of Great Limber are the same as Mussenden of Healing, "Within a bordure azure charged with ten plates."—A. R. M.]

Needham of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Christopher Needham of Thornsett, co. Derby. =

Otwell Needham = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Cadman of Colby.

George Needham, 6th son = Clare, dau. of . . . . Jasper of Antwerp.

Sir Thomas Needham, Knt. (of Needham, co. Suffolk). = Rebecca, dau. of Robert Withers of London, merchant.

Thomas Needham. 1st son.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Tylney of Shelley, co. Suffolk; bur. at Grimsby 24 Nov. 1634. 1st wife.	George Needham of Grimsby, 2nd son 1634.	Susan, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
		John Needham, bapt. at Grimsby 5 Dec. 1637.	

A | B

* The Antiquary, Gervase Holles, who lived at Grimsby near the Mussenden seat at Healing, says as follows: "Nota denique quod nullus Mussendenorum jam extat qui non ex spurio et damnato coitu emanavit. Franciscus enim Mussenden de Louth in com. Linc., Levista, ex filio notho Bernardi Mussenden et cujusdam feminæ (Aliciæ Spenser nomine) originem suam deduxit. Thomas etiam Mussenden nuper de Waltham in com. Linc. fuit filius Thomæ qui filius fuit nothus Thomæ Mussenden militis."

A | B

Francis Needham, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634.

Thomas Needham, 2nd son.

George Needham, 3rd son, bur. at Grimsby 21 Feb. 1636-7.

Rebecca, bapt. at Grimsby 10 Jan. 1632-3.

Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 2 March 1633-4.

Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 22 July 1637.

Henry Needham, 3rd son.

Otwell Needham, 4th son.

Rebecca, mar. John Wiseman.

Elizabeth, mar. Philip Tylney of Shelley, co. Suffolk.

Ann, mar. John Wenham.

Frances, unmar. 1634.

Clare, unmar. 1634.

. . . . Needham of co. Derby.

William Needham of Waltham, bur. there 12 Feb. 1588-9.

Elizabeth, sister and heiress, mar. William Kirkton of Leadenham; bur. at Waltham 11 Mar. 1593-4.

Christopher Needham of Waltham, yeoman, bur. at Waltham 19 June 1612.

William Needham, bur. at Waltham 18 Aug. 1611.

John Needham, bapt. at Waltham 12 June 1588.

Robert Needham, bapt. at Waltham 1 July 1600.

Allan Needham, bur. at Waltham 12 Mar. 1609-10.

Ellen, bapt. at Waltham 22 April 1593; mar. there, 19 May 1617, Richard Mountain of Humberstone.

Susan, bapt. at Waltham 9 Nov. 1595.

Barbara, bapt. 19 May, bur. at Waltham 11 June 1598.

Nelson of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Nelson of co. York.

Millicent, dau. of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott; bapt. there 6 Mar. 1563-4; mar. there 25 Nov. 1591.

Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector of Hougham and Patron. Will dated 12 June, proved 17 Sept. 1640; (to be) bur. in Hougham Church.

Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . . Watson of Boston.

John Nelson, mentioned in Henry Nelson's will 1640 as living in the North.

Daus.

Anne = Robert Saunderson, D.D., Rector of Boothby Pagnell, Bishop of Lincoln, born at Rotherham 19 Sept. 1587; ex'or to his father-in-law 1640; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 28 Oct. 1660; died 29 Jan. 1662-3; bur. at Buckden, co. Hunts.

Mary, mar. Robert Wilcocks of Muston, co. Leicester.

Jane, mar. John Nevile of Faldingworth; heir of her mother and of Robert Watson, Recorder of Boston; remar. William Clarke; bur. June 1696 at Faldingworth.

A

A

- Deborah, dau. and heir of George Lake of Donington. = Benjamin Nelson of Hougham, 1st son 1634.
  - Benjamin Nelson, son and heir, æt. 2, 1634; living 1640; ex'or.
  - Grace, 1st dau.
  - Christian, 2nd dau.
- = Grace, dau. of Charles Segrave of Birstall, co. Leicester.
- Henry Nelson, living 1640.

Nelthorpe of Scawby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable a sword erect of the field, hilt and pommel or.*

- John Nelthorpe of London and Waghen in Holderness, co. York, yeoman; died 1580. = Anne, dau. of Richard Wharffe of Clixby.
  - Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby. = Ursula, dau. of Martin Gravenor of Messingham; bur. at Scawby 5 Dec. 1632, æt. 51.
  - Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, co. York, 2nd son; Mayor 1611; died 1623. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Edward Nelthorpe, 1st son, entered at Gray's Inn 13 June 1634; M.P. for Beverley 1640. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Edward Nelthorpe. = Margaret (? Elizabeth), dau. of Richard (? Edward) Nelthorpe of Scawby; widow of George Wallis of Brigg.
      - Mary = Thomas Liddell, son of Robert, 4th son of Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth.
        - John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby; bur. 1737, s.p.
        - Mary, coheir. = William Gibbs of Horsley Park, Essex.
        - Eleanor, coheir. = Nathaniel Maddison of Alvingham.
          - Jane = John Nelthorpe of Bigby.
          - Eleanor, mar. Rev. Charles Nelthorpe of Broughton.
    - John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby, 2nd son; entered at Gray's Inn 12 Nov. 1634. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Roberts, Bart., of Willesden, co. Middlesex; mar. there 15 March 1652-3.
    - Anne = (?) Richard Thompson of Kilham, co. York; died 1653, æt. 70.
  - A Mary, coheir, mar. Griffith Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.

A

Edward Nelthorpe of Barton-on-Humber, æt. 80 in 1684; bur. in Scawby Church. Will dated 26 Dec. 1684; proved 28 Oct. 1686. = Magdalen, dau. of Henry Sandwith of Barrow; bur. 1678.

Sir John Nelthorpe, 2nd son, entered Gray's Inn 19 Nov. 1634; created a Baronet 10 May 1666; died 1669, s.p. Remainder to nephew Goddard Nelthorpe.

- Francis Nelthorpe, 1684, merchant. — Henry Nelthorpe, 1684.
- Ursula, mar. Thomas Healey of Burringham.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Johnson of Hull.
- Magdalen, mar. Rev. . . . . Wilson, Rector of Beverley.

- Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart., 2nd son. (See PEDIGREE A., p. 704.)
- John Nelthorpe of Barton, 3rd son; dead in 1684. = Grace, dau. of . . . .; remar. Thomas Broxholme of Barrow.
- James Nelthorpe of London, 4th son, haberdasher 1684.

- Edward Nelthorpe of Barton. Will dated 17 Nov. 1693; proved 14 March 1693-4.
- John Nelthorpe, bapt. at Barton 21 Jan. 1661-2; bur. 1692. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Kirke.
- Grace. — Magdalen.
- Elizabeth.

John Nelthorpe of Bigby 1717. = Jane, dau. of William Gibbs of Horsley Park by Mary, dau. and coheir of John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.

- Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Barkham, Knt., of Wainfleet; bur. 1662. 1st wife.
- Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Warton; bur. 1684. 2nd wife. = Susanna, dau. of . . . .; bur. at North Kelsey 15 Jan. 1688-9. 3rd wife.

- Edward Nelthorpe of Scawby, bapt. 1 Dec. 1658. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. 1713.
- James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby, bapt. at Scawby 14 March 1669-70; bur. at Scawby. Will dated 23 May 1755; proved 29 April 1756. = (?) Frances, dau. of George Whichcot of Harpswell; died 31 March 1720. M.I. at Wrawby.

- Rev. Charles Nelthorpe, Rector of Broughton. = Eleanor, dau. of Nathaniel Maddison of Alvingham.
- Richard Nelthorpe, living 1740.
- Griffith Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby. Will dated 10 Sept. 1740; proved 10 Oct. 1755 by relict. = Mary, coheir.

Eleanor, mar. William Hollingworth.

- John Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby. = Mary, dau. of Robert Cracroft of Hackthorn; coheir to her mother Ann, dau. and coheir of Martin Browne of Louth.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Maddison of Alvingham.

B

Maria Janetta, mar. William, 8th Duke of St. Albans.

B

Richard Nelthorpe of Scawby, living in 1737 and in 1755. = Cornelia, dau. of Ralph Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale; bapt. 20 July 1690; mar. at Uffington 17 March 1709-10.

Edward Nelthorpe of Lincoln, M.D. Will dated 25 Nov. 1737; proved 11 Feb. 1737-8. = Frances, dau. of William Strong of Lincoln.

Mary, mar. Rev. Richard Branston (dead in 1749) of Gainsborough. Will dated 26 Jan. 1749-50; proved 13 Nov. 1752, then of Barton-on-Humber, widow.

Elizabeth, mar. George Wallis of Brigg, attorney.

Edward Nelthorpe of Scawby, died s.p.

Mary = Rev. Hugh Palmer.

Frances, died unmar.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 703.)

Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, Bart., of Clerkenwell (2nd son of Edward Nelthorpe of Barton); bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell, 28 Jan. 1703-4. Will dated 11 July 1693. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Hugh Henne of Rooksnest, co. Surrey; widow of Nicholas Pulteney of Misterton, co. Leicester; bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell, 19 Oct. 1715.

Edward Nelthorpe of Queen Square, Holborn. 3rd son; died 4 Dec. 1728; bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 8 Jan. 1728-9. Will dated 13 Nov. 1727. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir William Gostwick, Bart., of Willington, co. Bedford; s.p.

Richard Nelthorpe of Lombard Street, London, goldsmith, 4th son; bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 6 Dec. 1667; bur. 25 Feb. 1730-31. =

Henry Nelthorpe, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 9 Nov. 1706.

John Nelthorpe, born 17, bur. 29 Sept. 1659 at St. James', Clerkenwell.

Henry Nelthorpe of Charterhouse Yard, London, born 30 July 1661; marriage settlement 4 Oct. 1691; died vita patris. Will dated 7 April 1698; proved by father 2 Dec. 1699. = Anne, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Hobson of Syston.

John Nelthorpe, 2nd son, bapt. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 30 April 1663.

Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart., died 21 Feb., bur. 1 March 1721-2 in St. James', Clerkenwell. Will dated 23 Dec. 1721. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Coxwell of Turk's Dean, co. Gloucester; died 1718.

Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., died 16, bur. 25 March 1729, æt. 11, at St. James', Clerkenwell.

A

A

Joanna, sister of Thomas Seaman of St. Andrew's, Suffolk; died 1740; bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 17 July 1749. 1st wife.

Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., heir to his nephew; died 28 June 1746. Adm'on granted to [illegible]

Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Branston of Gainsborough; widow of Joseph Wolmer of Castlethorpe; marriage settlement 7 Nov. 1700. 2nd wife.

Anne, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 1 Sept. 1706.

Elizabeth Magdalen, mar. John Smithson.

—

Harriet, mar. Thomas Brooke, M.D.

Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart., of Barton and Scawby; born 5 Mar. 1745-6.

Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Willoughby by Susanna, dau. of Thomas Carter of Redbourn.

Charlotte, born 29 Jan. 1742-3; mar. Rev. Robert Carter Thelwall of Redbourn.

Catherine, born 29 Sept. 1743.

Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., born 25 Dec. 1773; died 12 May 1830, s.p.

=

Margaret, dau. of James Duthie of co. Stirling, N.B.

Mary Ann, dau. of John Brooke of Bardney Hall, co. York; s.p. 1st wife.

John Nelthorpe of South Ferriby, born 1776.

Christian, dau. of John Brown of London. 2nd wife.

Anna Maria Charlotte, mar. John Plomer Ward of Welton Place, co. Northampton; s.p.

—

Frances Mary, mar. Rev. Sir Charles John Anderson, Bart., of Lea.

Henry Nelthorpe, s.p.

Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart., s.p.

Frances, dau. of Rev. Sir Charles John Anderson, Bart., of Lea.

Charlotte, heiress

Rev. Robert Sutton of Scawby, *j.u.*

See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.

[NOTE.—This pedigree was copied by William John, 6th Lord Monson, and Mr. Arthur Larken from one in the possession of a Mr. Hesleden, attorney, of Barton-on-Humber. The original has long since disappeared, and cannot be traced.—A. R. M.]

Nethercotes of Nettleham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bend wavy gules, a chief azure.*

Walter Nethercotes of London

Martha, dau. of . . . . Salloway of Newton.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rands; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Jan. 1591-2; died 29 June 1603. M.I. at Nettleham. 1st wife.

A

Walter Nethercotes of Nettleham, bur. there 28 Jan. 1612-13. Will dated 21 July 1611; proved 17 March 1612-13.

B

Thomasine, dau. of . . . .; mar. 2ndly at Nettleham, 15 Jan. 1617-18, Peter Waters,* Clerk. 2nd wife.

* Query Walter.

A | B

Walter Nethercotes, 1611; bapt. 20 Jan. 1610-11.

Francis Nethercotes, bapt. 1 May 1612; bur. at Nettleham 14 Dec. 1616.

Thomas Nethercotes of Nettleham, bapt. 1 Nov. 1601. Will dated 30 July 1660; proved 18 April 1661. = Anne, dau. of Vincent Amcotts of Langton-by-Wragby; bur. 12 Aug. 1669.

Mabella, mar. at Nettleham, 24 Aug. 1613, Thomas Rands, son of William Rands of Barton, æt. 22 (mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1613, æt. 18).

Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 10 March 1596-7; died unmar. 1615; bur. at Nettleham 29 Dec. 1615.

Vincent Nethercotes, bapt. at Nettleham 3 Oct. 1612; dead in 1670.

Thomas Nethercotes of Nettleham, bur. 20 May 1670. Will dated 3 May, proved 17 Sept. 1670. = Elizabeth, granddau. and coheir of Anthony Webberley; bur. at Nettleham 19 Jan. 1667-8.

John Nethercotes.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Nettleham 16 Jan. 1667-8; died infant.

Elizabeth, mar., 19 June 1684, John Toller of Billingborough.

Walter Nethercotes, bapt. at Nettleham 22 July 1645. = Christian Harding, widow, of Sudbrooke Holme; mar. lic. 16 May 1673; bur. at Nettleham 8 Dec. 1723.

Anne, bapt. at Nettleham 20 Jan. 1646-7.

—

Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 11 Jan. 1657-8; mar. George Cooke of Louth (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1684).

Elizabeth, mar. at Nettleham, 22 April 1680, William Tomlinson of Bracebridge (mar. lic. 21 April 1680).

Neve of Hagworthingham.

[Larken Collection. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or.*

Robert Neve of Hagworthingham and Asgarby. Will dated 3 May 1553. = ... dau. of . . . .

Henry Neve of Scrivelsby, yeoman, 1st son. Will dated 12 Nov. 1595; proved 5 July 1608. = Joan, dau. of . . . . (A)

Marmaduke Neve, 2nd son. = (B)

Philip Neve, 3rd son.

A | B

Gabriel Neve of Wisbech, legatee of his kinsman Marmaduke Neve 1602; supervisor to his brother Philip Neve 1613. .... dau. of ....

Mary, living 1613; mar. .... Bird.

— Dorothy, living 1613; mar. .... Lampson.

Marmaduke Neve of co. Norfolk and Wilksby, co. Lincoln, Clerk. Will dated 20 Oct. 1602; admon 11 Nov. 1602. = Margaret Walpole, widow.

Philip Neve, living 1613.

Peter Neve, only son, died v.p. = ... dau. of ....

Marmaduke Neve, heir to his grandfather of lands in Wilksby and Candlesby 1602; under 14, 1602.

Margaret, under 18, 1602.

Mary, under 18, 1602.

Philip Neve of Great Steeping. Will dated 9 Dec. 1613; proved 3 Jan. 1613-14. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Kent of Scamblesby, Clerk; *enceinte* in 1613; remar. William Wolley of Cumberworth (mar. lic. 3 June 1615, æt. 30); bur. at Cumberworth 1616.

Philip Neve of Croft, 3rd son, born posthumous, bur. at Croft 24 Dec. 1664. Will dated 12 Dec. 1664; proved 9 March 1664-5. = Anne, dau. of .... Bolt; bur. at Croft 18 March 1654-5.

Philip Neve of Croft and Hagworthingham, Gent., ex'or 1664; of the Inner Temple 1674. Will dated 3 Oct., proved 5 Nov. 1687. = ... dau. of ....

Gabriel Neve of Hagworthingham, Gent., devisee of lands in Saltfleetby and Theddlethorpe 1664. Will dated 18 Jan., proved 7 Mar. 1680-81. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

Mary, ex'trix 1687.

Henry Neve of Belchford, Clerk, devisee in 1613 of land in Great Steeping, Bratoft, and Ashby. Will dated 29 May 1662; proved at Louth 15 Aug. 1662 and at Lincoln 26 May 1663, s.p.; bought land in Theddlethorpe and Saltfleetby "of my brother Charles Broxholme of Salmonby." = Anne, dau. of ....

Gabriel Neve of Scamblesby, Gent., had lands in Bratoft and Saltfleetby. Will dated 18 April, proved 4 Sept. 1674. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

Robert Neve of West Ashby, 1st son, ex'or 1674.

Henry Neve, 2nd son (? of Skidbrook). Will dated 4 Nov. 1712; proved 11 May 1716.* = ... dau. of ....

Gabriel Neve, 3rd son.

* It is not absolutely certain that this Henry Neve is the testator in 1712, but there is great probability.

C

- Robert Neve of Skidbrook, ex'or 1712 and 1727-8. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Philip Neve of Louth; dead in 1727-8. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Henry Neve of Louth.
- Anne, of Skidbrook. Will dated 26 July 1727-8; proved 2 July 1737.

- Henry Neve.
- Gabriel Neve.
- William Neve.
- Robert Neve.
- Henry Neve, legatee 1727-8.
- Philip Neve.
- Mary, legatee 1727-8.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have compiled partly from Mr. Larken's MS. and partly from wills at Lincoln. The arms on the seals of the later Neves are the same as those of the Baronet family of Neave, viz., "Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or."—A. R. M.]

Nevile of Faldingworth.

[Saunderson MSS. *penes* Mr. Clerke. Harl. MS. 1436. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MSS.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend gules, a chief indented vert.*

Thomas de Nova Villa, held Faldingworth by gift of his brother William temp. Henry I. =

Sir Thomas Nevile, Knt. =

- Thomas Nevile of Faldingworth 34 Henry III. = Christian, dau. of Henry de Faldingworth (others say Robert de Braunt).

Thomas Nevile of Faldingworth 10 Edward II. =

- Peter Nevile, æt. 26; escheat 40 Edward III. = Constance, dau. of . . . .
  - Roger Nevile, æt. 3 at his father's death.
- Thomas Nevile, æt. 19, 10 Edward II.; died 36 Edward III. = Philippa, dau. of Roger Nevile of Redbourn; aunt and coheir of Roger Nevile 1369.
  - John Nevile, bapt. at Faldingworth 3 Nov. 1341; proved his age on Monday after Feast of St. Michael 1362. = ... dau. of . . . .

John Nevile of Faldingworth, died 1427-8 = Johanna, dau. of . . . . 20 Richard II.

Thomas Nevile, 5 Henry IV. =

A

A

John Nevile of Faldingworth 38 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . 31 Henry VI.

John Nevile of Faldingworth, died 1488 = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

John Nevile of Faldingworth 21 Henry VII. = ... dau. of . . . .

Alice, mar. Edward Skynner.

William Nevile.

George Nevile of Faldingworth, died 6 Dec. 1548. Will dated 13 Oct. 1548; proved 11 Jan. 1548-9; (to be) bur. at Faldingworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of William . . . .; surviving 11 Jan. 1548-9; proved her husband's will.

Robert Nevile. — Thomas Nevile.

Elizabeth. — Agnes.

Robert Nevile, 2nd son, Rector of Faldingworth; proved his father's will 1548-9.

Thomas Nevile, 3rd son, proved his father's will 1548-9. = ... dau. of . . . .

Margaret, mar. . . . . Bromby before 1548.

Agnes, mar. . . . . Harpham after 1548.

John Nevile.

Joan, dau. of . . . . = John Nevile of Faldingworth, supervisor of his father's will 1548-9; according to some died 26 Jan. 1552-3. = Isabella, dau. of Richard Naylor of Snarford; mar. 28 Henry VIII.

George Nevile. = Isabel, dau. of . . . . Dickenson; died s.p. 1579.

John Nevile of Faldingworth, Ward to Queen Mary; died 1590. = Joan, dau. of Robert Tresse of Fiskerton; mar. there 4 June 1561.

Jenet (or Jane), mar. at Fiskerton, 30 Sept. 1562, William Harpham of Fiskerton; bur. there 30 Sept. 1572.

Jane, mar. . . . . Collis of Lincoln.

Robert Nevile, 6th son. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Redbourn.

Isabel, mar. George Kent of Kirton in Lindsey, upholsterer; proved her husband's will 17 Aug. 1614.

Margaret, mar. Robert Kendall. — Elizabeth, mar. John Greene of Nettleton.

Mary. — Ellen. — Jane.

. . . . Nevile.

Jane.

Thomas Nevile, 3rd son, died young.

John Nevile, 4th son, bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, 26 Oct. 1606. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Johnson.

Matthew Nevile, 5th son, died young.

George Nevile, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 15 Sept. 1602; s.p.

William Nevile, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 8 Feb. 1605-6; s.p.

B

| B

- Mary, dau. of John Stowe of Newton-on-Trent.
- George Nevile of Faldingworth, 1st son, born 1569; died 1607. = Katharine, dau. of John Smith of Welton; remar., 1608, John Smith of Stamford.
- William Nevile, 2nd son, died young.

- Thomas Nevile, died young.
- Isabel, mar. Thomas Wilson of Rotherham, co. York.
- Winifred, died young.
- Anne, s.p.

- Mary, mar. 1st . . . . Craven; 2ndly at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 30 Nov. 1632, Richard Lilly of Lincoln.
- Ellen, mar. 1st Edmund Lucy of Rochdale, co. Lancaster; 2ndly . . . . Butterworth of Rochdale.
- Alice, mar. William Bagwarde of Driffield, co. York.
- Anne. — Jane.

- John Nevile of Faldingworth, born 1605; bur. there 30 Dec. 1661. = Jane, dau. of Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector of Hougham.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Chadwick; 2ndly, Robert Dixon, Rector of Faldingworth 1656.

- George Nevile of Faldingworth, son and heir; æt. 6, 1642. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Richardson, Mayor of Hull; bur. at Faldingworth 5 July 1688.

- George Nevile, bapt. 14 Jan. 1674-5; died at Faldingworth 15 July 1675.
- Jane, bapt. at Faldingworth 5 Jan. 1663-4; mar. 1st Edward Houston of Walesby, heir of Dr. Houston of Spalding; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen, draper.
- Katharine, bapt. at Faldingworth 2 Oct. 1666; bur. there 18 Aug. 1667.
- Mary, bapt. at Faldingworth 18 Nov. 1668.

- Anne, dau. of John Morley of Winterton; died s.p. 1st wife. = John Nevile, 2nd son, Lieut. in Lincoln Militia 1680. = Effame, dau. of Edward Gravenor of Messingham. 2nd wife.
- Henry Nevile, 3rd son.
- Thomas Nevile, 4th son.

- Anne, dau. of . . . . Dow of Beverley, co. York. = John Nevile, 1st son. = Jane, dau. of Robert Saunderson, 2nd son of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln; bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; remar. William Clerke; living 1707-8.
- Edward Nevile, 2nd son. — Anne.

- Effame.
- John Nevile.
- Jane.
- Mary.

- Elizabeth, mar., 26 Feb. 1677-8, William Hale of Pulloxhill, co. Bedford.
- Jane, bur. at Faldingworth 8 June 1696.
- Katharine, mar. at Faldingworth, 18 June 1661, John Healey of Rosecley.
- Mary, mar. 1st William Healey of Burringham; 2ndly at Althorpe, 19 July 1676, John Clerke of Bottesford.
- Christian, bur. at Faldingworth 5 Sept. 1657.
- Anne. — Alice.

Nevile of Haddington and Wellingore.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a saltire ermine; 2 and 3, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale of the first and argent a gilly sable.*

[The earlier part of this pedigree is fully given in the "Visitation of co. Notts, 1569, 1614," published by the Harleian Society, Vol. IV., pp. 64—66. A very complete pedigree is also given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.]

Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Hercy, Knt., of Grove, co. Notts; sister of Sir John Hercy, Knt. 1st wife. = George Nevile of Thorney and West Burton, co. Notts. = Mary, dau. of John Williamson of Gainsborough; sister of Sir Richard Williamson, Knt., Master of Requests, and Steward of Retford, co. Notts; mar. at Saxilby 14 Feb. 1560-61; remar. William Lodington of Scotton. Will dated 14 Dec. 1637; proved at York 1 March 1637-8, then "of East Retford, widow." 2nd wife.

Theodosia, dau. of .... Somersall of Leadenham; mar. lic. 6 Sept. 1622, æt. 21. 1st wife. = Gervase Nevile, B.D., Rector of Grove, co. Notts, æt. 35 in 1622. = Mary, dau. of William Manby of Elsham; marriage bond 19 April 1633. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st William Hardinge of Fosse and Torksey, 2ndly John Hopkinson of Alford; bur. there 13 Nov. 1636.

Dorothy, mar. John Short of Claxby.

Beatrix, mar. William Farnham of Quorndon, co. Leicester.

—

Mary, mar. George Eyre of Newbold.

Gervase Nevile of Blyth Abbey, bur. there 24 Dec. 1601. Will dated 11 Sept., proved 31 Dec. 1601.

—

Francis Nevile of Grove, Clerk. Will dated 1606; proved 23 May 1611.

Elizabeth (or Susan), dau. of John Jermyn of Debden, co. Suffolk. 1st wife. = Dennis Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts. = Lettice Watson, widow. 2nd wife.

Gervase Nevile, æt. 22 in 1614; marriage bond, 16 Oct. 1635, to marry Margaret .... of Newark, widow.

Anthony Nevile.

John Nevile.

John Nevile of West Burton. Will dated 28 March, proved 18 July 1588. = Gertrude, dau. of Richard Whalley of Screveton, co. Notts. Adm'on 1591.

George Nevile, died s.p. 1582.

Anthony Nevile of Skellingthorpe, bur. there 16 April 1590. s.p. Adm'on 29 April 1590. = Mary, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; widow of Richard Hiltoft.

Bridget, dau. of Sir Henry Saville, Knt., of Lupset. 1st wife. = Hercy Nevile of Grove, co. Notts. = Ruth Jessop of Hayton, co. Notts, widow. 2nd wife.

NEVILE of Grove.

A

A

Jane, dau. of Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Scotter; bapt. there 30 March 1577. 1st wife.

George Nevile of Stapleford, purchased Thorney from his uncle Dennis Nevile's son; of Aubourn 1615; died 1652; bur. at Aubourn.

Mary, widow of Charles Lovell of Spridlington. Will dated 6 Aug. 1642; proved 21 Jan. 1642-3; s.p. 2nd wife.

Richard Nevile. — William Nevile.

Robert Nevile. — Gervase Nevile.

1588.

Barbara — Sir John Meres, Knt., of Aubourn, bur. at Washingborough 16 May 1630.

Alice, dau. of George Stowe; widow of Richard Rothwell of Stapleford. 1st wife.

George Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts.

Sarah, dau. of Bryan Cooke of Doncaster; widow of John Copley. 2nd wife.

Bridget, mar. at Aubourn, 1 Oct. 1639, William Stowe of Newton-on-Trent.

Maria, born 1607.

George Nevile, from whom the Neviles of Thorney descended. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.)

Bryan Nevile, from whom the Neviles of Wellingore descended. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.)

Sir Gervase Nevile, Knt., of Haddington in Aubourn, bapt. at Scotter 26 Sept. 1601. Will dated 6 March 1653-4; proved 28 April 1654.

Katharine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Knt., Lord Chief Justice; marriage settlement 13 Dec. 1618. Will dated 16 Sept. 1682; proved 12 Oct. 1683, then "of Harmston, widow."

Anthony Nevile, born 1606.

John Nevile, born 1608; killed by a cannon ball 21 July 1643; s.p.

Katharine, dau. of Thomas Estoft of Estoft, co. York; marriage settlement 13 April 1655; bur. at Aubourn 19 Dec. 1668. 1st wife.

Sir Christopher Nevile, Knt., of Aubourn. Will dated 14 Nov., proved 28 Nov. 1692.

Katharine, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., of Temple Newsome, co. York, by his 2nd wife Katharine, dau. of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax. Will dated 20 Nov. 1714; proved 20 April 1715. 2nd wife.

Gervase Nevile, died young; bur. at Aubourn 11 Nov. 1668.

Gervase Nevile of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, bur. 1667.

Jane, co-heir.

B

Thomas Ellis of Wellingore, bur. there 19 Aug. 1676. (See Vol. I., pp. 323, 324.)

Alice, co-heir.

C

B | C

Martha, coheir of her brother Edmund Ellis of Wellingore. = Bryan Nevile, son of George Nevile of Thorney by his 2nd wife.

(See NEVILE of Wellingore in Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.)

- Bridget, coheir, mar. Edward King of Ashby-de-la-Launde.
- Elizabeth, coheir.
- Mary, coheir, mar. William Fitzwilliam of Clixby.
- Anne, coheir.

Newcomen of Ingoldmells.

.... Newcomen = ... dau. of ....

- Martin Newcomen of Ingoldmells. Will dated 15 Feb., proved 11 March 1578-9.
- William Newcomen. = ... dau. of ....

- Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. Will dated 28 March 1598; proved 26 Feb. 1598-9. = ... dau. of ....
  - Robert Newcomen, LL.D., legatee of Martin Newcomen 1578; surrenders land in Ingoldmells 1608; bur. at St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 21 Feb. 1620-21. = Dionysia, dau. of ....
  - Margaret. = Gregory Warmouth of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby.
    - Rebecca = Thomas Newcomen of Withern.
  - Cicely, mar. Martin Holden, Clerk.
  - Jane, bapt. at Ingoldmells 17 Nov. 1565; legatee of Martin Newcomen 1578; mar. .... Prescott.
- John Newcomen. — Andrew Newcomen.
- William Newcomen. — Nicholas Newcomen.
- Mary.

(See NEWCOMEN of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton.)

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills and Court Rolls of the Manor of Ingoldmells. It is hardly possible to make a continuous pedigree, but the Newcomens were in Ingoldmells from the fourteenth century.—A. R. M.]

Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain.

William Newcomen of Gautby. =

- Richard Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 19 Dec. 1592; proved 28 March 1593; names his cousin Samuel Newcomen of Low Toynton supervisor. A = Frances, dau. of John Temple; mar. at Gautby 10 Aug. 1561; ex'trix 1593.
- John Newcomen of Spilsby [?], supervisor in 1593. Will dated 21 Sept. 1599; proved 20 Feb. 1599-1600. B = Joan, dau. of ....
- Thomas Newcomen. (Visitation of 1592.)

A | B |

- Lionel Newcomen of Halton Holgate 1599. — John Newcomen.
- Thomas Newcomen of Partney 1599.
- Ellen, dau. of . . . . Ryder; mar. at Partney, 23 Jan. 1603-4; bur. there 6 April 1632.
- Cicely.
- Joan. 1599.

- Charles Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 10 April 1650; proved (C.P.C) 15 June 1654; devises land in Stubby to his grand-daughter in lieu of £30 bequeathed by her father. — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1650.
- Edward Newcomen of Marcham-le-Fen, yeoman; bur. at St. James', Bath, 12 June 1614. Nuncupative will proved 1 July 1614. — Mary, dau. of . . . . ; proved her husband's will 1614.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Gautby 10 May 1565; legatee of her grandfather John Temple.

- . . . . Newcomen. — . . . . dau. of . . . .
- Robert Newcomen, legatee of Charles Newcomen 1650. Will proved 15 Aug. 1662. — Susan, dau. of . . . .
- Elizabeth. — Mary.

- Dasy Newcomen, legatee of her grandfather 1650.
- John Newcomen, 1662.
- Edward Newcomen, 1662.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree, constructed from wills and registers, must be accepted with some caution. It is probable that William Newcomen of Gautby is the progenitor, but not absolutely certain. A glance at the following pedigree will shew that William and his brother John both have sons called Thomas, and both marry wives from Scrivelsby.—A. R. M.]

Newcomen of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Rawlinson MSS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion's head erased sable between three crescents gules.*

Hugh le Newcomen of Saltfleetby.

Andrew le Newcomen.

Walter le Newcomen.

Gilbert le Newcomen.

Walter le Newcomen.

Robert le Newcomen, living 1304-5.

Robert le Newcomen, living 1316-17.

A |

A

William le Newcomen, living 1365.

- Robert Newcomen, died in 1452. = Joan, dau. of Robert Craeroft of Craeroft Hall in Hogsthorpe; mentioned in will of her brother John Craeroft 9 Oct. 1489.
  - William Newcomen of Saltfleetby, died in 1466. = Alice, dau. and heiress of William King of Gainsborough, merchant.
    - Martin Newcomen of Saltfleetby. Will dated 1 May 1536; proved 28 April 1540. = Mary, dau. of Bryan Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, co. York. Will dated 1541; proved 1 Sept. 1545.
      - Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Greenfield. 1st wife. = Bryan Newcomen of Saltfleetby, ex'or to his father 1540. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Purley. 2nd wife.
        - Elizabeth, mar. 1st Robert Taverner of co. Essex. 2ndly . . . . Hulcotes.
          —
          Jane, mar. Alexander Collis of London.
        - Edith, mar. Gilbert Swale of Alvingham.
          —
          Mary, mar. Rev. John Potter of Stubton.
        - Katharine, mar. at Saltfleetby, 20 Aug. 1559, George Belle of Haugh.
          —
          Clara, mar. Thomas Hawkins of London.
        - George Newcomen, legatee of his grandmother Jane Meres 13 Jan. 1550-51; bur. at Saltfleetby 28 Jan. 1585-6. Will dated 20 Jan. 1585-6; proved 29 March 1586.
        - John Newcomen of Saltfleetby, bur. there 2 March 1588-9. Will dated 20 April 1588; proved 1589. = Alice, dau. of John Gascoigne of Lasingcroft, co. York; bur. at Saltfleetby 28 March 1559.
        - Charles Newcomen of London. = Joan, dau. and co-heir of Richard Nightingale of Bourne or Brentwood, co. Essex.
          - Elias Newcomen, 1st son, legatee of his half-uncle George Newcomen 1585-6; Chaplain to the Lord Treasurer 1602. = Prophetia, dau. of . . . . Strawbrigge.
            - Thomasine, mar. George Pott of Stancliffe, co. Chester; died 27 Nov. 1620. B
          - Thomas Newcomen, 2nd son 1588. = Maude, dau. of . . . . Page (or Pegge).
          - Sir Robert Newcomen, Knt., of Kenagh, co. Longford, Ireland (see Burke's "Extinct Baronetage").
            - Two sons.
            - A dau.
          - Winifred.
            —
            Alice.

C

B

John Newcomen of Saltfleetby 1592; bur. there 1 May 1621. Will dated 29 Jan. 1616-17; proved 15 May 1621.

Mary, dau. of John Skipwith of Walmsgate. Will dated 12 March 1626-7; proved 20 Oct. 1627.

Thomas Newcomen, Parson, 2nd son, living 1616-17.

—

Stephen Newcomen, 3rd son, [illegible] at Colchester, co. Essex; proved his father's will 1589; living 1616-17.

Matthew Newcomen, bur. at Saltfleetby 2 May 1559.

—

Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 5 Mar. 1558-9; mar. there, [illegible] Oct. [illegible] John Graylocke of Wakefield, co. York; s.p.

—

Jane.

Eleanor, bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 Nov. 1576; mar. there, 20 April 1597, William Asfordby of Asfordby-in-Bilsby and Newark; bur. at Saltfleetby 9 Nov. 1634.

—

Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 Jan. 1579-80; mar. there, 4 June 1605, Thomas Hayward.

Alice, bapt. at Saltfleetby 11 Jan. 1581-2; mar. 1st at Saltfleetby Gawen Skipwith of Stayne-in-the-Marsh; 2ndly at Stallingborough Robert Manby; living a widow 1646.

—

Anne, mar. 1st at Saltfleetby, 4 Jan. 1609-10, Nicholas Newcomen of Saltfleetby, who died May 1616; 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1617, George Atkinson.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby 18 Nov. 1589; mar. George Rogers, brother of Catharine, wife of Richard Newcomen (marriage bond 18 Sept. 1621).

John Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 July 1578; bur. there 11 Nov. 1579.

Richard Newcomen = Catharine, dau. of Robert Rogers of Theddlethorpe and of Everton, co. Notts; mar. 9 July 1610; remar., 25 June 1618, Robert Wolby of Bilsby.

of Saltfleetby, bapt. there 21 Mar. 1582-3; "eldest son and heir-apparent" 1592; died v.p.; bur. at Saltfleetby 25 May 1617.

John Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 30 Nov. 1585.

—

George Newcomen, bur. at Saltfleetby 28 Dec. 1591.

John Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 26 June 1611; heir to his grandfather; bur. at Saltfleetby 29 Aug. 1657.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Skipwith of South Ormsby; bapt. there 3 Nov. 1611; mar. there 12 Feb. 1632-3; remar. at Saltfleetby, 25 Oct. 1660, Robert Maddison of Trusthorpe (mar. lic. 12 Oct. 1660.)

Bryan Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 27 Dec. 1613; bur. there 27 May 1615.

—

Martin Newcomen, bapt. 14, bur. at Saltfleetby 19 Jan. 1614-15.

Bryan Newcomen, bapt. 23 June, bur. at Saltfleetby 22 Dec. 1616.

—

Mary, born posthumous; bapt. at Saltfleetby 12 Oct. 1617.

John Newcomen, bapt. 14 July 1636; bur. at Saltfleetby 5 Feb. 1636-7.

—

Richard Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 30 June, bur. there 5 Aug. 1641.

Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 3 Jan. 1634-5.

—

Anne, bapt. at Saltfleetby 2 Sept. 1638.

Katharine, bapt. at Saltfleetby 4 Jan. 1639-40; mar. there, 7 April 1670, Nicholas Mudd.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 Aug. 1642.

C

C

- George Newcomen of Saltfleetby, Clerk, legatee in 1536; ex'or to his mother 1545. Will dated 27 Feb. 1548-9; proved 22 July 1550.
- William Newcomen,* died 1545. = Elizabeth, mar. Charles Yarborough of Yarborough.
  - John Newcomen.
  - Thomas Newcomen.
  - William Newcomen.
  - George Newcomen.
  - James Newcomen.
  - Robert Newcomen.

  All in the Visitation of 1592.
- Mary, mar. Robert Burgh.
- Margaret, named in 1544 and 1549.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. = Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, yeoman. Will dated 3 Sept. 1549; proved at Horncastle 30 May 1541; (to be) bur. in Church of St Peter, Low Toynton. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Maydenwell of Low Toynton by . . . . dau. and heir of William Bowcher. 2nd wife.

- William Newcomen of Gautby, 3rd son. (See p. 713.) = ... dau. of . . . . Hempshall (?) of Spilsby.
  - Richard (or Thomas) Newcomen.
  - Edward Newcomen, under age 1592.
  - William Newcomen, under age 1592.
  - Charles Newcomen, under age 1592. (See p. 714.)
- Richard Newcomen of Kirkby-on-Bain (?), 4th son 1549. Will dated 19 Dec. 1592; proved 28 March 1593. = Frances, dau. of John Temple; mar. at Gautby 10 Aug. 1561.
- Emma, 1549.
- Anne, 1549.

- Thomas Newcomen of Low Toynton, ex'or in 1541. Adm'on 5 June 1579. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Andrews of Redditch, co. Worcester.
  - Thomas Newcomen, ex'or 1599. (See p. 714.)
  - John Newcomen.
  - Lionel Newcomen.
  - Cecily.
  - Joan.
- John Newcomen of Spilsby (?), 2nd son; named in his father's will. Will dated 21 Sept. 1599; proved 20 Feb. 1599-1600. = Joan (?), dau. of . . . . Henshaw of Scrivelsby or Spilsby; ex'trix.

D

- Samuel Newcomen of Low Toynton. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft by his 2nd wife Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Ballard; mar. at Bratoft 4 Oct. 1579.
- Charles Newcomen, 2nd son, bur. at Saltfleetby 28 Sept. 1630. Will dated 17 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1630. = Joan, dau. of Nicholas Thorndyke of Greenfield; bur. at Saltfleetby June 1637. Will dated 17 March 1636-7; proved 18 Sept. 1637.
- Edward Newcomen of Plymouth, 3rd son.
- Matthew Newcomen, 4th son.

E

* William Newcomen, in the Visitation of 1592, is given as the second son of Martin Newcomen and Mary Sandford, and is said to have died in 1545. It seems much more probable that he was the William Newcomen of the previous generation, viz., second son of William Newcomen and Alice King, who in the Visitation of 1592 is said to have died s.p. It is most unlikely that Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, who died in 1541, should have omitted all mention of his father. It is still more unlikely that Martin Newcomen, who died in 1549, and Mary, his widow, who died in 1545, should have taken no notice in their wills of a numerous family of grandsons. Richard Newcomen, too, in his will makes no mention of any relations at Saltfleetby.—A. R. M.

D

Thomas Newcomen, 1st son 1634.

—

William Newcomen of Ireland, 2nd son.

Henry Newcomen, 3rd son.

—

Frances.

E

Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 April 1585; died v.p.; bur. there 21 May 1616. Will dated [illegible] May, proved 8 Oct. 1616.

= Anne, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby by Mary, dau. of John Shipwith of Walmsgate; mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Jan. 1609-10; ex'trix in [illegible]; mar. at Saltfleetby, 6 Oct. 1617, George Atkinson.

Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby, bapt. there 9 June 1612; æt. 22 in Visitation of 1634.

= Frances, dau. of Henry Ayscough of Blyborough, afterwards of Mablethorpe; mar. at Mablethorpe 18 Feb. 1635-6; bur. at Saltfleetby 27 June 1676.

Jonathan Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 April 1614; bur. at Mablethorpe 10 May 1668.

Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 14 Oct. 1616; mar. Charles Tealby of Theddlethorpe.

—

Alice, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 Nov. 1615; mar. at Withern, 1634, John Walker, Rector of Withern. (The Visitation of 1666 makes her wife of John Fish).

Henry Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 11 Feb. 1637-8; son and heir in 1666.

Charles Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby Sept. 1652; 2nd son 1666.

Frances, mar. at Saltfleetby, 25 Aug. 1659, Richard Caborne. Will dated 28 April, proved 13 Oct. 1669, then a widow.

Anne, bapt. 9 Dec. 1641; bur. at Saltfleetby 1 Sept. 1662.

Elizabeth, bapt. 10 May 1643; bur. at Saltfleetby 20 Nov. 1669.

—

Mildred, bapt. 28 Oct. 1645; bur. 15 Dec. 1673.

Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 26 Nov. 1647.

—

Alice, bapt. 13 June 1648; bur. at Saltfleetby 20 July 1661.

Lucy, bapt. at Saltfleetby 28 May 1655; bur. there 9 April 1673.

—

Theodosia, bur. at Saltfleetby 2 Sept. 1662.

Charles Newcomen, 2nd son, bapt. at Saltfleetby 13 Dec. 1589.

= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Saltfleetby 31 Dec. 1624.

Thomas Newcomen of Withern, 3rd son. Will dated 10 March 1641-2; proved 31 Jan. 1642-3.

= Rebecca, dau. of Gregory Warmouth of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby by his 2nd wife Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells; bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599; mar. at Saltfleetby 21 April 1617; bur. at Withern 11 June 1652.

Hannah, bapt. at Saltfleetby 24 Aug. 1624.

—

Two children, legatees in their grandfather's will 1630.

Nicholas Newcomen, 1st son, bapt. at Saltfleetby St. Clement 21 Oct. 1621; matriculated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1 June 1638; bur. at West Theddlethorpe 28 Dec. 1680. Will proved at Lincoln 7 March 1680-81.

F

= Mildred, dau. of Henry Ayscough of Mablethorpe (formerly of Blyborough) by Theodosia, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Bart.; bapt. at Stixwould 12 Dec. 1621; bur. at West Theddlethorpe 22 March 1660-61.

G

E

F | G | E

Rebecca, coheir, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 21 July 1655; unmar. 1725.

Frances, coheir, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 4 Nov. 1658; mar. there 31 Jan. 1694-5. = Thomas Wallis of Alford (see WALLIS Pedigree).

Mildred, bur. at Bag Enderby 4 Sept. 1679.

Thomas Newcomen, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 31 July 1656; dead in 1703, s.p.

Mildred, bapt. 27 May, bur. 27 Dec. 1652 at Mablethorpe.

Theodosia, coheir, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 22 Dec. 1653; mar. at Bag Enderby (marriage settlement 19 Jan. 1681-2). Will dated 24 July 1725; proved 27 Feb. 1726-7. = Ralph Maddison of Stainton-le-Vale (see p. 619).

Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe, 1st son, bapt. at Mablethorpe 5 Aug. 1650; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 5 May 1668; died 12 Aug. 1712. Will dated 18 Dec. 1703; proved 23 Feb. 1712-13. 1st husband. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Browne of Addlethorpe; born June 1663; mar. lic. 11 June 1680; ex'trix 1712-13; died 4 Nov. 1725; bur. at Theddlethorpe. M.I. = Hon. Charles Bertie, son of Robert, 4th Earl of Lindsey; died s.p. 3 Aug. 1737, æt. 44. 2nd husband.

Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 8 Nov. 1681; matriculated at University College, Oxon, 22 June 1698; of the Inner Temple 1699; died in London of the small-pox 15 Nov., bur. 4 Dec. 1703 at Theddlethorpe, s.p.

Mary, born 30 July 1684; died 20 May 1694.

. . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Newcomen of Maltby, 2nd surviving son; bur. there 15 Jan. 1687-8. Will dated 12 Jan. 1687-8; proved 25 May 1688. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh; widow of Rev. Robert Morton, Rector of Withern. 2nd wife.

Samuel Newcomen, bapt. 8 Feb. 1634-5; bur. at Withern that year.

—

John Newcomen, bapt. 14, bur. 17 Sept. 1636 at Withern.

Sarah, bapt. at Saltfleetby 20 April 1618; mar. at Withern, 1634, Charles Ballett of Alford, draper (see Vol. I., p. 75).

Troth, under age 1641-2; mar. at Withern, 25 Sept. 1645, Edward Palmer, Clerk, Vicar of Bilsby.

—

Anne, under age 1641-2; mar. at Withern, 9 Sept. 1647, William Palmer.

Elizabeth, mar. at Bag Enderby, 3 Dec. 1668, her cousin Charles Newcomen of Bag Enderby; bur. there 10 Feb. 1682-3.

Mary, bur. at Withern 13 April 1648.

Thomas Newcomen of Maltby and the Middle Temple, born 1655; ex'or to his father 1688. = Martha, dau. of Rev. Robert Morton, Rector of Withern, by Elizabeth, dau. of George Cracroft of Burgh; mar. 1678.

H | E

II | E

Theophilus Newcomen of the Close of Lincoln, bapt. at Maltby 6 Oct. 1687; died 29, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 23 Feb. 1740-41. Will dated 13 Feb. 1737-8. Adm'on 24 April 1741. = Selina, dau. of Walter Faunt of North Collingham, co. Notts; died 15 Jan. 1725-6, æt. 29; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Thomas Newcomen, only surviving son, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral, adm'or of his father 1741; died unmar. 8 Feb. 1749-50, æt. 28; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 17 Dec. 1748; adm'on granted to his sisters 4 April 1750.

—

John Newcomen, bapt. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 16 July 1725; died 25 Feb. 1725-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's 19 May 1722; died unmar. 23, bur. 25 June 1764 in Lincoln Cathedral.

—

Catharine, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 May 1724; died unmar. 2 March 1793. Will dated 21 Jan., proved 12 June 1793.

Samuel Newcomen. (See PEDIGREE A., p. 721).

Robert Newcomen of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, 5th son; bapt. at Saltfleetby 4 July 1597; purchased land in Revesby 1648. Will dated 10 Oct. 1672; proved (C.P.C.) 17 May 1676. = Mary, dau. of Robert Guising of Alford; mar. there 5 July 1627.

Christopher Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 7 Sept. 1600. Will dated 7 March 1680-81; proved 15 April 1681. = Dorothy, dau. of William Asford-by of Bilsby by Eleanor, dau. of John Newcomen of Saltfleetby; mar. at Saltfleetby 2 Oct. 1631.

Robert Newcomen of Scremby, 1st son; died 23 June 1698, æt. 65, s.p.; bur. at Scremby. Will dated 27 May 1695; proved (C.P.C.) 13 July 1698 by Robert Boswell; adm'on granted 20 Nov. 1711 to Frances Smithson, sister and adm'ix of Robert Boswell. = Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Lodington of Faldingworth; sister of Thomas Lodington of East Kirkby; died 13 Feb. 1715-16, æt. 75; bur. at Scremby. Will dated 16 July 1713; proved 1716.

Katharine, bapt. at Hagnaby 12 Oct. 1628; mar. William Skepper of East Kirkby.

—

Anne, bapt. at Hagnaby 21 Jan. 1629-30; mar. at Revesby....

Mary, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 Aug. 1631; mar. John Boswell of South Thoresby.

—

Margery, bapt. at Hagnaby 13 Feb. 1633-4; bur. there 21 Feb. 1635-6.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Hagnaby 14 May 1635; bur. there 16 May 1638.

—

Faith, bapt. at Hagnaby 29 Oct. 1637; bur. there 14 April 1640.

Hester, bapt. at Hagnaby 15 April 1639.

—

Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 5 Sept. 1641; bur. at Revesby 12 Nov. 1653.

Troth, bapt. at Hagnaby 24 June 1643; mar. at Revesby, 16 Oct. 1662, Edward Towthby of Towthby.

Edward Newcomen, bapt. at Saltfleetby 2 March 1632-3; died v.p. before 1680. I | = Mary, dau. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworthingham; mar. there 31 Dec. 1668 (mar. lic. 26 Nov. 1668); living a widow at Bolingbroke 1681.

Dorothy, bur. at Saltfleetby 1636.

—

Jane, bapt. at Saltfleetby 15 Dec. 1636.

Anne, mar. at Saltfleetby 15 Feb. 1660-61. = William More of Louth. Adm'on granted to his widow 23 Jan. 1687-8.

I

- Edward Newcomen of Scremby, born at Louth circa 1672-3; devisee of his cousin Robert Newcomen 1698; died s.p. 13, bur. 16 April 1721 at Scremby. M.I. Will dated 3 April 1721; proved 1721.
- Mary, dau. of . . . . Townsraw; mar. at Keddington 2 March 1701-2. 1st wife. = Rev. William Newcomen, M.A. Jesus College, Cambridge; Rector of Covenham 1 June 1697; bur. there 19 Sept. 1720. Will dated 1 Sept. 1717; proved 5 Sept. 1721.
- Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Westhorpe, Vicar of Keddington; mar. [illegible] 29 Nov. 1701; bur. at Covenham 6 June 1733. 2nd wife.
- Thomas Newcomen of Louth, bapt. at Bolingbroke 21 April 1678.
- —
- Mary, bapt. at Bolingbroke 8 April 1680; died at Scremby unmar. 1707. Adm'on 3 May 1707 to her brothers Edward and William Newcomen.

- Edward Newcomen of Louth, born at Covenham 5 March, bapt. there 6 April 1704. = Mary Bransby, widow, mar. at Anthorpe 7 Oct. 1725.

  - Mary, coheir, bapt. at Spilsby 20 Sept. 1728.
  - Thomas Hunnings of Whaplode, bur. there 17 March 1767. 1st husband. = Anne, coheir, bapt. at Authorpe 6 Nov. 1730. (See p. 522.)
  - Joshua Crowder of Whaplode, mar. 22 June 1768. 2nd husband. =
  - Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Authorpe 27 Oct. 1732; mar. William Smith of Lincoln.

  - William Newcomen, bapt. at Covenham 28 Nov. 1705; died unmar.
  - Robert Newcomen of Louth, bapt. at Covenham 24 Oct. 1706; died unmar. 1730. Will dated 15 April, proved 2 Dec. 1730.
  - Mary, bapt. at Covenham 23 March 1707-8; mar. at Louth 29 April 1732; bur. at Ulceby 19 June 1782. = David Field of Ulceby, bapt. at Swinhope 4 April 1705; died at Ulceby 20 Feb. 1771. Will dated 12 Nov. 1749; proved 17 April 1771.

    (See pedigree of "Field of Laceby" in Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 720.)

- Samuel Newcomen of Bag Enderby, 4th son, called 3rd son in Visitation of 1666; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 7 Feb. 1594-5; bur. at Bag Enderby 2 Sept. 1667. Will dated 28 Aug., proved (C.P.C. and at Lincoln) 2 Nov. 1667. = Mildred, dau. of Theophilus Buckworth of Wisbech in Isle of Ely; bur. at Bag Enderby 25 Feb. 1658-9. (See Vol. I., p. 203.)

  - Charles Newcomen, bapt. at Bag Enderby 26 Sept. 1633; a trustee of his cousin Herbert Thorndike of Westminster 1672; bur. at Bag Enderby 4 March 1707-8. Will dated 18 July 1707; proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1708. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Withern; mar. at Bag Enderby 3 Dec. 1668.
  - Emme, legatee 1667; mar. William Coulton.
  - —
  - Mildred, legatee 1667; mar. Robert Quadring of Firsby.

A

A

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Bag Enderby 12 May 1673.
- Mildred, bapt. at Bag Enderby 5 Nov. 1674; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 21 Oct. 1712. Will dated 10 March 1728-9; proved 21 April 1730. = Rev. Thomas Bennett, Rector of Harrington.
  - Thomas Bennett.
  - Samuel Bennett.
  - Martin Bennett.
  - Mildred.

  Called in mother's will "my own children."

- Charles Newcomen of Lincoln, woollen-draper, bapt. at Bag Enderby May 1671; Alderman of Lincoln 1703; Mayor 1707. Will dated 6 June 1714; proved 1714. = Mary, dau. of John Booth of Harpswell; born 1675; mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 28 Jan. 1700-1; remar. John Halkshaw of Lincoln; died 17 Jan. 1732-3; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 157.)
- Samuel Newcomen of Bag Enderby, 2nd son, bapt. 4 Sept. 1676; bur. at Bag Enderby 1730—32; s.p. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Barkham, Bart., of Wainfleet. Will dated 27 Nov. 1741; proved 15 Mar. 1741-2. (See Vol. I., p. 87.)

- John Newcomen, heir in reversion of his cousin Nicholas Newcomen of Theddlethorpe 18 Dec. 1703; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 8 Feb. 1706-7.
- Charles Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 10 Mar. 1705-6. Will dated 11 June, proved 21 July 1767. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Becke of Lincoln and Cherry Willingham; remar. George Otter of Lincoln; bur. at Cherry Willingham 23 Mar. 1775.
- Richard Newcomen, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 3 April 1708.
  —
  Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. 25 Nov. 1708: bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 18 Sept. 1711.

- Thomas Newcomen, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 9 Dec. 1732.
  —
  Charles Newcomen, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 2 May 1741.
- Mary, eventual heiress, bapt. 2 Nov. 1729; died 23 Feb. 1810. = John Foxon of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, died 1790.
- Alice, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 27 March 1739.
  —
  Sarah, bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 30 Dec. 1742.

- .... dau. of .... (1st wife) = Charles Foxon, died 25 May 1813. = Maria, dau. of .... Williams. (2nd wife)
  - John Seymour Cock of Bristol, died 23 April 1847. (1st husband) = Clarissa, born at Bath 11 April 1810. = David Boast of Blackfriars Road, Surrey, died 11 Nov. 1868. (2nd husband)
    - Charles Foxon Cock.
    - Edwin Augustus King Cock.
    - Maria.

B

B

John Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 15, bur. there 16 June 1710.	George Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 25 Feb. 1713-14.	Esther, bapt. 17 Sept. 1707; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 16 April 1708.
Samuel Newcomen, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 4 July 1711.	Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1702; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 30 April 1712.	Ann, bapt. 4 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 13 Sept. 1717.

Newstead of South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Newstead, came from Silkstone in co. York ∓ . . . . dau. of . . . .

Christopher Newstead, 1st son, died s.p.	Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at South Somercotes 26 May 1584. 1st wife.	∓ Robert Newstead of South Somercotes, yeoman, born at Nether Silton, co. York. Will dated 23 Dec. 1611; proved 16 Jan. 1611-12.	∓ Jane, dau. of George Lacon of Coates; living 1611. 2nd wife.	Margaret, mar. . . . . Watson.
	William Newstead, bapt. 4 June 1582; bur. at South Somercotes 27 Feb. 1582-3.			

Robert Newstead of Tetney, 4th son, bapt. at South Somercotes 18 April 1603. Will dated 23 Oct. 1641; proved 17 Feb. 1641-2.	∓ Mary, dau. and heir of John Lacon.	Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 22 Oct. 1592; mar. William Maddison of Trusthorpe (mar. lic. 17 July 1615).	Anne, living 1611; mar. Henry Goord of London. — Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 27 July 1600; bur. there 8 April 1613.

Lacon Newstead, 1641.	Anne, unmar. 1641.	Jane.	Mary.	Rebecca.	Sarah.	Elizabeth.
		1641.				

Christopher Newstead, 3rd son, bapt. at South Somercotes 13 Nov. 1597; matriculated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, 22 Nov. 1616; B.D. 1631; Vicar of Abingdon, Berks, 1629; Rector of Stisted, co. Essex, 1642; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral 25 Aug. 1660. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 16 March 1662-3; (to be) bur. at Edmonton. ∓ Mary, dau. of Rev. Anthony Fulhurst of Great Oxenden, co. Northampton; mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1631; living 1662-3.

. . . . Newstead, 1st son, died v.p.	∓ . . . . dau. of	Christopher Newstead, 2nd son, of King's College, Cambridge, 1662-3; proved his father's will.	Fulhurst Newstead, 3rd son, proved his father's will.
	Mary, under 18, 1662-3.		

A

A

- Herbert Newstead, son and heir, bapt. at South Somercotes 23 Oct. 1586; bur. there 19 April 1643. Will dated 5 Dec. 1642; proved 3 Aug. 1643. = Frances, dau. of Robert Hastings of Bilsby; mar. at Huttoft 25 Oct. 1615 (mar. lic. 21 Oct. 1615, ax 17).
- William Newstead of Bilsby and South Somercotes, 2nd son, living 1642. = Katharine, dau. of William Linden of Dalby; widow of Christopher Hastings of Croft (see p. 603).

  - Robert Newstead, bapt. at Bilsby 6 June 1625.
  - Llanden Newstead (twin with Robert), bapt. at Bilsby 6 June 1625. = Katharine, dau. of ....
  - Christopher Newstead, bur. at South Somercotes 2 Sept. 1644.
  - Jane, bapt. at South Somercotes 25 Jan. 1630-31.

    - William Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 4 Nov. 1647; bur. there 9 Aug. 1687.
    - Philip Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 24 May 1649.

  - William Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 13 Oct. 1616; died young.
  - Robert Newstead, 1st son in 1634; bur. at South Somercotes 28 June 1666.
    —
    William Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 13 Feb. 1619-20; 2nd son 1634.
  - Christopher Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 20 Mar. 1622-3; 3rd son 1634.
    —
    John Newstead, 4th son, under age 1642.

    - Henry Newstead of South Somercotes, 5th son, under age 1642; living 1710-11. = Mary, dau. of John Mottram of Addlethorpe; mar. bond 22 Dec. 1671; living 1710-11.
    - Hastings Newstead, 6th son, under age 1642; bur. at South Somercotes 20 June 1715. = Faith, dau. of .... Thompson of South Somercotes; mar. bond 22 Dec. 1671.
    - Herbert Newstead, 7th son, under age 1642.
      —
      Susan, under age 1642.
      —
      Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 9 Aug. 1625.

      - Herbert Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 1672; bur. there 11 Feb. 1725-6. = Anne, dau. of ....
      - Faith, bapt. at South Somercotes 22 March 1673-4.
        —
        Frances, bapt. at South Somercotes 1 July 1675; bur. there 8 March 1678-9.
      - Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 22 Oct. 1676.
        —
        Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 24 Mar. 1677-8; mar. there, 17 April 1701, Stephen Harrison.

        - Herbert Newstead of the Close of Lincoln. Will dated 11 April, proved 21 April 1757.
          —
          Hastings Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 23 Dec. 1715; ex'or to his brother 1757.
        - Anne, bapt. at South Somercotes 20 Aug. 1709.
          —
          Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 21 Jan. 1710-11.
          —
          Frances, bapt. at South Somercotes 7 April 1718.

B

B

- Henrietta Maria, bapt. at South Somercotes 21 April 1673; mar. there, 2 Jan. 1700-1, Samuel Robinson of Hull, woollendraper; living 1710-11.
- Dauphis, bapt. at South Somercotes 29 April 1676; mar. there, 15 May 1697, Richard Nicholls; living 1710-11.
- Drusilla, bapt. 13 Feb. 1678-9; bur. at South Somercotes 27 Nov. 1679.
- Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes [illegible] Dec. 1681; mar. there, 29 May 1700, John Saunderson.

- Mottram Newstead, bapt. 7 May 1674; bur. at South Somercotes 13 June 1684.
- John Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 10 April 1675. = Rachel, dau. of . . . .
  - Henry Newstead, called son of John Newstead in Samuel Mottram's will 1710-11; bur. at South Somercotes 26 March 1777, æt. 76. = (?) Mary, dau. of . . . . Napier; mar. at South Somercotes 25 Feb. 1724-5; bur. 7 Jan. 1751-2, æt. 45.
    - Rachel, bapt. at South Somercotes 15 Jan. 1731-2.
    - Bewley, bapt. at South Somercotes 3 June 1752.
- Stephen Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 11 Dec. 1677; living 1710-11.
  - Margaret, bapt. at South Somercotes 19, bur. 21 Oct. 1708.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 6 April 1710.
  - Rebecca, bapt. at South Somercotes 15 Nov. 1711.
- Christopher Newstead, bapt. at South Somercotes 14 June 1688.

Bassett Newstead of Louth, Gent. Will dated 16 Sept. 1743; proved 9 Aug. 1744; devises land in Trusthorpe. = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Newstead, ex'or 1743.
- Samuel Newstead.
- Henry Newstead.
- Herbert Newstead.
- Bassett Newstead.

1743.

Henry Newstead of South Somercotes, called "junior," bur. there 12 May 1747, æt. 53. Will dated 1 March 1741-2; proved 27 May 1747. (Possibly a son of Henry Newstead and Mary Mottram.) = Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at South Somercotes 26 April 1740.

- Mary. Katharine. — Proved their father's will 1747.
- Anne, bapt. at South Somercotes 10 March 1714-15.
- Frances, bapt. at South Somercotes 6 Nov. 1717; bur. there 23 Feb. 1735-6.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 26 Nov. 1719; proved her father's will 1747.

Newton of Goneby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two skin-bones in saltire argent.*

John Newton of Westby, from Lancashire = ... dau. of . . . .

- John Newton of Westby, purchased an estate in Colsterworth; bur. at Westby 22 Dec. 1563. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Richard Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, 1563, bur. at Colsterworth 20 April 1588. = ... dau. of . . . .
    - Robert Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1641. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Thomas Newton, bapt. at Colsterworth 3 Aug. 1617; bur. there 30 Jan. 1626-7.
      - John Newton, bapt. at Colsterworth 2 Dec. 1621.
      - William Newton. = Elinor, dau. of . . . .
        - Dionysia, bapt. 11 Sept., bur. 1 Oct. 1642.
    - Richard Newton of Woolsthorpe, bapt. at Colsterworth 17 June 1582; living 1642. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - George Newton, 2nd son.
  - Robert Newton, 3rd son.
- Thomas Newton, 2nd son.
- Richard Newton, 3rd son.
- William Newton of Goneby, 4th son, bapt. at Westby 30 Aug. 1541. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Kelham of Repsle; widow of . . . . Hickson.

(See Collins' "Baronetage," vol. iii., p. 147.)

- Isaac Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, bapt. at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606; bur. there 6 Oct. 1642. Will dated 1 Oct., proved 31 Oct. 1642. = Hannah, dau. of James Ayscough of Market Overton, co. Rutland; remar. at North Witham Barnabas Smith, Rector there; died at Stamford 1689. Will dated 29 May 1679.
  - Sir Isaac Newton, Knt., born 25 Dec., bapt. 1 Jan. 1642-3; died 20, bur. in Westminster Abbey 28 March 1727.
  - Alice, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1642. 1st wife. = Richard Newton of Colsterworth, 3rd son, bapt. 9 April 1609. = ... dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.
    - Anne, bapt. 11 Sept. 1612; legatee of Isaac Newton.
    - Richard Newton of Colsterworth, dead in 1705. = ... dau. of . . . .
      - Robert Newton of Colsterworth.
      - Richard Newton of Colsterworth.
- Robert Newton, 2nd son, bapt. at Colsterworth 27 Sept. 1607; lived at Counthorpe. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - John Newton = ... dau. of . . . .
    - John Newton of Lincoln.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Nov. 1598; mar. William Worsbrough of Skillington.

Richard Newton of Branston, Clerk. Will dated 9 May, proved 22 June 1640.

Nicholls of Corby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Nicholls of Corby. Will dated 30 June 1591; proved 4 Oct. 1600; (to be) bur. at Corby. = Jane, dau. of . . . . ; living 1591.

- Robert Nicholls of Serafield. Adm'on 6 Feb. 1606-7 and 8 July 1609. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Adm'ix of her husband 1609.
- Anthony Nicholls, proved his father's will 1600; died unmar. May 1626, æt. 70; bur. at Serafield. Adm'or of his brother Robert 1606-7; renounced 1609.
- Jane, 1591; mar. Thomas Arnold.
- Agnes, 1591.
- A dau., 1591; mar. Francis Lounde.

- Robert Nicholls of Serafield. Will dated 3 March 1651-2; proved 15 June 1652. = Joan, dau. of Robert Newton of Serafield; living 1651-2.
- Godly, living 1591; under age 1606-7.

- Richard Nicholls, 1st son, proved his father's will 1652.
- Robert Nicholls, 2nd son 1652.
- Anne, dau. of . . . . Camock of Stamford. = Anthony Nicholls of Serafield, 3rd son, æt. 33, 1666. = Anne, dau. of John Curtis of Deeping St. James.
  - Jane.

- Francis Nicholls, 4th son 1651-2.
- Jane. Mary. Elizabeth. Lydia. Hannah. — 1651-2.

Nicolson of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Nicolson of Carlisle = ... dau. of . . . .

- Adam Nicolson of Marnham, co. Notts. = Katharine, dau. of John Whitehead of Southwell, co. Notts.
  - Edmund Nicolson of Gainsborough 1634. = Abigail, dau. of Thomas Grisby of Gainsborough.
    - Edmund Nicolson, bapt. at Gainsborough 29 April 1615.

Northan of Wickenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Northan of Haselbeach, co. Northampton, bur. at Wickenby 17 Aug. 1617. = Katharine, dau. of . . . . Greene of Haselbeach; bur. at Wickenby 16 April 1629.

- Francis Northan, mentioned in William's will.
- William Northan of Wickenby, Gent., bur. there 21 Jan. 1640-41. Will dated 19 Jan. 1640-41; proved 1641; appoints his cousin Mr. Richard Northan supervisor. = Anne, dau. of Hugh Osborne of Cromwell, co. Notts; bur. at Wickenby 4 Sept. 1646; ex'trix to her husband.
- James Northan, Vicar of Wragby 1639; bur. there Jan. 1657-8. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Wickenby 7 Dec. 1643.

- Joseph Northan, bapt. at Wickenby 9 May 1620; not named in will.
- Richard Northan, called "eldest son" in will; æt. 11, 1634; bur. at Wickenby 22 June 1676. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .
- Thomas Northan, 2nd son, bapt. at Wickenby 2 Oct. 1627. — Mary, bapt. at Wickenby 30 Oct. 1622.
- Anne, bapt. at Wickenby 2 Sept. 1630. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Wickenby 6 Nov. 1633.

- William Northan of Wickenby. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Standish of Wickenby; mar. there 13 June 1682.
- Margaret, bur. at Wickenby 17 April 1679.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wickenby 8 Sept. 1683.

Norton of Sibsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1040.]

Walter Norton of Winthorpe and Sibsey, purchased land of Thomas Caundish 2 March 1585-6.

Henry Norton of Chediston, co. Suffolk, son and heir 1585-6.

Sir Walter Norton, Knt., of Sibsey 1631; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1635. = Mary, dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Stourton; died in childbed; bur. in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 24 May 1638.

A

Sir Edward Norton,* Knt., of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, and Silsey, son and heir, æt. 6, 1634. Will dated 24 Nov. 1669 (?); adm'on 4 June 1673 to George Hume of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, clothworker.	Henry Norton, 2nd son. — Margaret.	Frances, æt. 1, 1634. — Mary, æt. 1, 1634.

Norwood.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Norwood of Middlesex.=

Thomas Norwood=Ellen, dau. of Thomas . . . .

John Norwood, 6th son.=Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyringham, Knt., of Tyringham, co. Berks.

Thomas Norwood.	Tyringham Norwood of Wickham, co. Lincoln, died 16 Sept. 1621.	=Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Butler, Knt., of Brantfield, co. Herts: bur. at Wickham 21 Aug. 1633.	Edward or Edmund Norwood of Coginham, co. Northampton, living 30 Dec. 1613.

Anthony Norwood. — Henry Norwood.	Nicholas Norwood of Wickham, 3rd son, and of Frieston, co. Lincoln; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643.

Charles Norwood, æt. 30, 1343. 1st husband.	=Bridget, dau. of Christopher Randes of Burton-by-Lincoln; mar. at Burton 19 Aug. 1646; bur. 16 Aug. 1682.	=Matthias Brown of Horbling; mar. 22 Jan. 1655-6; 2nd husband.	=Rev. Walter Slye of Dosthorpe. 3rd husband.	Grizell, living 1643. — Anne, mar. at Spalding, 5 Sept. 1639, Rev. Robert Ram; bur. 26 April 1681. — Frances, mar. John Harrington; bur. at Wickham 27 Dec. 1632.

* Daniel Norton of London, merchant, and Benjamin Norton of Holborn, London, saddler, were named ex'ors in Sir Edward's will, but renounced.

Nottingham of Orby.

Margaret Thorp of Orby; mar. lic. 2 July 1599. 1st wife. = Nathaniel Nottingham of Orby, Gent.; bur. there 17 Dec. 1629. Will dated 24 Aug. 1629; proved 22 Oct. 1630. = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Town[illegible] of Ashby-by-Horncastle; bapt. at Ashby 1 April 1586; living 1629; ex'trix. 2nd wife.

- Nathaniel Nottingham, 1st son, under age 1629. Adm'on 27 Oct. 1664.
- Richard Nottingham, bapt. 7 Oct., bur. 8 Dec. 1612 at Orby.
- Isaac Nottingham, bapt. 8 Feb. 1617-18 at Orby (twin with Anne).
- Richard Nottingham, 2nd son, bapt. at Orby 5 March 1619-20; under age 1629; adm'or to his brother 1664. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Orby 1 Nov. 1667.

- Isaac Nottingham, bapt. 7, bur. 17 Feb. 1623-4 at Orby.
- Susanna, 1st dau. — Rose, 2nd dau.
- Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. at Orby 8 Feb. 1617-18.
- Susanna (*sic*), 4th dau.
- Hester, bapt. at Orby 5 Mar. 1619-20; bur. there 30 May 1620 (twin with Richard).

All under age 1629.

Adm'on of Roger Nottingham of Lincoln 10 Jan. 1575-6.
Will proved of Thomas Nottingham 10 Jan. 1600-1.

[I constructed the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

Ogle of Pinchbeck.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Pedigree compiled by Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules between three crescents jessant fleurs-de-lis of the second.*

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt. =

- Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck, living 1504. = Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam of Milton, co. Northampton; widow of Thomas Waddington.
- A dau. = William Percy of Spalding. Will dated 9 Jan. 1535-6; proved 29 Mar. 1536.

- Richard Ogle, died 25 Nov. 1555; bur. in Pinchbeck Church. Will dated 8 Sept. 1555; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. 1556. = Beatrix, dau. of John Cooke of Gidea Hall, co. Essex; ex'trix 1556.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Serjeant of Whaplode.

A

A

- Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, bur. there 1 May 1574. Will dated 23 May 1573; proved (C.P.C.) 1 July 1574. = Jane, dau. of Adlard Welby of Gedney; died 2 Sept. 1574.
  - Alice, dau. of Rev. Robert Doughty, Vicar of Louth; bapt. there 13 Jan. 1581-2; mar. there 18 Oct. 1596. 1st wife. = Anthony Ogle of Keddington, bur. there 10 Aug. 1606. Will proved 4 Dec. 1606. = Anne Pape, mar. at Louth 3 Aug. 1598. 2nd wife.
    - Dorothy, heir of her maternal grandfather; bapt. at Louth 5 March 1597-8.
    - Jane, bapt. at Louth 1599; dead before 1606.
    - Anne, living 1606.
    - —
    - Mary, living 1606.
    - Audrey, bapt. at Keddington 21 April 1605.
    - —
    - Frances, living 1606.
  - Clinton Ogle, living 1606.
  - —
  - Hastings Ogle, living 1582.
- Nicholas Ogle of Bolingbroke, 2nd son; bur. there 6 Sept. 1582. Will dated 1, proved (C.P.C.) 20 Sept. 1582. = Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Freeman of Hagnaby and of Collier Row, co. Essex.
  - Thomas Ogle. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Knight; mar. at Spalding 28 April 1603.
  - Leonard Ogle, bur. at Bolingbroke 11 March 1589-90.
  - Richard Ogle, living 1582.
  - Frances, living 1582.
  - Elizabeth, living 1582.
  - Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck, knighted 23 April 1603; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1608; died insolvent in the Fleet Prison. Adm'on 20 Nov. 1627. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Ashfield of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk.
    - Robert Ogle, 1st son, s.p.
    - Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck and of Wickens in Bardwell, co. Suffolk. Will dated 10 June 1659; proved (C.P.C.) 14 July 1660. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Reade, Knt., of Wrangle; ex'trix 1660.
      - Ashfield Ogle, living 1634; dead in 1659.
      - Sir Thomas Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck, Major of the King's Holland Regiment; knighted 15 July 1660; ex'or to his wife 1664. Adm'on 6 Mar. 1670-71. = Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Haslewood, Knt., of Maidwell, co. Northampton; widow of Sir William Kingsmill, Knt. Will proved (C.P.C.) 12 July 1664; adm'on 8 Aug. 1674.
        - Dorothy, a minor 6 March 1670-71, unmar. Will dated 8 Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 12 Sept. 1692.
    - Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 Sept. 1594; mar. .... Dearsley of co. Essex.
    - Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 May 1596; mar. John Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding.
    - —
    - Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 Jan. 1597-8; mar. Sir John Hales, Knt.
  - Thomas Ogle, 2nd son. (See PEDIGREE A., p. 733.)

B C

B | C

- John Ogle of Spalding, 3rd son; living 1659. = Frances, dau. of Nicholas Evington of Spalding; mar. there 29 Aug. 1644.
  - Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 24 March 1646-7; bur. there 1 Jan. 1647-8.
  - Dorothy, dau. of William Hunston of Boston; mar. at Pinchbeck 23 Sept. 1590. 1st wife. = Adlard Ogle of Gedney, 3rd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 Sept. 1562; bur. at Gedney 9 Jan. 1614-15.
    - Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Spalding 23 Dec. 1593. = Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Bonnall; bur. at Moulton 6 April 1626.
      - Thomas Ogle. = Mary, dau. of . . . .
        - Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Nov. 1663.
        - Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1655.
        - Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Aug. 1666.
      - Constance, bur. at Moulton 24 Nov. 1617.
      - Frances, bapt. at Whaplode 11 Jan. 1618-19.
    - Bridget, bapt. at Gedney 1 July 1596.
    - Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Gedney 4 Oct. 1604. 2nd wife. =
      - William Ogle, bapt. at Gedney 30 Sept. 1604.
      - —
      - Mary, bapt. at Gedney 17 Nov. 1602.
    - Anne, dau. of . . . . Rose; mar. at Gedney 30 Oct. 1610; bur. there 8 Feb. 1610-11. 3rd wife.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Gedney 3 Nov. 1610 [*sic*].
  - Anne, died unmar.
- Anne, Maid of Honour to Katharine, wife of Charles II.; mar. in Westminster Abbey 29 July 1673.
- Magdalene, living 1631; dead before 1659.
- Craven Howard of Revesby Abbey, son of Hon. William Howard, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire; died 7 June 17[illegible]; bur. in Elford Church, co. Stafford.

- Robert Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 April 1566; bur. there 27 July 1627. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Loughton (called "Jane Leaves" in parish register); mar. at Pinchbeck 2 May 1602; bur. there 18 Nov. 1637.
  - Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 March 1603; bur. there 20 Aug. 1638. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
    - A son, died infant; bur. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1636.
    - Thomas Ogle, bapt. 6 Aug., bur. 14 Oct. 1638 at Pinchbeck.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 31 Jan. 1636-7.
  - Sir John Ogle, Knt., 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 Feb. 1568-9; knighted 10 Dec. 1603; bur. in Westminster Abbey 17 March 1639-40. Will dated 6 Dec. 1628; proved (C.P.C.) 15 July 1640. D = Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius de Vries of Dordrecht in Holland; ex'trix 1640.
  - Henry Ogle, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 May 1570. C

D | C

Sir John Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck, knighted at Oxford 2 Feb. 1645-6; died unmar.; bur. in St. John Baptist's Chapel, Westminster Abbey, 26 March 1663. Adm'on to his brother Thomas Ogle 8 April 1666.

Sir Thomas Ogle, Knt., of Chelsea Hospital, 2nd son; died at Chelsea 1702. = Sence, dau. of Jean Wratton of Newark-on-Trent; mar. lic. 2 Dec. 1668.

Thomas Ogle, unmar. 1699.

Cornelius Ogle, 3rd son. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Saunders.

Julius Ogle, 4th son.

Livina, mar. 11 Dec. 1627; died 19 Feb. 1641-2, æt. 36. = Sir John Manwood, Knt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas; died 1652.

Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Avery.

Utricia or Eutretia, mar. Sir William Swan of Southfleet, co. Kent.
—
Trajectina, living 1628.

Henerica, mar. 1st Captain Bridges, 2ndly Captain Noble.
—
Sophia.

Susanna, mar. Onslow Gardiner.
—
Dorothy, mar. William Kingsmill.

Leonard Purey of Kirton in Holland; mar. at Pinchbeck 28 Nov. 1587. 1st husband. = Beatrice, bapt. at Gedney 11 June 1560.

William Walcott; mar. at Kirton 23 July 1611. 2nd husband. = Mary, bapt. at Pinchbeck 19 Dec. 1563.

Robert Lacy of Stamford, s.p. 1st husband. = Cassandra, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Jan. 1564-5; bur. at Washingborough 25 Dec. 1632. = Sir Francis Beaumont, Knt., of Washingborough; bur. there 11 Aug. 1625. 2nd husband.

Helen, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Sept. 1567.

Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 April 1571; mar. there, 31 March 1605, Anthony Doughty of Boston; bur. at Pinchbeck 5 July 1642.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 731.)

Anne, dau. of William Bryan of Bolingbroke; widow of Rev. Robert Bendish, B.D.; bur. at Pinchbeck 26 Jan. 1597-8. 1st wife. = Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, 2nd son, bur. there 29 June 1618. Will dated 25 June, proved (C.P.C.) 17 Aug. 1618. = Frances, dau. of . . . . Blackbourn of Lincoln. 2nd wife.

Thomas Ogle, dead before 25 June 1618.

Valentine Ogle, of Pinchbeck, bapt. there 12 March 1600-1; bur. there 28 Feb. 1669-70. = Bridget, dau. of Richard Browne of Sakfleetby; living 1662.

John Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Jan. 1607-8; bur. there 14 Oct. 1608.
—
John Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 21 Dec. 1609.

Margaret, bapt. at Gedney 1 Jan. 1603-4; dead in 1618.
—
Bridget, bapt. at Gedney 9 Mar. 1604-5; bur. there 15 May 1605.

A B C

A B C

Thomas Ogle, 1st son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 4 Aug. 1626.

—

Richard Ogle, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 Nov. 1629.

John Ogle, 3rd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Dec. 1631.

—

Bryan Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Nov. 1633; bur. there 25 May 1644.

William Ogle, 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 9 July, bur. 22 Sept. 1636.

—

Robert Ogle, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Dec. 1637; bur. 5 Jan. 1637-8.

Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Mar. 1627-8; bur. there 7 May 1644.

Dorothy, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Feb. 1605-6; mar. there, 10 May 1625, Matthew Reade of Pinchbeck. ⚭

Frances, mar. at Pinchbeck 24 June 1619; bur. there 17 July 1657. ⚭ Rev. Christopher Humphrey, Vicar of Pinchbeck; bur. there 4 May 1652.

Anne, mar. at Pinchbeck 5 Oct. 1618; bur. there 16 Nov. 1657. ⚭ Leonard Browne of Pinchbeck, brother of Bridget, wife of Valentine Ogle.

Jane, mar. at Pinchbeck 12 Dec. 1608; bur. there 3 Nov. 1630. ⚭ Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642.

Cassandra, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 Nov. 1593; bur. there 28 July 1596.

—

Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 Oct. 1594.

Rachel, bapt. at Pinchbeck 25 April 1596; bur. there 28 Mar. 1603.

—

Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 4 Jan. 1597-8.

Richard Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 Jan. 1588-9; dead in 1618.

—

Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 March 1589-90; bur. there 7 Oct. 1590.

Robert Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 4 April, bur. 15 June 1591.

—

Anthony Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 10 Sept. 1592; dead in 1618.

John Ogle, bapt. same day as Anthony; bur. at Pinchbeck 10 March 1594-5.

Alethea, dau. of Roger Smith of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester; bur. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1627. 1st wife. ⚭ Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, 1st son, ex'or to his father 1618; bur. at Pinchbeck 8 June 1656. Will dated 19 April, proved (C.P.C.) 30 June 1656. ⚭ Millicent, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Knt., of Stowe, co. Bucks; ex'trix 1656; bur. at Pinchbeck 19 Mar. 1670-71. 2nd wife.

Edward Ogle, bapt. 7 July, bur. at Pinchbeck 6 Aug. 1627.

Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 1 April 1624. Will dated 11 Feb. 1662-3; proved 17 March 1662-3.

Thomas Ogle, 1st son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 April 1636; living 1691-2.

Temple Ogle, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Dec. 1640; bur. there 2 Feb. 1641-2.

D

D

Temple Ogle, 3rd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Sept. 1646; Vicar of Tathwell 1681. = Jane, dau. of . . . .

Charles Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 Nov. 1647; bur. there 25 Oct. 1649.

Charles Ogle of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 April 1650. Adm'on granted to his brother Thomas Ogle 17 Nov. 1680. = Lydia, dau. of . . . .

Temple Ogle, bapt. at Tathwell 5 Aug. 1698.

Hester, mar. Rev. Robert Haslewood, Rector of Fleet; bur. at Fleet 25 Feb. 1670-71.

Millicent, bapt. at Pinchbeck 12 April 1632; bur. there 2 June 1669.

—

Rachel, bapt. at Pinchbeck 13 Aug. 1637.

Beatrice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 May 1642; died unmar. in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex. Adm'on granted to her brother Thomas Ogle 24 Jan. 1691-2.

Oldfield of Dorrington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. Saunderson MSS.]

Anthony Oldfield of Metheringham, 1574.

Robert Oldfield of Dorrington and London. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Bowater of Coventry, co. Warwick.

Anthony Oldfield of Dorrington, died 30 Sept. 1668; bur. at Dorrington. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brigham of Covent Garden, London; died 16 Jan. 1666-7.

John Oldfield, 2nd son, s.p.

Mary, coheir, mar. John Lowe of Denby, co. Derby.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. James Groundman of Middle Temple, London.

Lucy, coheir, died unmar. 31 Oct. 1715; bur. at Dorrington.

Margaret, coheir, mar. Samuel Anderson of Lincoln's Inn; died 25 Oct. 1691.

Oldfield of Spalding.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile vert three garbs of the field.*

John Oldfield of co. York, temp. Edward VI. = Alice, dau. of . . . . Rogers of Bingley, co. York.

Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, attorney, born at Bingley, co. York; purchased the Rectory of Spalding; bur. there 26 Nov. 1635. Will proved (C.P.C.) 6 Feb. 1635-6. A = Margaret, dau. of Richard Reade of Pinchbeck; mar. there 17 June 1596; bur. there 12 Nov. 1657.

A

Mary, bapt. at Spalding 20 Feb. 1611-12; mar. 1st Barnabas Hone[illegible] of Fillongley, co. Warwick, 2ndly Sir Arthur Ca[illegible], [illegible], of Newland, co. Warwick.

James Trollope of Thurlby, bur. there 14 June 1649. 1st husband.

Alice, bapt. at Spalding 20 June 1614; mar. there 3 [illegible] 1632.

Sir Simon Degree, Knt., of Derby; mar. at Thurlby 7 Dec. 1637. 2nd husband.

Jane, bapt. at Spalding 7 Dec. 1617; bur. there 15 May 1618.

Margaret, mar. Sir John Oldfield, Bart.

Robert Moyle of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex. 1st husband.

Margaret, bapt. at Spalding 13 April 1607.

Sir Christopher Clapham, Knt., of Bramsby, co. York; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1682; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 16 Aug. 1688. 2nd husband.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 15 June 1609; mar. there 26 Aug. 1629.

George Farmer of Seele, co. Leicester; bur. 11 Dec. 1670.

Matthew Oldfield, bapt. at Spalding 18 July 1602; bur. there 1 May 1626, s.p.

Anthony Oldfield, bapt. at Spalding 7 June 1605; bur. there 18 Feb. 1605-6.

Anthony Oldfield of Pinchbeck, bapt. at Spalding 9 May 1616. Will dated 31 May, proved (C.P.C.) 23 June 1669.

Alice, dau. of John Wingfield of Tickencote, co. Rutland; mar. there 2 Dec. 1641; died at Pinchbeck 10 Nov. 1664.

Rev. Anthony Oldfield, Rector of Croyland; Vicar of Pinchbeck 28 July 1690. Will dated 31 Jan. 1697-8; proved 15 May 1698.

Elizabeth, dau. of James Tagge, citizen of London, by Margaret, dau. of Ralph Crewe, citizen of London; living 1698.

John Oldfield of Pinchbeck.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill; bur. at Pinchbeck 19 Feb. 1677-8.

John Oldfield, bapt. at Pinchbeck 11 Feb. 1677-8.

Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 26 June 1679.

John Oldfield, born at Uffington 23 March 1684-5; bapt. 6 April 1685.

Mary, dau. of .... Holland.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Shadwell, Poet Laureate. 1st wife.

Anthony Oldfield, bapt. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 11 Feb. 1689-90; s.p.

.... dau. of Very Rev. .... Hesketh, Dean of Windsor. 2nd wife.

Anthony Oldfield.

Alice, born at Pinchbeck 21, bapt. 28 Jan. 1677-8; mar. Richard Bygrave, Master of the Compter.

—

Margaret, born at Spalding 26 Sept., bapt. 10 Oct. 1679.

Elizabeth, born at Spalding 16 March 1680-81; bapt. 8 April 1681; mar. John Cade of Fleet, grazier.

—

Mary, born at Uffington 1, bapt. 20 Sept. 1682; bur. there 24 June 1702.

Isabella, born at Uffington 30 Aug., bapt. 19 Sept. 1683; mar. at Quadring, 4 Aug. 1718, John Wolmer of Swineshead.

Katharine, bapt. at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 12 May 1687; mar. at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, 14 Dec. 1710, Hon. Edward Molesworth.

A

A

- John Oldfield, bapt. at Pinchbeck 17 Nov. 1597; bur. there 19 Feb. 1597-8.
- John Oldfield, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 Oct. 1598; signed pedigree at the Visitation of 1631; bur. at Spalding 24 Nov. 1659. Adm'on 4 Nov. 1661. = Mary, dau. of John Blythe of Stroxton; bapt. at Grantham 25 March 1600; bur. at Spalding 2 Sept. 1658.
- Richard Oldfield, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 May 1601; bur. at Spalding 2 Sept. 1695.

- Mary, bapt. at Whaplode 15 Nov. 1627; mar. John Jobson of London, attorney.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 10 June 1630; bur. there 16 June 1634.
- —
- Margaret, bapt. at Spalding 15 June 1631; bur. there 26 Oct. 1636.
- Alice, bapt. at Spalding 10 Nov. 1634; mar. William Savile of Newton.
- Anne, bapt. at Spalding 10 Oct. 1637; mar. there, 31 Jan. 1662-3, Samuel Cust of Fulney Hall in Spalding.

- Robert Oldfield of Spalding, bapt. there 2 June 1636. Will dated 27 June 1665; proved (C.P.C.) July 1667.
- William Oldfield of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Spalding 22 May 1639. = Anne, widow of . . . . Ward of Saxlingham.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Mar. 1624-5; bur. at Spalding 6 June 1625.

- Captain William Oldfield of Saxlingham, living 1722.
- Matilda or Magdalene, mar. . . . Sare of co. Norfolk.
- Elizabeth, unmar.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . Parke of Fleet. 1st wife. = Anthony Oldfield, attorney, bapt. at Spalding 27 July 1626: created a baronet 6 Aug. 1660; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1661; bur. at Spalding 5 Sept. 1668. Will proved (C.P.C.) 6 Oct. 1668. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Knt., of Titsey, co. Surrey; bapt. at Betchworth, co. Surrey, 15 July 1626; mar. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 19 June 1658; died 22 Jan. 1682-3. 2nd wife.

- John Oldfield. — Anthony Oldfield. — Elizabeth. — Mary. s.p.
- Sir John Oldfield, Bart., born 29 Oct., bapt. 3 Nov. 1659 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; bur. at Spalding 2 Sept. 1705. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt., of Derby, by Alice, dau. of Anthony Oldfield of Spalding; bapt. at St. Peter's, Derby, 4 May 1658; died 3 March 1737-8.
- Anthony Oldfield, bur. at Spalding 19 May 1663. — Edward Oldfield, bapt. at Spalding 12 July 1666; bur. there 30 June 1667.
- Anthony Oldfield, bapt. at Spalding 18 April 1668; bur. there 2 Sept. 1693. Will dated 30 Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 7 Dec. 1693.

- Anthony Oldfield, bapt. 21 July, bur. 9 Oct. 1684.
- Margaret, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 19 Dec 1681; mar. there 1 April 1703; bur. at Outwell, co. Norfolk, 20 Oct. 1720. = Beaupré Bell of Beaupré Hall in Outwell; bur. at Outwell 13 April 1737.

B

B

- Alice, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 12 Jan. 1682-3; mar. 19 Aug. 1707; died 12 July 1742.
- Edward Horsman of Stretton, co. Rutland; died 18 Nov. 1720, æt. 44.
- Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 19 June 1686; mar. John Wingfield of Tickencote (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"); bur. at Tickencote, co. Rutland, 7 March 1769.

  - Margaret, born 12 July, bapt. 10 Aug. 1708; mar., 31 Jan. 1729-30, Edward Smith of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester; died 30 March 1780.
  - Dulcibella, born 24, bapt. 29 Oct. 1709; mar., 22 March 1755, Dr. Bedford, Physician of Durham.
  - Alice, born 16 Sept., bapt. 3 Oct. 1710; died 27 Jan. 1772, unmar.
  - —
  - Anne, born 28 June, bapt. 7 July, died 11 July 1712.
  - Anne, born 22 Sept., bapt. 21 Oct. 1715; died 3 April 1775.
  - —
  - Jane, born 24 March, bapt. 21 April 1717.

James Oldfield* of Spalding, Gent. Will dated 12 Nov. 1698; proved 26 Jan. 1698-9. = Frances, dau. of ....; living 1698.

- John Oldfield, ex'or 1698.
- Elizabeth, legatee 1698 = Thomas Mills.
  - Frances, legatee 1698.

Ormsby of North (or Nun) Ormsby, Partney, and Louth.

[Harl. MSS. 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or.*

[There are pedigrees of this family in the Visitations of 1562 and 1592, printed and edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and a voluminous one has been printed in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, vol. ii., pp. 173—179. These are all more or less unsatisfactory, and differ considerably. I have tried to give one tolerably authent from Mr. Larken's collections, supplemented by Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

- Thomas Ormsby of North Ormsby. A = Margaret, dau. of John (or Gostlin) Barde of North Kelsey.
- Richard (or Roger) Ormsby, 2nd son. B = ... dau. of . . . .

* I cannot attach him to the pedigree, but he evidently belonged to it. Possibly he was a son of Anthony Oldfield, who died in 1669.

A

Oswald Ormsby of North Ormsby. = Margaret, dau. of .... Yarborough of Yarborough.

Thomas Ormsby of North Ormsby. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Bleasby of Bleasby.

John Ormsby of North Ormsby = Joan, dau. of John Barneston.

- Anna, dau. of .... = Arthur Ormsby of North Ormsby. = Idonia, dau. of ....
  - Arthur Ormsby of North Ormsby. = ... dau. of ....
    - Arthur Ormsby of North Ormsby. Will dated 20 April, proved 9 May 1541. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Hamby of Brocklesby. Will dated 3, proved 17 May 1541.
      - William Ormsby of Louth, 1st son; bur. there 27 July 1584, s.p. = Alice, dau. of ....; bur. at Louth 30 July 1580.
      - Edward Ormsby of Louth, 2nd son, "Dorophorus" to Queen Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Smyth of the Exchequer.
        - Henry Ormsby of Louth, 1st son 1589.
        - Robert Ormsby.
        - Ursula.
        - Mary.
        - Frances.
        - Ellen.
        - Eleanor.
      - Thomas Ormsby, 3rd son; killed at Leith, s.p.
      - John Ormsby, 4th son; killed at Newhaven 1563.
    - Thomas Ormsby, 1st son, s.p.
    - John Ormsby of North Ormsby, 2nd son. Will proved 16 June 1562. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite of Thornton-on-Humber.
      - Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas South, messenger to Queen Elizabeth.
        - Henry Ormsby of North Ormsby, s.p. Nuncupative will dated 26 Sept., proved 13 Oct. 1612.
        - Edward Ormsby, ex'or to his brother Henry 1612; adm'or to his brother William 1617-18.
        - William Ormsby of North Ormsby. Adm'on to his brother Edward Ormsby of North Ormsby 2 March 1617-18.
    - Arthur Ormsby, 3rd son 1541.
    - Agnes, mar. George Wymbish of Brinkhill.
  - John Ormsby, ... dau. of .... Milles.
    - John Ormsby of Louth. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Bratoft.
      - John Ormsby of Louth. = Rose, dau. and heir of William Woodford.

B

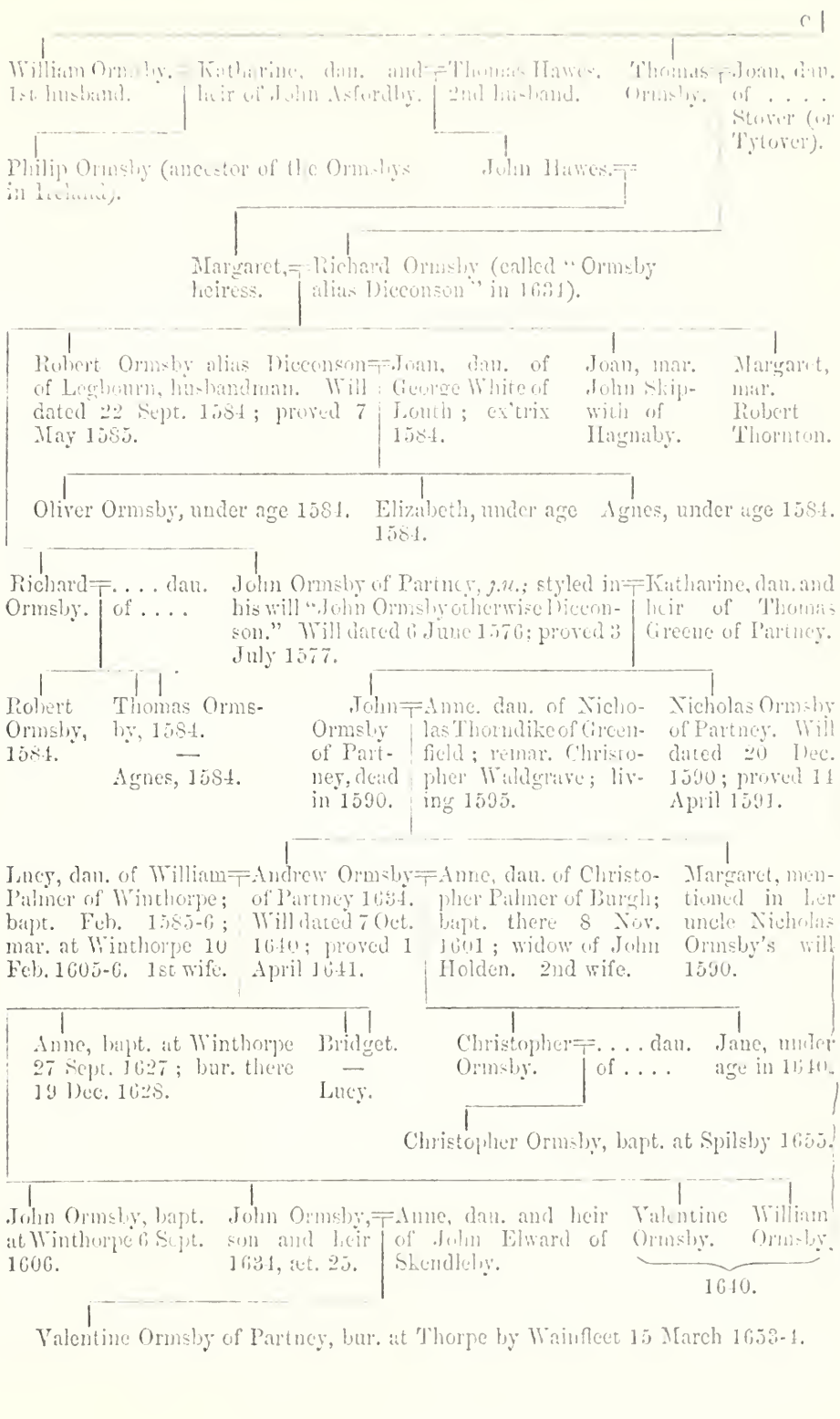
Richard Ormsby. =

Robert Ormsby. =

William Ormsby. =

- John Ormsby. = ... dau. of .... Heron.

C


William Ormsby, 1st husband.
Katharine, dau. and heir of John Asfordby.
Thomas Hawes, 2nd husband.
Thomas Ormsby.
Joan, dau. of . . . . Stover (or Tytover).
Philip Ormsby (ancestor of the Ormsbys in Ireland).
John Hawes.
Margaret, heiress.
Richard Ormsby (called "Ormsby alias Dicconson" in 1631).
Robert Ormsby alias Dicconson of Legbourn, husbandman. Will dated 22 Sept. 1584; proved 7 May 1585.
Joan, dau. of George White of Louth; ex'trix 1584.
Joan, mar. John Skipwith of Hagnaby.
Margaret, mar. Robert Thornton.
Oliver Ormsby, under age 1584.
Elizabeth, under age 1584.
Agnes, under age 1584.
Richard Ormsby.
. . . . dau. of . . . .
John Ormsby of Partney, p.u.; styled in his will "John Ormsby otherwise Dicconson." Will dated 6 June 1576; proved 3 July 1577.
Katharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Greene of Partney.
Robert Ormsby, 1584.
Thomas Ormsby, 1584.
Agnes, 1584.
John Ormsby of Partney, dead in 1590.
Anne, dau. of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield; remar. Christopher Waldgrave; living 1595.
Nicholas Ormsby of Partney. Will dated 20 Dec. 1590; proved 14 April 1591.
Lucy, dau. of William Palmer of Winthorpe; bapt. Feb. 1585-6; mar. at Winthorpe 10 Feb. 1605-6. 1st wife.
Andrew Ormsby of Partney 1634. Will dated 7 Oct. 1640; proved 1 April 1641.
Anne, dau. of Christopher Palmer of Burgh; bapt. there 8 Nov. 1601; widow of John Holden. 2nd wife.
Margaret, mentioned in her uncle Nicholas Ormsby's will 1590.
Anne, bapt. at Winthorpe 27 Sept. 1627; bur. there 19 Dec. 1628.
Bridget.
Lucy.
Christopher Ormsby.
. . . . dau. of . . . .
Jane, under age in 1640.
Christopher Ormsby, bapt. at Spilsby 1655.
John Ormsby, bapt. at Winthorpe 6 Sept. 1606.
John Ormsby, son and heir 1634, æt. 25.
Anne, dau. and heir of John Elward of Skendleby.
Valentine Ormsby.
William Ormsby.
1640.
Valentine Ormsby of Partney, bur. at Thorpe by Wainfleet 15 March 1653-4.

Osgodby of Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby in the parish of Kirkby = Alice, dau. of . . . . Nelson.

- William Osgodby of Osgodby, bur. in the chancel of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 17 Dec. 1589. Will dated 13, proved 19 Dec. 1589. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 8 Nov. 1580.
- Anthony Osgodby of Lincoln, 2nd son. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Here; mar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 Nov. 1576.

- William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; died 16 March 1620-21. Will dated 23 Feb., proved 16 March 1620-21. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Peirson of Usselby; mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 4 June 1590.
- Richard Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 5 Aug. 1571. Will dated 25 Nov. 1611; proved 5 May 1615. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1611.

- Nicholas Osgodby, ex'or 1620-21.
- William Osgodby of Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 23 April 1592. Nuncupative will 28 Feb. 1619-20; proved 12 May 1620. = Anne, dau. of Philip Wright of Owmby-by-Normanby.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Simon Nightscales.
  - —
  - Edith.
  - —
  - Agnes.
  - Anthony Osgodby.
  - —
  - William Osgodby.
- Alice.

- Anthony Osgodby.
- Nicholas Osgodby, 2nd son.
- Philip Osgodby, 3rd son.
- Mary.
- Margaret.

- Katharine, dau. of . . . . Robson; mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 27 Feb. 1594-5. 1st wife. = Thomas Osgodby of Tetney, Gent. Will dated 20 April, proved 3 June 1629. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . of Tetney; marriage settlement 3 March 1622-3; surviving at Tetney 1629, s.p. 2nd wife.
- Helen, 1589; mar. . . . . Noble.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Morraley of Claxby; mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1621. 1st wife. = Thomas Osgodby, son and heir, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 30 May 1601. = Anne, widow of . . . . Martin of Snitterby; mar. lic. 5 May 1627, æt. 29. 2nd wife.
- William Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 23 March 1604-5.
- Robert Osgodby, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 7 Aug. 1607.
- Anne, mar. John Holland.

William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Booth of Harpswell and Market Rasen (see Vol. I., p. 157).

- Clinton Osgodby.
- William Osgodby.
- John Osgodby.
- Mary.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, butcher. Will dated 14 Dec. 1681; proved 11 Oct. 1682; mother Margaret Osgodby ex'trix, brother George Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, husbandman. Will dated 14 Feb. 1718-19; proved 26 Oct. 1720; witnessed by Clinton Osgodby; wife Bridget ex'trix, son Thomas Osgodby, dau. Bridget Osgodby.

Osney of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour").—"*Azure, a lion ramp. guardant within an orle of bel's argent, crowned or.*"

[illegible] Osney of North Willingham. Will dated [illegible], 7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572. | [illegible], dau. of ....; ex'trix in 1572.

- James Osney, servant to John Heneage of Hainton; living 1572.
- Simon Osney, 1572.
- Richard Osney of Willingham, living 1572. = Mary or Joan, dau. of Robert Barde of Tealby; sister and coheir of John Barde of Ludford; æt. 36 in 1567.

George Osney, bapt. at Louth 1564.

- William Osney of Bleasby in Legsby, s.p. Will proved 1606. = Anne, dau. of .... 1st husband. = Alexander Amcotts of Wickenby. 2nd husband.
- Ambrose Osney of Lincoln, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

James Osney, student at Cambridge; inherited lands in Willingham from his uncle William Osney 1606.

George Osney of Legsby, 1st son; bur. there 23 July 1631. Will dated 10 Nov. 1629; proved 5 Dec. 1631. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Robert Camock of Syston; bur. at Legsby 25 June 1627.

Robert Osney of Stewton, 1st son; æt. 28 in 1618; Warden of Louth 1627. = Anne, dau. of William Radley of Yarborough; mar. lic. 25 Sept. 1618, then æt. 18.

- Elizabeth, dau. of .... Browne; bur. at Louth 1662. 1st wife. = George Osney of Louth, bapt. there 1626. Will dated 24 Sept. 1673; proved 15 May 1674.
- = Deborah, dau. of ....; ex'trix in 1673; remar. Rev. John Babb of Louth, Clerk (mar. lic. 25 May 1682); legatee of her son Robert in 1699. 2nd wife.

- Elizabeth, legatee in 1673; mar. 1st Thomas Small of Louth (mar. lic. 7 July 1682), 2ndly Charles Fitzwilliam of Louth, 3rdly John Jekyll of Louth 1704.
- Robert Osney of Louth, s.p. Will dated 7 Sept. 1699; proved 29 March 1700. = Abigail, dau. of ....
- .... mar. Charles Willerton of Louth.

- Henry Osney, inherited lands in North Somercotes by his grandfather's will 1629; under age 1637.
- Margaret, bapt. at Louth 17 May 1626. — Frances.
- Mary, bapt. at Keddington 14 Dec. 1631. — Katherine.
- Anne, bur. at Louth 3 July 1633. — Anne, living 1638.

A

A

- Richard Osney of Louth, 2nd son 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Skipwith of Bennisworth; unmar. 1619.
- Matthias Osney of Fulnetby, s.p. Will dated 16 Feb. 1637-8; proved 13 April 1638. = Hannah, dau. of Richard Ingleby; mar. 19 March 1613; ex'trix in 1637.
- Frances, only dau., legatee in 1637; mar. . . . . Beardshaw.

- George Osney, 1st son, bapt. at Louth 21 Sept. 1622; dead in 1638.
- William Osney, living 1638. — Godfrey Osney, bapt. at Louth 9 July 1626; living 1638.
- Anne, æt. 10 in 1634. — Elizabeth, æt. 8 in 1634.
- Margaret, æt. 5 in 1634. — Katherine, bur. at Louth 1633.

. . . . Osney.

- . . . . dau. of . . . . Anderson; mar. at Linwood 8 Aug. 1636. = Hamlet Osney of Middle Rasen. Will proved 1658. = Ellen, dau. of . . . .; surviving . . . .

- Mary, dau. of . . . .; mar. at North Willingham 1676; bur. there 1677. 1st wife. = William Osney of North Willingham. = Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Tealby 23 July 1716. 2nd wife.

- Hamlet Osney, bur. at North Willingham 21 July 1680.
- John Osney, 2nd son, bapt. at North Willingham Feb. 1680-81.

- George Osney of St. Olave, Southwark, Clerk; matriculated at St. John's College, Oxon, 12 Nov. 1619, æt. 18; Rector of Langdon Hills, Essex, 1638. Will proved 1638-9. = Ursula, dau. of Thomas Turnor of Reading; mar. lic. 21 March 1632-3.
  - Thomas Osney, under age 1638.
- Richard Osney, living Feb. 1638-9. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Market Rasen 1 Oct. 1651.

- Godfrey Osney of Market Rasen. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1651.
  - Richard Osney, bapt. at Market Rasen 10 Dec. 1640.

APPENDIX.

Glover of Wispington.

[The following pedigree slightly amplifies that on p. 405.]

.... Glover ═ .... dau. of ....

- .... Glover ═ Elizabeth (?), dau. and heiress of Robert Phillips of Wispington; bapt. there 29 May 1664.
  - Phillips Glover of Wispington, heir of his uncle John Phillips; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1727; died 17, bur. 25 June 1745 at Wispington. ═ Mary, dau. and heiress of Richard Lee of Winslade, co. Devon; cousin of Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston.
    - Phillips Glover, Colonel of the Royal North Lincoln Militia. ═ Rebecca, dau. of William Jepson of Lincoln, a Proctor.
      - Laura, heiress, mar. 19 Feb. 1799 ═ Robert Vyner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick.
    - Mary, born 16 April, bapt. 16 May 1731 at Wispington; mar. 14 Sept. 1758. ═ John Plumtre of Nottingham, M.P.; born 17 April 1731; died 10 Feb. 1762.
- John Glover, a Hamburg merchant, died 28 Dec. 1728. ═ .... dau. of ....
  - Richard Glover, born in London; author of "Leonidas"; M.P. for Weymouth 1750; died 25 Nov. 1785, æt. 75.

Lyon of Roxby.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

Richard Lyon of Roxby, Lord of the Manor 3 Nov. 1579. ═ .... dau. of ....

- Henry Lyon of Roxby, 1st son; of Blyton 30 March 1590. ═ .... dau. of ....
  - George Lyon of Roxby, living 31 Aug. 1613.
  - Priscilla, mar. Ralph Rokeby, 3rd son of William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York.
- John Lyon, 2nd son 1579.
- Anne. Dorothy. Etheldreda 1579.

Mainwaring of Coleby and Goltho.

Charles Mainwaring of Merton Grange alias Martinsand in parish of Whiteway, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; died 20 Feb. 1693-4. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Grantham of Lincoln; died 5 Oct. 1692, æt. 35. M.I. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. (See p. 423.)

- Thomas Mainwaring of Lincoln and Goltho, bapt. at Whitegate, co. Chester, 9 July 1683; died 5, bur. 9 Dec. 1734, æt. 51, at St. Martin's, Lincoln. = Anne, dau. and coheir of John Quincey of Aslackby; born 1690; died 9 Aug. 1739; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
- Charles Mainwaring, bapt. at Whitegate 27 Nov. 1684. — Arabella, bapt. at Whitegate 21 Aug. 1681.
- Frances, bapt. at Whitegate 25 July 1685.

- Charles Mainwaring, bur. 15 Dec. 1731.
- Mary, bapt. at St. Peter in Eastgate 24 Sept. 1723; died 10 June 1748. M.I. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
- Elizabeth, mar. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1759. = Robert Taylor, M.D., of Winthorpe, Notts, died 15 May 1762.
- Frances, bur. 8 June 1727. — Anne.

Thomas Mainwaring of Lincoln and Goltho, born 21, bapt. 23 Oct. 1724 at St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln; died 30 Jan. 1789; bur. at Goltho. 1st husband. = Eleanor, dau. of William Fenton of the Glass House, Leeds, co. York; died at Coleby 14 July 1841, æt. 96. = Very Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln; mar. 20 Aug. 1791; died 25 Jan. 1810, s.p. 2nd husband.

- Thomas Mainwaring, bapt. 9 Aug. 1774; s.p.
- Charles Mainwaring of Lincoln and Coleby, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 10 Aug. 1777; died unmar. at Coleby 19 July 1850.
- Anne, coheir, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1769; mar. 15 Dec. 1794; died at Lincoln 18 Nov. 1836. = Benjamin Burton of Burton Hall, co. Carlow, Ireland. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

- Maria, bapt. at St. Margaret's 2 April 1771; mar. 6 Feb. 1794. = John Lee of the Abbey, Knaresborough, co. York.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 16 April 1773; mar. 3 March 1794; died 16 Aug. 1819. = George Langton of Langton; died 10 Aug. 1819. (See p. 586.)
- Charlotte, bapt. at St. Margaret's 10 Aug. 1777.

Charles Benjamin Lee-Mainwaring. = Hon. Mary Forbes, dau. of James, 18th Lord Forbes.

(See "Massy—Mainwaring" in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")

END OF VOLUME II.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., Richmond Herald.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Clarenceux King-of-Arms.
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1902.

The Council have to report that at the first General Meeting of the Harleian Society, Incorporated 1902, held on the 21st day of March, 1902, three hundred and ten Members of the dissolved Harleian Society, whose names and addresses were set out in the printed Report and List of Subscribers for 1902 (of whom one hundred and twenty-seven were Subscribers to the Register Section), were unanimously elected Subscribers to this Society. Since that period two Subscribers have joined the Society.

During the same period the Society has lost four Subscribers (three of whom belonged to the Register Section) by death; one Subscriber (who also belonged to the Register Section) has resigned.

The number of Subscribers now on the Roll is three hundred and seven, of whom one hundred and seventy-three are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. I., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fiftieth volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1902.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," under the editorship of W. H. Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., is progressing.

"The Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern," Foster Lane, E.C., Vol. I., edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the twenty-ninth volume of the Register Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers to the Register Section for 1902.

The second volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees" and the second volume of "The Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern" will be issued for 1903.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1902, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.			£ s. d.
Subscriptions	1898	£1 1 0	
	1899	1 1 0	
	1900	2 2 0	
	1901	4 4 0	
	1902	278 5 0	
	1903	2 2 0	
			288 15 0
Books purchased by Subscribers			23 12 6
Dividends, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (£666)			18 15 11
Interest on Deposit (£150)			2 14 9
Articles of Association purchased by Subscribers			0 2 0
Balance			97 14 10
			£431 15 0

Cr.		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1901		24 1 9
Feb. 26.	Audit of Stock (1901) (M. W. Ker)	1 1 0
Mar. 26	Registration Fee and Stamp Duty on transfer of £666 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, from the Harleian Society to the Harleian Society Incorporated 1902	6 15 0
July 18.	Advertisements in the "Athenæum" and "Notes and Queries"	4 16 0
"	H. Soane, for New Seal and alteration to Brass Plates	6 2 6
"	Solicitor's Costs of and incidental to Incorporation	55 0 0
Nov. 1.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6 5 0
	Commission on Cheques, etc.	0 2 7
Nov. 10.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes—Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. I.	236 19 11
Dec. 22.	General Account	36 11 3
"	Secretary and Treasurer	40 0 0
		£431 15 0

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.			£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1901			324	1	0
Subscriptions	1898	£1 1 0			
	1899	1 1 0			
	1900	2 2 0			
	1901	2 2 0			
	1902	164 15 0			
	1903	1 1 0			
			172	2	0
Books purchased by Subscribers			22	13	6
			£518	16	6

Cr.			£	s.	d.
July 18.	Miss Girdlestone, on account of Transcript of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.		10	0	0
,,	Miss Ibbs	do. do.	10	0	0
Aug. 4.	Miss Thompson	do. do.	4	10	9
Dec. 15.	Miss Girdlestone	do. do.	53	5	7
,,	Miss Ibbs	do. do.	29	6	9
Dec. 22.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				
	On Account of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.		100	0	0
	General Account		4	9	6
Dec. 31.	Balance*		307	5	5
			£518	16	6

* For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.

GENERAL BALANCE.

1902.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Register Section		307	5	5
		£307	5	5

1902.		£	s.	d.
Dec. 31.	By Balance, Ordinary Account	97	14	10
,,	Net Balance in the Bank	209	10	7
		£307	5	5

Examined and approved,

M. W. Ker, *Auditor.*

January 8th, 1903.

W. Bruce Bannerman,
Secretary and Treasurer.

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.			£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1901			324	1	0
Subscriptions	1898	£1 1 0			
	1899	1 1 0			
	1900	2 2 0			
	1901	2 2 0			
	1902	164 15 0			
	1903	1 1 0			
			172	2	0
Books purchased by Subscribers			22	13	6
			£518	16	6

Cr.			£	s.	d.
July 18.	Miss Girdlestone, on account of Transcript of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.		10	0	0
,,	Miss Ibbs	do. do.	10	0	0
Aug. 4.	Miss Thompson	do. do.	1	10	9
Dec. 15.	Miss Girdlestone	do. do.	53	5	7
,,	Miss Ibbs	do. do.	29	6	0
Dec. 22.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				
	On Account of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, E.C.		100	0	0
	General Account		4	9	6
Dec. 31.	Balance*		307	5	5
			£518	16	6

* For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account.

GENERAL BALANCE.

1902.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Register Section.....		307	5	5
		£307	5	5

1902.		£	s.	d.
Dec. 31.	By Balance, Ordinary Account	97	14	10
,,	Net Balance in the Bank	209	10	7
		£307	5	5

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, *Auditor.*

January 8th, 1903.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,
Secretary and Treasurer.

List of Subscribers

ON 1st JANUARY, 1903,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

17 Apr. 1871.	*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
22 Sept. 1899.	*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
1 July, 1870.	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870.	JOHN ASTLEY, 1 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
6 Feb. 1886.	C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
30 July, 1898.	*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892.	WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
7 May, 1885.	EVERARD BALTON, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley.
13 Apr. 1897.	CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
22 Oct. 1874.	*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea S.W.

27 July, 1871.	WILLIAM EDWARD BOLTS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.
20 Jan. 1877.	C. T. B. BAILEY, M.A., Nether Hall, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
10 Oct. 1898.	PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brixstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
2 Jan. 1899.	HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hillbrook, Shamley Green, by Guildford.
12 Sept. 1872.	EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Tidy Coed Court, Monmouth.
8 July, 1901.	W. POWELL BRITCH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
18 May, 1870.	The Ven. Archdeacon BRIDE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
4 Apr. 1898.	*HENRY BRIERLEY, Mill's Cross, Wigan.
1 Jan. 1886.	*WILLIAM BRIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
1 Jan. 1894.	*ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
1 Jan. 1891.	FRANCIS J. CADY, Teignmore, Cheltenham.
22 Mar. 1895.	*CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
5 Nov. 1896.	*RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
30 July, 1898.	*JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.
1 Sept. 1884.	W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
6 June, 1887.	H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
4 Dec. 1883.	*CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
31 Jan. 1887.	*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.
22 Feb. 1900.	JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
31 Oct. 1900.	W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
10 July, 1884.	WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

26 Nov. 1887.	Dr. Cullerton, 92 Piccadilly, W.
25 Nov. 1882.	*Geo. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady Elizabeth Cust, 13 Ledeston Square, S.W.
18 Mar. 1874.	*Rev. G. H. Davenport, Foxley, Hereford.
14 Feb. 1889.	Thomas M. Deane, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.
27 Dec. 1876.	*De Bernardy and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
31 Dec. 1878.	B. de Bertodano, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
3 June, 1899.	*Charles Deering, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
27 Jan. 1899.	Richard Sidney Dendy, Victoria Villa, Bognor.
12 May, 1894.	*The Earl of Derby, K.G., P.C. (Rev. John Richardson, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
24 Jan. 1891.	*Walter Derham, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
18 Aug. 1891.	W. H. Duignan, Gorway, Walsall.
1 Nov. 1882.	Rev. R. E. H. Duke, Mablby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
7 June, 1878.	*Durham, The Dean and Chapter of, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
8 July, 1889.	Rev. Joseph Edleston, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
22 June, 1870.	*V. D. H. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
3 Apr. 1889.	*C. W. Empson, 11 Palace Court, W.
17 Sept. 1887.	Henry Douglas Eshelby, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
5 Oct. 1895.	A. T. Everitt, High Street, Portsmouth.
27 Feb. 1885.	Edward Garthwaite Farish, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
14 May, 1890.	*T. C. Colyer Fergusson, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
16 Sept. 1887.	Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
12 Sept. 1902.	Rev. C. W. Foster, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
27 Jan. 1902.	F. Apthorp Foster, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
16 Jan. 1881.	*Edwin Freshfield, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
19 Nov. 1892.	Major W. A. Gale, R.E., 30 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
2 Nov. 1877.	The Duke Gandolfi, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
17 Feb. 1894.	Charles Milnes Gaskell, Thorne's House, Wakefield.
5 Feb. 1883.	Charles W. George, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891.	*H. Martin Gibbs, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
2 Jan. 1899.	John Gibson, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
8 Nov. 1890.	*Sir Walter Gilliat, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
29 May, 1899.	*Henry G. B. Goldwyer, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

24 Mar. 1890.	*James J. Goodwin, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 16 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.)
28 Jan. 1879.	[illegible]
25 Jan. 1889.	George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
7 June, 1888.	Thomas Greer, F.G.S., Sea Park, Bristol, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886.	Major Geo. W. Gilch-Hutchinson, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
16 Dec. 1902.	S. A. Grundy-Newman, Littleton Place, Walsall.
25 Jan. 1889.	Major Willoughby Garnons Gwatkin, The Manchester Regt. (care of Coxhead Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Sutbrey House, Mortlake, W.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
19 Sept. 1900.	*Joseph S. Hansom, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
16 Mar. 1896.	Dr. Edw. A. Hardwicke, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
29 Sept. 1880.	Theodore J. Hare, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
30 Apr. 1869.	*William Marsh Harvey, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington, S.W.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. Arthur Head, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
26 Dec. 1901.	Rev. Evelyn D. Heathcote, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
12 Apr. 1890.	Henry Platt Higgins, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
1 Jan. 1883.	Richard A. Hoblyn, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
16 June, 1872.	*Robert Hovenden, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
12 June, 1886.	*Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. Essington Hughes, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Sept. 1892.	*The Lord Iveagh, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
7 Mar. 1898.	*W. A. James, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.
1 July, 1869.	*Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Helsby Vicarage, Warrington.
20 Feb. 1895.	*Thomas Morgan Joseph-Watkin, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
24 Dec. 1906.	*Mary Alice Kiach, 120 Congdon Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
11 Jan. 1892.	Charles Eamer Kempe, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
10 Oct. 1889.	Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
8 July, 1895.	William Thomas Knight, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.

1 Jan. 1896. *Rev. F. J. Lant, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.

12 May, 1894. John Langhorne, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.

4 Nov. 1870. *Thomas Layton, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.

8 Nov. 1890. J. Henry Lea, Ebulea, South Freeport, Me, U.S.A.

LIBRARIES.

2 July, 1894. *Aberdeen University Library (P. J. Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.

12 May, 1894. *Battersea Public Library (Lawrence Inkster, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.

15 July, 1899. *Berlin Royal Library (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Birkenhead Free Public Library (John Shepherd, Librarian), Birkenhead.

24 July, 1883. *Birmingham Central Free Library (A. Capel Shaw, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.

20 Jan. 1871 *Bodleian Library (E. B. Nicholson, Librarian), Oxford.

15 Oct. 1875. *Boston Free Public Library, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).

12 May, 1894. *Bradford Public Free Library (Butler Wood, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.

22 July, 1893. *Bridgeport Public Library, Conn., U.S.A. (Agnes Hills, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Brighton Public Library (F. W. Madden, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.

5 Oct. 1895. *California State Library, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

2 July, 1894. *Camberwell Public Libraries (Edward Foskett, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.

20 Nov. 1873. *Cambridge University Library (F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.

2 July, 1894. *Cardiff Free Public Libraries, Cardiff.

3 Mar. 1899. Carlisle Public Library (Archibald Sparke, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.

12 May, 1894. *Chelsea Public Libraries (J. Henry Quinn, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.

18 Oct. 1870. *Chetham's Library (Walter T. Browne, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.

22 July, 1893. *Chicago Public Library (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Columbia University Library, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. Baker, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. Harris, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July, 1894.	*Croydon Public Libraries (L. Stanley Jast, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
2 July, 1894.	Derby Public Free Library (William Crowther, Secretary), Derby.
5 Nov. 1892.	*Detroit Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	Dewsbury Public Free Library (W. H. Smith, Librarian), Dewsbury.
12 May, 1894.	*Edinburgh Public Library (Huw Morrison, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
12 May, 1894.	*Exeter Royal Albert Memorial Public Library (H. Tapley Soper, City Librarian), Exeter.
2 July, 1894.	*Gonville and Caius College Library (J. S. Reid, Librarian), Cambridge.
18 Mar. 1901.	*Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
2 July, 1894.	Hereford Free Public Library (James Cockcroft, Librarian), Hereford.
19 Jan. 1895.	*Hull Public Library (Wm. F. Lawton, Librarian), Hull.
2 July, 1894.	Kidderminster Free Library, Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1889.	King's Inns Library (Jas. MacIvor, Librarian), Dublin.
12 May, 1894.	*Lambeth Public Libraries (Frank J. Burgoyne, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
11 Jan. 1892.	*Leeds Library (D. A. Crust, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890.	*Leeds Public Library (Thomas W. Hand, Librarian), Leeds.
9 May, 1873.	*Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London (Charles Welch, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
3 Feb. 1897.	*Library Company of Philadelphia (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
6 Sept. 1895.	*Lincoln's Inn, The Honourable Society of (A. F. Etheridge, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
5 Oct. 1872.	The Liverpool Athenæum (George T. Shaw, Librarian), Liverpool.
2 Sept. 1872.	*Liverpool Free Public Library (Peter Cowell, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
20 Dec. 1877.	*London Library (C. T. H. Wright, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Manchester Free Library (Charles W. Sutton, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
22 July, 1893.	*Melbourne Public Library (T. F. Bride, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Street, E.C.).
10 Sept. 1877.	Mitchell Library (F. T. Barrett, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
28 May, 1884.	National Library of Ireland (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

25 Oct. 1899.	*Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
23 Dec. 1899.	*Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library (Basil Anderton, B.A., Chief Librarian, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
22 July, 1893.	*New Hampshire State Library (Arthur R. Kimball, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
17 Mar. 1887.	*New York Public Library (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
17 Jan. 1891.	*New York State Library, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
7 June, 1875.	*Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian), Nottingham.
12 May, 1894.	*Plymouth Free Public Library (W. H. K. Wright, Librarian), Plymouth.
2 July, 1894.	*Reading Free Public Library (W. H. Greenhough, Librarian), Reading.
2 July, 1894.	*Richmond Free Public Library (Albert A. Barkas, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
14 Apr. 1880.	Rochdale Free Public Library (G. Hanson, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
28 May, 1869.	Royal Library (R. R. Holmes, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
1 Dec. 1899.	*John Rylands' Library, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
12 May, 1894.	*St. George's, Hanover Square, Free Public Libraries (Frank Pacy, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
4 Feb. 1891.	*St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library (T. Mason, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
8 Dec. 1885.	Sheffield Central Free Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
12 May, 1894.	*Signet Library (Thomas G. Law, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Sion College Library (Rev. W. H. Milman, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
2 July, 1894.	*Swansea Public Library (S. E. Thompson, Librarian), Swansea.
29 Oct. 1887.	*Sydney Free Public Library (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.).
27 Nov. 1889.	*Syracuse Central Library (Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
11 Dec. 1871.	*Temple, The Honourable Society of the Inner, The Library, Temple, E.C.
10 Mar. 1886.	*Temple, The Honourable Society of the Middle, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*Toronto Public Library (James Bain, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
2 July, 1894.	*Walsall Free Library (Alfred Morgan, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire
28 Feb. 1877.	*Washington Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 Sept. 1872. *Watkinson Library, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 July 1894. *Wig[illegible] Wing.

2 July, 1894. *William and Mary College Library (Lyon G. Tyler, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

29 Dec. 1885. *Worcester Free Public Library, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).

---

1 Feb. 1895. *Willoughby A. Littledale, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

4 Apr. 1895. The Lord Llangattock, The Hendre, near Monmouth.

24 June, 1881. *G. B. Longstaff, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.

19 Feb. 1898. W. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridge.

28 Nov. 1879. *Rev. Canon A. R. Maddison, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.

29 Nov. 1890. Kingsmill Marks, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

10 Apr. 1869. *George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.

3 Apr. 1900. *Burdett Mason, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.

16 Jan. 1901. C. Onslow Master, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.

7 May, 1878. *Thomas Tindal Methold, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.

3 Apr. 1889. *Rev. A. T. Michell, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.

24 May, 1869. The Viscount Midleton, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.

20 July, 1878. Samuel Milne Milne, Calverley House, near Leeds.

24 Aug. 1870. Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.

1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.

7 Feb. 1899. Alex. Moring, 298 Regent Street, W.

16 Apr. 1875. *W. Martial Myddelton, Spencer House, St. Albans.

14 Sept. 1872. Naval and Military Club, 94 Piccadilly, W.

15 Mar. 1890. Iltyd Nicholl, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

22 Feb. 1900. *The Duke of Northumberland, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

28 Mar. 1901. *Henry Turton Norton, 103 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.

16 Nov. 1885	*V. L. Oliver, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887.	*Edward H. Owen, F.S.A., Tŷ Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
[illegible]	[illegible] C.E., [illegible] Harrison, 70 Pall Mall, S.W.).
14 Feb. 1880.	*Colonel John W. R. Parker, Brownsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
28 July, 1869.	Rev. A. J. Pearman, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
31 Mar. 1885.	Richard Pitts, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
5 Oct. 1895.	*Erlysman Pinckney, Wixnall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
15 Feb. 1873.	W. Duncombe Pink, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892.	*Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
23 July, 1885.	Edgar Powell, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
31 Dec. 1875.	Rev. F. J. Poynton, Keynsham Rectory, Bath.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
2 July, 1894.	Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
3 Mar. 1900.	*Bernard Alfred Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	John Radcliffe, Furlong, Greenfield, nr. Oldham.
15 July, 1896.	H. C. F. Randolph, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
31 Oct. 1884.	*Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886.	*Sir Charles H. S. Rich, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
11 Sept. 1880.	*Brooke Robinson, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883.	*W. P. Robinson, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Dec. 1896.	*Arthur A. Rollason, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
1 Jan. 1883.	Simpson Rostron, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary Rowley, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
2 Jan. 1901.	Royal Societies' Club (D. Lewis Poole, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
26 Feb. 1890.	Mrs. Clement Molyneux Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale.
11 Aug. 1888.	John William Ryland, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	*John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
21 Jan. 1901.	W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

16 Nov. 1885.	*V. L. Oliver, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887.	*Edward H. Owen, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
[illegible]	[illegible] Cecil [illegible] of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
14 Feb. 1880.	*Colonel John W. R. Parker, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
28 July, 1869.	Rev. A. J. Pearman, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
31 Mar. 1885.	Richard Peter, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881.	W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
5 Oct. 1895.	*Erlysman Pinckney, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
15 Feb. 1873.	W. Duncombe Pink, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892.	*Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
23 July, 1885.	Edgar Powell, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
31 Dec. 1875.	Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
2 July, 1894.	Public Record Office, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
3 Mar. 1900.	*Bernard Alfred Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887.	John Radcliffe, Furlong, Greenfield, via Oldham.
15 July, 1896.	H. C. F. Randolph, M.A., 203 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
31 Oct. 1884.	*Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886.	*Sir Charles H. S. Rich, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
11 Sept. 1880.	*Brooke Robinson, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883.	*W. P. Robinson, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Dec. 1896.	*Arthur A. Rollason, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
1 Jan. 1883.	Simpson Rostron, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary Rowley, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
2 Jan. 1901.	Royal Societies' Club (D. Lewis Poole, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
26 Feb. 1890.	Mrs. Clement Molyneux Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale.
11 Aug. 1888.	John William Ryland, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	*John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
21 Jan. 1901.	W. Harry Rylands, F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

24 June, 1878.	S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Park [illegible], Richmond, Surrey.
19 Nov. 1888.	JOHN SCOTT, Junr., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887.	JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Audley Street, Leeds.
[illegible]	[illegible]
18 Feb. 1873.	*CONINGSBY C. SILTHORP, Carwick Hall, Lincoln.
5 June, 1871.	HUBERT SMITH, Brookhouse Willis Road, Leamington Spa.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. CHALLENOR SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Wimbledon, Surrey.
7 Nov. 1893.	*ALLEN D. SNOW, Newton, Combe Park, Bath.

SOCIETIES.

8 Sept. 1874.	*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
24 Nov. 1883.	*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
22 Nov. 1900.	*THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TORDTEBIEG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
29 Dec. 1893.	*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
5 June, 1886.	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
7 Sept. 1878.	*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Oct. 1891.	*NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (H. CALKINS, Jun., Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893.	*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
29 Jan. 1878.	*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871.	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
22 Mar. 1871.	*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872.	*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
30 Jan. 1888.	*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
7 Oct. 1879.	*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	*YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).

---

14 Feb. 1889.	R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.
17 Apr. 1886.	*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.

7 Mar. 1898	*Herbert R. H. Southay, F.S.A., Ingellan, Shrewsbury.
18 Oct. 1894.	Colonel John P. Still, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
30 May, 1884.	Rev. Francis Stuppy, Cricket Cleeve, Wiveliscombe, Taunton.
10 Oct. 1881.	Edward Stone, F.S.A., Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
25 Nov. 1885.	*Peter Stutts, Bradsdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
10 Sept. 1896.	Captain G. K. Swiffenham, D.S.O., 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, South Lodge, Grange Road, Eastbourne.
8 July, 1895.	Rev. Thomas Taylor, M.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
12 May, 1894.	*Charles M. Tenison, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
13 Apr. 1897.	*John S. Tilney, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
5 Nov. 1896.	Wm. Ashiton Tonge, Stanedylle, Disley, Cheshire.
9 July, 1887.	*John Harvey Treat, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
8 July, 1895.	Trinity College, Dublin (T. K. Abbott, Librarian).
16 Mar. 1871.	*Joseph Herbert Tritton, 16 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
19 Jan. 1881.	Wm. Murray Tuke, The Vineyard, Saffron Walden.
30 May, 1895.	Major W. H. Turton, R.E. (care of Rev. Z. H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
1 Aug. 1901.	*E. T. Tyson, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
27 Jan. 1899.	Ulster King of Arms, The Office of, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
12 Aug. 1891.	Colonel V. Van De Weyer, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875.	H. F. J. Vaughan, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
1 Feb. 1895.	Captain Wilmot Vaughan, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
28 Feb. 1896.	*Major C. L. Vaughan-Arbuckle (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Street, S.W.
18 Dec. 1874.	*Henry Wagner, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
31 Oct. 1900.	*Walford Brothers, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
31 Jan. 1887.	John Warren, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
4 Nov. 1870.	*Sir John Watney, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
17 Mar. 1900.	Francis Were, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
3 Mar. 1900.	Charles A. White, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. Chris. Hales Wilkie, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

7 July, 18[illegible]	CHARLES MACKO WILSON, W[illegible], B[illegible], Sheffield.
18 May, 1879.	*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, [illegible] St. [illegible], [illegible], S.W., and College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
25 Feb. 18[illegible].	Capt[illegible], [illegible], Kingsley Park, King's Re[illegible], [illegible] Bank, Worcester.
5 Nov. 1892.	PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
22 Nov. 1895.	*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

7 July, 18[illegible]	CHARLES MACRO WILSON, W[illegible] H. B[illegible], Sheffield.
18 May, 1879.	*Sir ALFRED W. WOODS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms of St. Georges Road, W. [illegible] S.W., and College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
25 Feb. 18[illegible].	Captain H. S. [illegible] COURTNEY H[illegible] King's Re[illegible], [illegible] Bank, Worcester.
5 Nov. 1892.	PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
22 Nov. 1895.	*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to MESSRS. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

Vol.

1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 15[illegible] BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and C. A. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 1869

2.—THE VISITATION OF [illegible] IN [illegible] BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by C. J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871

5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. BYLLY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. Turner, Esq. 1871

6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.R.S. 1872

7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

[*The above are all out of Print.*

8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1873

9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel Vivian and Dr. H. H. Drake. [*Out of Print.*

10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel Chester, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1875

11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1876

12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A. 1877

[*Out of Print.*

13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A. 1878

[*Out of Print.*

14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1879

15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel Chester, D.C.L., LL.D. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1880

16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1881

17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1883

18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1882

19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. Blaydes, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1884

20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILLIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and W. C. Heane, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1885

22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699. Vicars-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Edited by the Rev. Colonel Chester, D.C.L. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

VOL.

24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1800. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London. Vol. I. 1520 to 1640. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London. Vol. II. 1611 to 1828. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1887

27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1888

28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE [illegible] Part I. [illegible] GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A. and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1889

30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1615. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I. 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1892

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1893

37.—HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894 } Sold only in a Set for £3 3*s.*

38.—HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895

39.—HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895

40.—HUNTER'S FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 1896

41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1899

44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899 } Sold only in a Set for £1 1*s.*

45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900

46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900

47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900

48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901

49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901

50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1902

51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BLNOLTE.

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1571 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1877

2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1878

3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21*s.* 1878

4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1879

5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21*s.* 1880

6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21*s.* 1881

7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21*s.* 1882

8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21*s.* 1883

9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1884

10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1751. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1885

11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1886

12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21*s.* 1887

13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1887

14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1888

15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1710 to 1751. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1889

16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1890

17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1891

18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1851. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892
[*Out of Print.*

19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[*Out of Print.*

Vol.

20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI. Burials, 1729 to 1774. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1894

21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1895

22.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1896

23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

24.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1897

25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. 1550 to 1619. Edited by Thomas Mason, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1898

26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by John W. Clay, Esq., F.S.A. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1899

27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—Christenings and Marriages. 1569 to 1800. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1900

28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—Burials, 1569 to 1800, with Index to the whole. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq. 10*s.* 6*d.* 1901

29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—Christenings, 1558 to 1836. Edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21*s.* 1902

30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—Marriages and Burials. Edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.

THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

2504